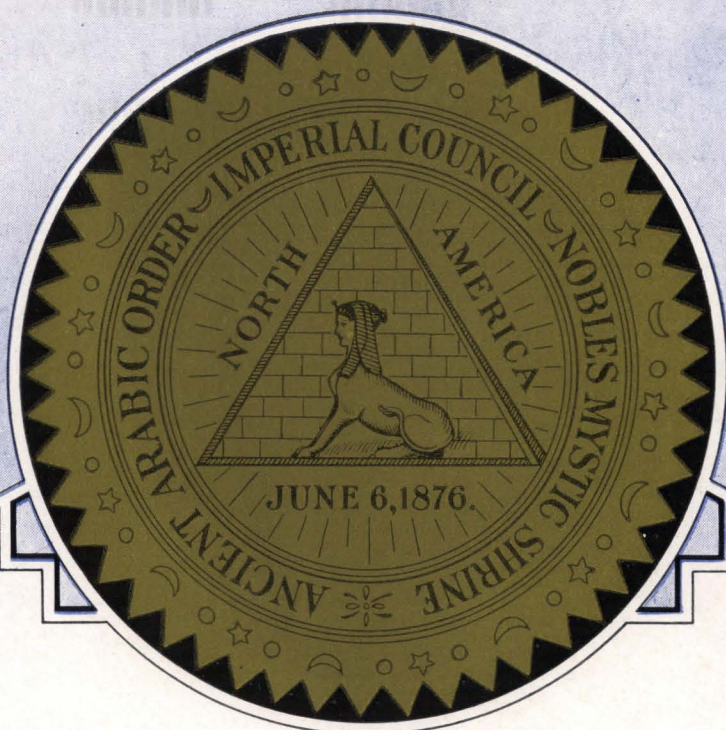




Sixty - Eighth
Annual
Proceedings

Chicago, Illinois

June 29-30 - July 1

A.H. 1361

A.D. 1942

Imperial Potentate

A . A . O . N . M . S



ALBERT H. FIEBACH

1942

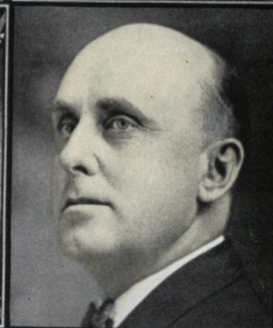
1943

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



MORLEY E. MACKENZIE
Deputy Imperial Potentate



ALFRED G. ARVOLD
Imperial Chief Rabbi



WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.
Imperial Assistant Rabbi



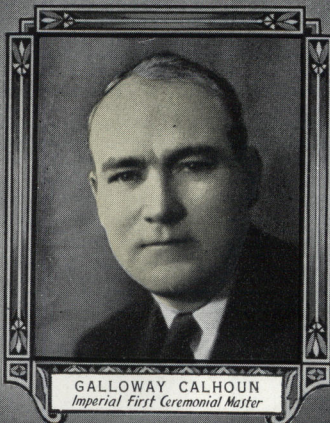
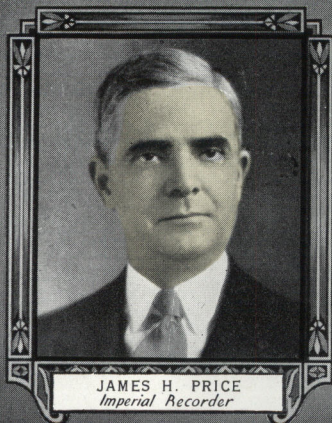
GEORGE H. ROWE
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1942

1943

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1942

1943

Officers of the Imperial Council

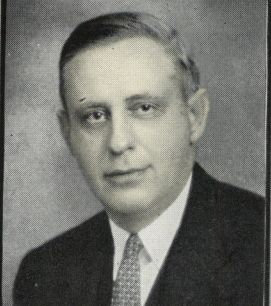
A • A • O • N • M • S



WILLIAM HEIM
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Marshal



HUBERT M. POTEAT
Imperial Captain of the Guard



ROLAND D. BALDWIN
Imperial Outer Guard

1942

1943

مجلس السلطاني

THE
Imperial Council
OF THE

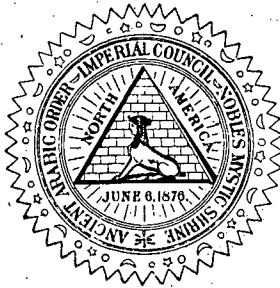
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل امريكا شمالي



SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT CHICAGO, ILL.

June 29, 30, July 1, A. H. 1361—A. D. 1942

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR
NORTH AMERICA

Incorporated, State of Colorado, June 18, 1925
Amended Charter, July 5, 1939
Further amended by action of the Imperial Council Session of 1942.

Incorporated, State of Iowa, December 15, 1936

Officers for 1942-1943

ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
CLEVELAND, OHIO	
MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	
ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
FARGO, N. D.	
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
BUFFALO, N. Y.	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
PITTSBURGH, PA.	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
WASHINGTON, D. C.	
JAMES H. PRICE.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
RICHMOND, VA.	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
TYLER, TEXAS	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
WAKE FOREST, N. C.	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	



THOMAS C. LAW
IMPERIAL POTENTATE PRESIDING
68TH SESSION

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Sixty-eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House in Chicago, Illinois.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1942, dated at Atlanta, Ga., May 10, 1942, being General Orders No. 2, Series of 1941-1942, and signed by Thos. C. Law, Imperial Potentate (President) and James H. Price, Imperial Recorder (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Sixty-eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council in the Palmer House, at Chicago, Illinois, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 29th, 30th, and July 1st, 1942, beginning at 10:30 o'clock A. M. on Monday, June 29, 1942, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

OPENING EXERCISES

MONDAY, JUNE 29, 1942, 10:50 A. M.

In his New Year's Message of January 1942, the Imperial Potentate suggested the following New Year's resolution:

"We, individually and collectively, firmly resolve to offer and dedicate ourselves to our blessed country in this momentous crisis that we may help to create and mould public opinion in our communities, and to give unstintingly whatever is required from our means and of our selves to support, defend and perpetuate for all time those vital principles of Liberty, Equality and Fraternity as taught in our Lodges and in our public institutions, and which are so dear to us and to every true American."

It was in the richness and the fullness of this spirit and in this atmosphere of devotion and service, the Opening Exercises of the Sixty-eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council were held in the beautiful and spacious Grand

Ball Room of the Palmer House, in Chicago, Illinois, on Monday morning, June 29th, 1942. A faithful portrayal of this significant occasion, with all its depth of meaning and attendant incidents, the solemnity and the inspiration of the proceedings, is hardly possible, because it was in reality a period of personal and individual re-consecration and re-dedication to the ideals of Americanism and our priceless freedoms coupled with an earnest prayer that the righteousness of God might soon be vindicated and that the rights of individual men and women might be fully sustained.

The large hall was filled to capacity with an earnest, sympathetic group, including a number of ladies, and other guests who had been specially invited to attend these ceremonies, in addition to the Representatives. The musical and other units and officers of Medinah Temple, who were largely responsible for this beautiful demonstration, were present to make their contributions. On the stage, after proper introductions, were seated the Imperial Potentate, and the entire Imperial Divan, the Potentate and other officers of Medinah Temple, the Governor of Illinois, the Mayor of Chicago, the Representatives of various Masonic Grand Bodies and special speakers including the officiating minister, a very imposing array of leaders.

The initial feature of the exercises, made possible by the generous co-operation of Illustrious Noble Charles J. Collins, Potentate of Tangier Temple, Omaha, Nebraska, consisted of the presentation of the flags of the twenty-eight United Nations under the direction of Medinah's Chief Rabban, Illustrious Noble Charles J. Retterer, who was presented by the Potentate of the host Temple, who, after the presentations were concluded, took charge of the meeting, as Potentate of Medinah Temple, and presided during the rest of the program. The several flags of the United Nations were presented by color bearers, one at a time. Each flag-bearer mounted the steps to the platform, and as he turned to face the audience, the breeze from a nearby fan unfolded the Colors. Each flag was roundly applauded, and, after being presented to the audience, was placed in its proper position at the rear of the stage, where the flags formed a complete background for the proceedings of the rest of the Imperial Council Session. The flags of the nations composing the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, three in number, were, specially and appropriately presented later on in the program with impressive and dignified ceremonies.

In keeping with a time-honored Masonic custom, the formal section of the program was opened with an eloquent prayer by Rev. Ralph Wakefield, of the First Methodist Church, of Irving Park, Chicago, Illinois, whose invocation was a beautiful summation of the ideals and purposes of fraternity and the need for wisdom and guidance in these perilous times. Said he in one of his petitions:

"Thou hast given to us the vision this morning of the unity that binds such masses of men in the great enterprise of sustaining freedom throughout the world. And as the rainbow blends into its beautiful hues the very colors that this morning we have seen in these flags before us, we pray, our Father, that Thou wouldst blend the hopes of human kind, the longings of human hearts, the aspirations of our great commonalty of men, that somehow Thy righteousness may come to prevail in the heart and life of the world of our day."

The addresses were brief and inspirational and thoroughly enjoyed. In order that the exercises in detail may be understood, and the sequence preserved, reference is now made to the proceedings as recorded by the official reporter, which immediately follow.

Noble CHARLES J. RETTERER, Chief Rabban of Medinah Temple: Nobles, we will open with a patriotic pageant which I trust you will all witness and enjoy. As Chief Rabban, permit me to present to you our Illustrious Potentate, Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson. I assure you that it is a great honor to have the privilege of introducing our Potentate to you. He is a man who has worked untiringly for the welfare and progress of this great organization.

Noble ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON (Potentate of Medinah Temple): Thank you, Noble Retterer. Now, ladies and Nobles, I would like to return to the beginning of the program and introduce our Chief Rabban, Illustrious Noble Charles J. Retterer. I would like also to introduce at this time Rev. Ralph Wakefield, Pastor of the First Methodist Church of Irving Park, Chicago. We will now have the presentation of the flags of the United Nations.

With the Chief Rabban in charge, the flags of the twenty-eight United Nations were then presented by color bearers, one at a time. Each man mounted the steps to the platform, and as he turned to face the audience the breeze from a nearby fan unfolded the Colors. Each flag was roundly applauded, and, after being presented to the audience, was placed in a rack near the back curtain. The twenty-eight flags thus placed in a row formed a complete background for the stage. Their presentation was made in the following order:

Chief Rabban RETTERER: The first flag is one familiar to all of us, and which we love most dearly, the Stars and Stripes of the United States of America. The next flag, from the land "down under" is the flag of Australia. Now comes the honored flag of little Belgium. From the Far East coast we have the flag of mighty China. Next we behold the flag of the Philippine Islands. Next in line is Costa Rica's flag. And now the flag of our little strong nation, Cuba. From the heart of war-torn Europe comes the flag of fighting Czechoslovakia. Next in order is the flag of the Dominican Republic. And here is the flag of our northern neighbor, Canada. This is El Salvador's flag. And here is a flag all of us know, and respect, the Union Jack of Great Britain. We present now the flag of Greece. And here is Guatemala's flag. Next is the flag of Haiti. Here is the flag of Honduras. Next comes the flag of mysterious Mother India. From the center of the European powder keg, comes the flag of little Luxembourg. Here is the flag of one of our newer allies, our fighting southern neighbor, Mexico. And this is the flag of The Netherlands. Here is the flag of far-away New Zealand. This is Nicaragua's flag. And now the flag of Norway. Here is the flag of our mighty little ally, Panama. And here is the flag of seething Poland. Next is the flag of the Union of South Africa. Here is the hammer and sickle of the Union of Soviet Republics, the flag of Russia. And now the flag of fighting Yugoslavia.

Potentate GULLICKSON: Ladies and Nobles, I am going to ask you to please remain standing while the Representatives of the various Masonic Bodies, as well as our distinguished guests, are ushered to the stage. (Distinguished guests escorted to the platform.)

Ladies and Nobles, the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Illustrious Thomas C. Law.

(The remaining members of the Imperial Divan and the Past Imperial Potentates present were then escorted to and seated upon the platform.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Ladies and Nobles, we will now have the invocation by the Rev. Ralph Wakefield, Pastor of the First Methodist Church of Irving Park.

Rev. Mr. WAKEFIELD: Lord God, Thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever Thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, Thou art God.

We bow in Thy presence in this day of world tragedy. We need, O God, the consciousness of Thy nearness and guidance. We ask Thy favor upon the far-flung battleline that the righteousness of God may be vindicated, that the rights of individual men may be sustained, and that the heart of the great God who loves mankind may be satisfied in the sacrifice and devotion of human blood that a world may be redeemed through that sacrifice.

Thou hast given to us the vision this morning of the unity that binds such masses of men in the great enterprise of sustaining freedom throughout the world. And as the rainbow blends into its beautiful hues the very colors that this morning we have seen in these flags before us, we pray, Our Father, that Thou wouldst blend the hopes of humankind, the longings of human hearts, the aspirations of our great commonality of men, that somehow Thy righteousness may come to prevail in the heart and life of the world of our day, even though the plowshares of war must pass through our breasts, making deep furrows of pain and suffering.

Grant, our God, that as the blending of the hues of the rainbow make a white light, that the white light of Thy purity, of Thy justice, of Thy righteousness may touch the world anew to share in that new day towards which our hearts so greatly turn in their distress and yearning.

Bless now this organization under whose auspices we are gathered today. Favor the great causes that touch the hearts of these men, and grant unto them that in their session there may be such a spirit of unity, such a glorious outlook upon a benevolent spirit accepted through their agency and hand of service and sacrifice that they may be satisfied that they are doing their utmost to fill humankind with the spirit of brotherhood.

So guide us this hour and in every hour, and bring us some day in the grace and love Divine that shall find its fullness of exemplification beyond the shadows that men call death, that Jesus called sleep, in the realms of the immortal morning. We ask it in His Name who loved the world, the announcement of whose coming was one of peace for all mankind, Christ Jesus, our Lord. Amen.

Potentate GULLICKSON: It is now my pleasure and privilege to present the Honorable Edward J. Kelly, Mayor of the City of Chicago.

(Medinah Temple Chanters sang, "Chicago, She's a Grand Old Town.")

Mayor KELLY: Illustrious Potentate, Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Shrine and your Guests:

As has already been stated by the minister who opened this session, one of the most thrilling and inspiring sights that could have happened, occurred here a few minutes ago. It came to my mind that if there ever was a time when the great Order of the Masons could be used to the greatest advantage for the saving of this world, it is at present. I realize that your ritual commands you to be patriotic. I realize that there is not a member of this great organization who does not honor the flag of this great American country.

The fact that you are assembled here in Chicago is indeed an honor to our city. You have come here to exchange thought, and to receive inspiration in the solution of your problems. First, to have a real charitable view of things. You believe in that principle that you are your brother's keeper—more so now than ever. You believe in taking care of the crippled children, in which field you are doing a wonderful job here in Chicago. You believe in taking care of the sick, and the destitute and the underprivileged, and you believe in everything that is human and everything that is in line with the Christian faith which characterizes the followers of God.

You believe that this country cannot exist, or any other country for that matter, without faith. You have faith in the authority of the United States. You have faith in the soldiers at the front. You have faith in everyone that is American. You do not believe in race, creed, religion or politics as far as this country is concerned. You realize, as we do here in Chicago, where we have sixty-two different dialects, that that one blood stream, which is the best of those sixty-two people of different races, is now flowing in one course, and that is toward the course of confidence and victory.

So we here in Chicago are egotistical enough to believe that you wanted to come to a real patriotic city when you decided to convene here, and we are delighted to welcome you here.

We want you to enjoy yourselves. I know you will do so as far as this is possible in these times. We realize that there is much work to be done, much work to be done at home. We can see in the future many hard days and much sacrifice, many sleepless nights.

We might picture ourselves even in shelters; we might picture little kiddies on their knees; we might picture crying women who have given up their all including their sons for their country; fathers who are making every sacrifice. We can picture our mothers giving their last cup of coffee to their boys when they go to war, with tears in their eyes and their chins extended, saying, "Lord, we must do this for our country and for the world."

We can visualize the fact that our good women are going to carry this load, and we want to help them carry it.

We can also picture those who for selfish reasons are tearing down this country. We can picture those who are perpetual criticizers. We can picture those who are Saturday to Monday quarterbacks who condemn the Commander-in-Chief. We can picture the paid propagandists. We can picture the religious and racial disturbers; we can pick the political propagandists. And I take it that your job is to resist all of this kind of pressure in the cause of America.

And that is why we here in Chicago are glad to receive you. We know that you are sincere; we know that you believe in everything that your Order stands for, and you have not joined this Order just for social reasons. You have joined it for the good of your brother; you realize that you are your brother's keeper. And we in Chicago are delighted to know that there are a great number of people who fully grasp this situation, a great majority of people who realize that we are at war.

We are going to have serious times; and lives may be lost here and in many of our cities. We have got to be ready not only to resist physical onslaughts, but we must be ready to resist the onslaught that may come from those who are paid to do it.

So you, as members of this great Order, give me great faith. As I see these flags on this stand you make me feel that America is a great place to live in; you show real patriotic fervor in these exercises. You come here with one thought in mind, and that is your country, your God, and your people. So, for Chicago, I thank you from the bottom of my heart for coming here, and hope you will come back whenever you can. And while you are here I know that you will be treated as real American guests should be treated. Thank you. (Applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you; Mayor Kelly, for those very kind remarks. I will say to you, ladies and Nobles, also, that Mayor Kelly came down here all the way from his summer home at Eagle River, Wisconsin, to make this address. We certainly are very grateful. (Applause.)

I now have the honor and pleasure to introduce a member of Medinah Temple, His Excellency, Illustrious Noble Dwight H. Green, Governor of the State of Illinois. Governor Green.

"My Illinois"—Medinah Temple Chanters.

Governor GREEN: Thank you, Chanters. Imperial Potentate, Your Honor Mayor Kelly, Fellow Nobles, and Fellow Americans:

This is one of the most inspiring meetings that it has been my pleasure to attend, and I think that the presentation of the flags of the different nations here one of the most wonderful, one of the most picturesque, one of the most inspiring scenes that it is our privilege as Americans to witness.

I value the privilege you have given me very highly—the privilege of welcoming such a distinguished group to Illinois. As Governor, I am most happy to extend that welcome and to express the desire that the warmest hospitality be given you. But more than as Governor, proffering the greetings of the State, I welcome this opportunity of being with you as a fellow Ameri-

can who shares the spirit of solemnity which marks your Council Session. No year in which you have met has been so significant, so portentous, as the one in which you have gathered now.

As I stepped into this meeting, I was struck forcefully by the realization that here, today, we see our American way of life really at work.

In these critical times, we necessarily hear a great deal about the processes of our form of government and a great deal about patriotism. But I appreciate that I am talking directly now to those who do not need these terms defined, because they live and conduct their businesses and professions and their homes and families in keeping with them.

Coming as you do from every section of the country and from several walks of life, you truly represent a vital part of the system under which we have lived and prospered as the freest and mightiest nation on earth. And by cancelling your parades and by tempering the festivities which have marked your sessions of the past, you are giving the finest expression of the unity of thought and purpose which makes America invincible and which will bring decisive and lasting victory.

In these days of grim and crucial trial, our nation has taken the obligation of leadership in the great crusade to regain liberty and equality for all the people of the world. I repeat that I deeply appreciate the honor of being with you more as a fellow American citizen—as one who values, as you do, the sacred right to cherish that American citizenship above all other possessions of life.

Ethics in professions and business, patriotic devotion to civic advancement and deep respect for Godliness and ideals of the home are the principles which find their highest expression in the membership of our Order. Honesty—love of country—Godliness—domestic strength—so long as they are carried forward by the Shriners of America, as they will always be, this nation will never be halted in her march to the heights of her destiny.

Through changing circumstances of the shifting years—in war and in peace—our great Order has played a very essential part in advancing and strengthening the American way of life.

You have kept your finest and most characteristic advantage unspoiled—the advantage of close and kindling touch of personality upon personality, the inspiring character-forming contacts which find expression in all the affairs of life. And surely in these uncharted times there can be no more indispensable qualities than those inspired by the fraternal spirit of the Shrine.

Cherished institutions, and familiar ways of life are being tried now as they have never been tried before. We have been called upon to fight for all that we hold most dear, and in our indomitable determination to win decisive victory, we must make many sacrifices. Every American is not privileged to bear arms on the battle front, but you and I—every one of us—is passing through the crucible of bitter test on what we call the home front.

Never before in the history of warfare has the home front proved so vital, so desperately important, as in this war. And never in the history of this nation have we so quickly approached that peak of effort which shall deter-

mine whether we, with our ideals of Americanism and our priceless freedoms, shall dictate the peace which will perpetuate liberty, or whether it will be imposed by those who would rule the world with tyranny.

I am sure that all of you here today, both men and women, are regarded as leaders in your communities. And as leaders, to whom a great many people look for advice and guidance, you have another duty, equally important with maintaining the physical efforts of war. That is the duty of convincing every man, woman and child with whom you come in contact that we have been thrust into a fight to the finish, that there can be no compromise if we, as a people, are to survive.

There can be no complacency, no refusal to understand, no failure by anyone to do his part. A far greater peril than the armies of the Axis is overconfidence in our security, for which there is no other guarantee except complete, unselfish and united effort by the more than one hundred and thirty million people of America.

Lest the blood of our heroes be shed in vain, lest the tasks of those on the home front be undertaken for naught, Americans must shake off the last vestige of apathy—must accept the stern realization that unless every shred of strength and every resource of every individual is enlisted, we shall face the shameful fate of losing the freedom which was won almost a century and three quarters ago.

Freedom was born in the hearts and minds of men who valued it above everything material, even above life itself. We, in America, shall keep it only as long as we so value it. We must value it above our lives, above our profits, above our prejudices. We must value it as we value the God who gave it to us. We must value it not alone in our high policy, but in the routine doings and thoughts of our daily lives.

We who love America and the great spiritual truths she represents—we who wish for the kind of world where America can pursue her destiny to ever ascending platforms of greatness—we will fight to the last man and to the last woman for the America of today and for the America of tomorrow.

Nothing must stand in our way to achieve this victory. The great Premier of England said that we shall endure sweat, blood and tears. We cannot evade this grim fact. But by unity we will win, and by leadership and by cooperation we will achieve not only *a* victory but *the* victory.

At no time in man's upward climb to a decent world of living has the structure which we call civilization been threatened so seriously. The progress of centuries of development in human contacts is facing the supreme test. Either we must go onward and upward and build to a newer and higher relationship of men and nations, or sink into the depths of darkness and reaction. We know that there is no turning back.

We will win this crusade for freedom and we will write the terms of the kind of peace America wants.

More than six months have passed since America was awakened. In every city and on every countryside, in the hearts of men and women, boys and girls, there is the indomitable will to win, the unselfish spirit of sacrifice and

the invincible determination that the American way of life shall always be our way of life. This will, spirit and determination will enable us to smash Hitler, Hirohito and Mussolini and bring victory to America.

Out of that victory will emerge a still greater America, powerful, unchallenged, untrammelled and free—an America where government, citizenship and fraternalism, as that citizenship and fraternalism are represented here today, will form an indissoluble partnership in creating a new era of justice and freedom of opportunity.

God grant us strength and wisdom to carry on in the trying days ahead.

We cannot fail.

We must not fail.

We will not fail. (Great applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you, Governor Green, for those very kind remarks. I would also like to say here that we are deeply grateful to the Governor for being with us today, because when I asked him to be here he told me that this was his wedding anniversary. I think we should be very happy that he is here with us. Governor, we want to extend to you our felicitations. (Applause.)

I now have the pleasure to introduce Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Chief Rabban, of Canada. He will respond to the welcome of the Mayor and the Governor.

Noble MACKENZIE: Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Honored Guests, Ladies and Nobles:

It is a very great privilege for me to share in this particular part of the program and respond to the two very wonderful addresses, each of warm welcome and full of confidence and inspiration.

I think it would be foolish on my part, for your benefit, to endeavor to dilate or refer at any length to these two addresses. I thought a few months ago when I heard that a thousand bombers were going to bomb Germany each day, that the war would soon be over, but I have been disillusioned. The results at Tobruk, at Bardia, and even now in Egypt, are very depressing, and I hesitated to look at the reports this morning at all, fearful that something else might have happened.

I came here and have heard this very inspirational address of the Governor of this great State, and I am telling you I feel much more comfortable. And when you behold this very splendid array of flags at the rear of the stage I am sure it must start something in our minds. It must have injected and inspired confidence, because from the resources of the countries represented by these flags, in man power, commodities, munitions, and indomitable will, I can assure you that we purpose going places.

It is a great privilege for me to come here from another country to the North and see the tremendous activity and the interest manifested in this great conflict by the people of this great United States. I can tell you confidentially that our hearts beat a little more normal when we heard that you had actually gone into the war. But let me say this, and I say it in all sincerity, that we

knew from the day we were in this conflict you were in it with us. It was simply a matter of form in making the usual declarations.

I am equally satisfied, as the Governor has just said, that when the victory is won you will have a great deal to do with the just and right and final settlement.

So far as the winning of this war is concerned, ladies and gentlemen, with everything now in our favor, and God in His great wisdom and judgment smiling upon us because our cause is right, it is only a matter of time. I am optimistic enough to believe that this war is not going to last as long as many of our friends expect. I think we are taking a rather pessimistic view, because with the great industrial effort that is being put forth in this country alone, how can our enemies compete, how can they stand up a great deal longer?

Our cause is right. This has been thrust upon us through no fault of our own. We purpose to see it through. We purpose to live the lives we have always lived, the lives we like to live. We are not only going to maintain that type of life for ourselves, but we are going to preserve it for all time to come, for our children and our children's children. We enjoy democracy; we are going to have democracy. (Applause.)

I must not unduly prolong my remarks. I want to say to His Honor, the Mayor of Chicago, that we appreciate very much his kind expression of welcome and his offer of courtesies and hospitality. I am sure, Your Honor, from what we have enjoyed of the hospitality of Chicago, particularly those of us who have been here since Thursday and Friday, you have not overestimated Chicago's good qualities. Everything seems to be ours, and we are enjoying it to the fullest. It must be a great pleasure for you, sir, to be the directing head and Mayor of a great city the size of Chicago. During all this conflict and emergency you and your people seem to have time to receive the stranger and lavish upon him the hospitality so characteristic of Chicago.

To the Governor of the State of Illinois, let me say that we are more than delighted to have you here. We appreciate your words of confidence and your very inspiring address. We are sorry that it was necessary to bring the Mayor from his summer home, and we are equally sorry to have disturbed your domestic relations for this particular occasion.

I am glad to have the privilege of being on this program. I want to say to His Honor, the Mayor, and to His Excellency, Governor Green of the State of Illinois, that on behalf of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Officers, the ladies and Nobles assembled here, we deeply appreciate your presence. You have touched our hearts; you have started this great Sixty-eighth Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine for North America. I am sure that we under the most favorable conditions shall enjoy our stay in your city and State. I am sure that everyone here regrets the fact that only two or three days are available for our visit and this brief period is going to be filled with duties and responsibilities. To both of you I want to say that we hope and pray that we shall have the opportunity to come back to your State and City at some later date, when, God willing, this conflict may be over and settled to our liking. I thank you.

Potentate GULLICKSON: To Aloha Temple in Hawaii and to our brave soldiers on those islands, Medinah's Chanters pay tribute by singing "Aloha." (The number was sung by the Chanters.)

The Mexican flag was then escorted to the platform by a Mexican Color Guard and posted at the left of the platform.

Noble EMILIO D'ACOSTA (Anezeh Temple): Illustrious Sirs:

Here stands before you a glorious flag, National Emblem of the Republic of Mexico, conceived after eleven years of war for liberty and consecrated to the principles of independence, religion and unity.

As a Representative of Anezeh Temple from the Oasis of Mexico, I have the honor and privilege to commend this flag to your attention.

In its center the eagle devouring the snake represents a beautiful legend that symbolizes the triumph of freedom and strength over the forces of evil. The green color stands for Independence and Liberty, the white for Religion, Purity and Peace, and the red for Unity between the native people of Mexico and her Spanish residents.

Up to this time the joint appearance of the flags of the United States, Canada and Mexico in the ceremonies of our splendid Order has only symbolized the unity of the people of our faith, but today, on this momentous occasion, it is properly and dramatically fitting that the flags of these three great nations should stand side by side because in reality the three nations of this continent are united in the greatest struggle of mankind for the preservation of the principles that are symbolized in the colors and shield of the Mexican flag.

In just tribute to your glorious past, in sincere love and admiration, for the country you represent, Mexican Flag, I am happy and proud to salute you.

The Mexican National Anthem was then sung in Spanish by Noble Charles L. Sears, of Medinah Temple.

The Canadian flag was then escorted to the platform and placed at the side of the Mexican flag.

Noble WALLACE BUNTON (Rameses Temple): We are passing through what, I believe, is the most strange and critical period in the history of the world. The great civilized nations are ranged at war, one with another; on one side, aggressive domination; on the other, a relentless resistance that will finally break the power of the aggressor and reduce it to a condition of impotence. In the meantime, smaller nations suffer cruelly—their countries overrun, their peoples despoiled. Countless thousands have already perished and many more have been rendered homeless and reduced to the utmost poverty and misery. How important it is, then, that the flags that stand for freedom and equality be held high and unsullied! It is my great honour to salute and pay tribute to one of these flags, this morning—the Canadian flag.

As I look at this great Canadian flag, I am reminded that not only is it a piece of bunting attached to a flagstaff, but I recall that in the Book of Esther, reference is made 520 years before Christ to the colours of that flag—the Red, Blue and White, or, in more familiar order, Red, White and Blue.

And those three colours bring to us this morning many lessons. I think of the Red as it reminds me that more than 1900 years ago there was a battle at Calvary—the greatest battle ever fought, for the freedom of mankind; not only for one nation, for one colour, for one creed, but for all nations, and for all colours, and for all creeds, that the world might go free. And that same sacrifice that was made at that time is the gift of God to us in this great struggle we are passing through, for Jesus now stands at the right hand of God to uphold us in the cause that we are fighting in His name.

Then I am reminded of the White. I believe that today our cause is the white cause. We are not at battle, and we are not using tanks and guns and men with greed and selfishness to increase our possessions. But we are at war and we are in this war for freedom, for the cause that has a clean slate behind it, for a cause that we can write down as the second colour in the great Canadian flag.

And what does the Blue stand for? We have an expression we use a great deal in Canada, that things that are right are true blue. As Britishers we must be true blue to our King and to our Empire, to all that they are fighting for today. And how can nations be true blue to each other? May I give you just a little story? When Their Majesties the King and Queen visited Canada previous to the war, the City of Windsor thought it would be in keeping to give a twenty-one gun salute. But there were no guns on our side of the river. The committee thought probably guns could be borrowed from the American side. However, they were informed that there had only been one gun on the American border for 130 years and it was the gun of freedom; three thousand miles of border, and only one gun. Why was that possible? It was because America and Canada were true blue to each other!

I look upon that flag of ours with its true blue colour and say, "We will be true blue to everything that is fine and good, and we will conduct ourselves with honour and with devotion to our flag and our country, and our allies; and when the battle is fought and victory has been won, all peoples shall be free."

So I say to Canada: "Fight again, fight with all your might, and never let the old flag fall; fight for the right by day and night." If we do that, we shall be victorious and all will be well.

Again, it is my great honour to salute the Canadian flag. (Applause.)

"God Save the King"—Hella Temple Quartet.

The flag of the United States was then brought to the platform, the audience cheering loudly.

Noble HENRY F. BOYEN (Islam Temple): With the Seven Seas of the world a No Man's Land, with the earth itself a vast battlefield so ghastly in its implications that it is terrifying, I am proud to stand here today to salute the flag of my nation and say to the assembled hosts and the men and women of America we are proud to see our flag stand with the flags of Mexico and of Canada. May they ever remain entwined, yet ever separate, each assuring to the other its unquestioned right to the achievement of its ultimate destiny. May these flags never wave in defiance one of the other. In the larger sphere of

unity, that expressed by the twenty-eight flags of the twenty-eight nations assembled here today, we are proud to see our colors stand with them as a symbol of the hopes of the world and the ever-widening influence for the spirit of liberty, as a symbol of solidarity of international friendship and of good will in contra-distinction to the torrents of passion and of hate that have been unloosed by the Axis powers. Not united, if you please, in arrogance of other nations, not as being designed to infringe the rights of any other people, but because we see in this unity the greatest hopes for the future peace of the world, the ever-widening influence of the spirit of liberty that burns in the hearts and courses the veins of the people.

We who behold this glorious vision utter the fervent prayer that no sullen clouds shall ever dim its radiance and that no mad man ever lift his voice to mar the benevolent purpose of God that is expressed in the unity that is now being wrought in the crucible of our joint endeavor.

Stunned, struggling and stricken mankind everywhere living under the heel of brutal aggression prayerfully looks to the United Nations and prayerfully hopes that we shall win, so that in the morning of that glorious peace they, too, may find their way back to freedom and to life.

It was my privilege on Saturday night last, in my own City of San Francisco, before a vast audience of 10,000 men and women, to welcome the fifteen heroes—ten from the British Isles and five of our own—a Cavalcade of Heroes that are being presented in the twenty-one largest cities of the nation by the Treasury Department of the United States Government. I cannot tell you how thrilled I was to listen to the stories of these boys, some who bombed Rostov and Lubeck, Augsburg and Cologne, some of the Commandos, those men who risked life in behalf of our liberty and have responded to every demand that has been made of them, men who preserved the best and noblest traditions of their nation, men who baptized their loyalty and their courage with their blood and with their tears. God has spared these boys that they may share with us the glory that their own courage created, that they may move among us in the blood and in the flesh and bring to us the inspiration with which to nerve our own endeavor. We can never value their service. God alone can do that.

But I say to you men and women here today that this glory is spun with threaded gold in the soul of their respective nations. Speak to one of those boys and they will tell you this, that there were other men who lived bravely and died like heroes, too. Let's pause as we pay tribute to our flag here today, in memory of these men who have gone to those quiet inns that are upon that highway that runs out of the past into the present and on into the future, the destiny of which we pray to God shall be Heaven.

Ere they died they said to us in effect: "We will win the heights if we live, but if we fall in our effort we will leave our spirit for you that follow, confident that you will carry on."

Men and women of America, God bless their memory; God perpetuate the glory of their handiwork; and, above all, God fortify us to carry on and to be worthy to be defended by the blood of the brave men who had faith in the destiny of their nation, the courage to assert it, and the fortitude to die for it.

Who then can look upon the flag of our nation and not realize that its crimson stripes have been colored by the best blood that was ever poured upon freedom's altar? Who can hear the supplications of the mothers of our land nightly for the protection of their sons, by the millions, and not realize that the prayers of the purest souls who ever knelt before the Great White Throne are spun into its bar of white, and that its field of blue is just a tiny bit of Heaven where has been set the stars of eternal hope for all humanity?

Flag of my country, out of my heart, I salute you! (Great applause.)

"Star Spangled Banner"—Medinah Temple Chanters. (The flag is posted.)

In the costume of George Washington, a Noble, carrying a Masonic apron and gavel, walked up the steps to the platform, a spotlight upon him and the house lights dimmed, turned, facing the audience, and said: "May our Masonic light ever guide us aright, and by its might guide us to victory."

Potentate GULLICKSON: It is now my pleasure to present Sir Knight James Norris Finn, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of the Knights Templar of the State of Illinois. I am going to ask the rest of the speakers to please limit their remarks because our time is getting short.

Right Eminent Grand Commander FINN: Illustrious Potentate, Imperial Divan, Honored Guests and Nobles: The events and the talks this morning have been so inspirational that I am sure that none of us can leave this meeting without taking a lesson therefrom and sensing the duties we have to perform. May I just say that I appreciate this opportunity in the name of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Illinois to have the privilege of welcoming you to this State, to this City, and to this meeting, and I trust that your stay has been and will be most pleasant. (Applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you, Grand Commander Finn. It is now my pleasure to present Companion Frank R. Grote, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Illinois.

Deputy Grand Master GROTE: Illustrious Potentate, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine—It is a pleasure to come here and extend to you the greetings and felicitations of the Royal and Select Masters of the State of Illinois. I was quite impressed by the very first words that I heard after your ceremony started, words which the Royal and Select Masters hold very dear.

At this time I trust your stay here in Chicago and your meetings will not only be harmonious, but that this fine spirit of Americanism will continue not only here but in the days that are to come. I again thank you. I wish you success in your undertakings. (Applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you, Companion Grote.

I am now very happy to present Companion William C. Rapp, Past Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Illinois.

Most Excellent Companion RAPP: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I regret exceedingly that our Most Excellent Grand High Priest was unable to be here today, although he had intended to be, but at the last moment found it impossible. But he has commissioned me to bring to you the felicitations and greetings of all Royal Arch Masons in the State of Illinois, and to this I will add, and I know you will join with me, that we trust and are assured that the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine will continue through the ages the great work in which they have engaged for so many years. (Applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you, Companion Rapp. I now have the honor and pleasure of presenting Illustrious Carl A. Miller, 33rd, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the 33rd Degree for the District of Illinois.

Noble CARL A. MILLER (Medinah Temple): Imperial Sir, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Nobles—It is a great privilege to appear before a distinguished audience of this kind, not only as an individual but as a member of our great Medinah Temple, and as a Representative of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the State of Illinois. I want you to know that each and every Scottish Rite Mason, although he may not be a Shriner, welcomes you and appreciates the great humanitarian effort which is being made by the Shriners of North America.

And for the almost 3,000 Scottish Rite Masons in Illinois we welcome you here. If the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction were here, I am sure that he would join me in these sentiments for the more than 300,000 Scottish Rite Masons in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, a great many of whom are Shriners.

I want you to know that I am proud to be a Shriner. I am proud to be a member of Medinah Temple. The cooperation and the unity in which the Scottish Rite and the Shrine work here in Chicago is splendid. As an illustration, the Potentate and officers of Medinah Temple gave me the privilege—I was Commander in Chief—a few weeks ago to exemplify the Thirty-second degree in the great mosque of Medinah, and our Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander came from Boston to witness that degree, as did the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, together with many other active members of the Supreme Council.

I mention this to give you some idea of the cooperation of Scottish Rite. The Rite is anxious to do everything it can to further Masonry and to be helpful to Shrinedom in every way that is possible. And all of us have our shoulders to the wheel and are doing our best to back up these boys who are willing to give their last measure of devotion that we may be able to continue to meet, as we do here, and that our great flag, the Stars and Stripes, may wave on forever. Thank you. (Applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you for those very fine remarks. Now I have the honor and privilege of introducing Sir Knight Harry G. Pollard, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States of America. (Applause.)

Noble HARRY G. POLLARD (Aleppo Temple): I cannot tell you how much joy and happiness has been brought to me this morning as Grand Master of the Grand Encampment that I have been given the privilege of attending this splendid meeting. I do not suppose that any one ever received a greater thrill out of a wonderful pageant such as we have witnessed this morning than the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment. It has been most inspiring and these words of wisdom will be cherished as long as I live.

As the head of the Templar host in these United States, I not only bring you their cordial greetings and felicitations, but I would bring you the added thought that we in Templary have our charity, we have our philanthropic efforts, but we are with you in your splendid efforts in the Shrine of North America, and I trust that your wonderful work for the Crippled Children's Hospitals will continue for years and years to come. I thank you very much for this opportunity of being here.

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you, Grand Master Pollard. I now have the honor and pleasure of introducing or presenting to you Most Worshipful Brother Karl J. Mohr, Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Illinois.

Grand Master MOHR: Illustrious Potentate, Illustrious Imperial Potentate at whose feet the Grand Master lays the tribute of personal affection and esteem, Distinguished Guests, and Brother Shriners:

In addition to the words of welcome announced by His Honor the Mayor, His Excellency the Governor of Illinois, and these other distinguished brethren, it is my happy privilege to bring you a welcome from the constituents whom I represent, the 190,000 members of Ancient Craft Masonry in the State of Illinois. May your convention be the great success it so richly deserves.

I must say that your opening ceremonies paying honor to the group of flags of the allied nations, among them in a principal position being the Stars and Stripes, endears you and your great Order to every Master Mason and every true American. These flags banked at the rear of this platform are evidence that today again "this government of the people, for the people and by the people" has been challenged by a ruthless and determined foe, a people who have quite evidently stricken from their language for all time the important word "decency."

As we meet that challenge let us look back into the glories of our past, let us bring before our mental eye again the mighty host marching across the horizon of the ages, the great American heroes of the past, among whom the greatest I am proud and you are proud to claim as members of this great brotherhood—Washington, Franklin, Marshall, and a galaxy of others.

The greatest man from the State of Illinois once said as he stood upon a blood-drenched battlefield: "It is rather for us here to be dedicated to the great task remaining before us, that from these honored dead we may take increased devotion to the task for which they gave the full measure of devotion."

As Masons and Americans we dedicate ourselves to that principle. We are proud again to announce that across this present horizon marches another great army of American heroes, and among them this ancient institution can

again claim its proper proportion of representation, headed by that worthy successor of the immortal Washington, the first general of this country, that indomitable figure now heading this parade, Brother General MacArthur. (Great applause.)

As Masons and Americans we are again, as we always have been from the inception of this government, ready to give to this great endeavor our man power, our leadership, our wealth, to the end that the little brown men of the Orient shall be finally beaten to their knees in submission, their government thrust back into the dark ages from which it only recently emerged, and the Nazi and Fascist leaders taught for all time that governments are created for peoples and not peoples for governments, and that there be announced throughout the world as a living tribute to the common people of the universe the survival of those great principles written into our immortal document in '76, Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

Potentate GULLICKSON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Brother Mohr.

Now, Imperial Sir, Officers of the Imperial Council and of the various Masonic Grand Bodies and Nobles:

You have just been most cordially welcomed by the Mayor of our fair City, by the Governor of our great State of Illinois, by the Representatives of the various Masonic Bodies, and before these exercises are concluded I want to add a word of greeting on behalf of the Shriners in Illinois, and more particularly for the Nobility of Medinah Temple.

I could hardly hope to add anything to the warmth and sincerity of the many words of welcome heretofore expressed, and so in order to convey to you, Imperial Sir, and to all the visiting Nobility, how happy we are to have you as our guests, I would have you add up all the kindly sentiments which have been uttered and multiply that sum by a hundredfold and that will give you some idea of how we feel towards you. Our hearts have been made happy by your friendly visit with us and we tender to each one of you our most cordial and fraternal greeting. We hope your days of sojourn with us will be days of comfort, contentment and happiness, and that as a result of this meeting of the Imperial Council held here in these trying times the bonds of friendship between our members will be made stronger and that we will all go from this reunion imbued with greater devotion to our great fraternal cause and with greater love and loyalty to the cause of freedom for which our nations stand. Thank you.

This is the moment I have been waiting for for a long time. It is now my distinguished honor, pleasure and privilege to present the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law. (Great applause.)

Song by Medinah Temple Chanters.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Potentate, Distinguished Guests, and Nobles: There is little more to be said. Our hearts are filled with the love of our Masonic brethren which has been so beautifully proffered this morning, and filled with inspiration for this country of ours, in which we can always proudly say that Masonry has been an active part from the very beginning.

But how fitting it is to open this particular session with a welcome by the Masonic bodies of the great State of Illinois. In the note of sincerity of each speaker there is detected a desire for and a willingness to participate in that marvelous spirit of Masonic unity which the Imperial Potentate of the year has found to exist from Anah Temple at Bangor, Maine, in the far Northeast, to Al Bahr Temple at San Diego in the far Southwest; from Gizeh Temple at Victoria, B. C., in the far Northwest to Mahi Temple at Miami in the extreme Southeast; and from Khartum Temple at Winnipeg, Manitoba, to Anezeh Temple of Mexico City, the farthest visit South. Everywhere Masonry sees the Shrine in a new light. They see a great fraternal group getting the keenest joy out of life in a growing spirit of moderation and at the same time conducting the greatest single philanthropy of any such organization on earth. Everywhere the Shrine realizes more and more that it is dependent upon Masonry for its very existence.

The spirit of cooperation and coordination that permeates our fraternal life in all of its phases takes away none of that beautiful symbolism of the Craft which brings to us a satisfaction and contentment which only the serious study of Masonry can furnish. It does not detract in the slightest from the laughter and joy we have found in the sunshine of the Shrine. That serious student of the Craft who is not circumscribed by a ritual and has a broader vision of Masonry than the narrow confines of the lodge room needs the relaxation of the Shrine as a medium to practice the virtues he has accepted. The true Shriner in the daily practice of his philosophy of happiness finds that the responsibilities he has assumed in the prerequisite degrees only adds a keen edge to his fun and merriment. So in all fairness we must admit that each needs the other to properly round out the fullness of his fraternal life. As the titular head of the Shrine I pay my allegiance and express grateful appreciation for your cordial welcome, especially that of your Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Mohr, whom it has been my privilege to contact on three occasions this past year and on one occasion to share the program with him.

It is said that the seven golden candlesticks in the Holy of Holies when lighted were so inclined that the brilliance of the rays came to a single point. The seven bodies of Masonry represented here today can be symbolically compared to that beautiful candelabra, for after all we have the same objective. So let us together, hand in hand, shoulder to shoulder, continue to look to the East for our inspiration. (Applause.)

Now, we will adjourn in a few moments and return here at two o'clock. The lower floor will be reserved for Representatives. We want every Noble to know that he is welcome, and the balconies are open to visiting Nobles. Are there any announcements that ought to be made before we close?

Potentate GULLICKSON: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I would just like to suggest and remind you that the luncheon room, the Red Lacquer Room is to your left, as you leave this hall. It is right over in this corner. To avoid any delay I would suggest that you go there at once, and that you have your tickets with you.

(12:37 P. M.)

MONDAY, JUNE 29, 1942.

Afternoon Session

IMPERIAL Potentate THOMAS C. LAW: Nobles, we will dispense with the ceremony of the Tribute to the Flag and prayer this afternoon, because these were a part of our opening exercises this morning.

(The Imperial Council was then opened in due form.)

I declare this Sixty-eighth Session of the Imperial Council duly open for business. The first order of business is the report of the Committee on Credentials. Nobles, may I take this occasion to make just a simple personal observation. For years and years, you have listened to this report from our beloved Noble Larry Walker, who passed away just a little over a month ago. It has been my pleasure to appoint as his successor Noble J. Harry Spence, of Karnak Temple, Montreal, and I will ask him to make this report.

Noble J. HARRY SPENCE (Karnak Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles, and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM: Frank C. Roundy, W. Freeland Kendrick, James S. McCandless, Conrad V. Dykeman, Clarence M. Dunbar, Frank C. Jones, Leo V. Youngworth, Thomas J. Houston, Earl C. Mills, John E. Sebrrell, Leonard P. Steuart, Clyde I. Webster, A. A. D. Rahn, Walter D. Cline, Hugh M. Caldwell.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES: James R. Johnson, James A. Rogers, George Filmer, Robert J. Daly, Peter S. Cook, Louis A. Cornelius, Robert R. Harvey, Harry E. Sharrer, Oscar W. Burdats, Edward H. Merritt, Edwin S. Mershon, James J. Thomas, John M. Wyatt, Jesse D. Hurlbut, George S. Meredith, John A. Morison, Edward B. King, George M. Ransom, John J. Sweeney, Thomas P. Bradley, Milton A. Pixley, Louis N. Donnatin, Walter W. Morrison, Thomas S. Rishworth, Charles Miller, Arthur W. Chapman, Allan McCants, Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., Harry S. Weston, Mike H. Thomas, John D. McGilvray, Julius P. Heil, Frank J. Zumstein, R. H. Kaufman, Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Henry C. Heinz, Norman A. Boyd, John C. Newton, M. M. Thompson, Thomas Bowles, Vic Wankowski, Christian Fischer, Richard G. Taylor, Grover C. Nolte, Vic E. Hanny, John T. Cullen, Robert D. Williams.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE: Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS: Charles D. Symms, Will O. Washburn.

Names in italics not present.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF TEMPLES

- AAD—Thomas P. Bradley, Amasa E. Wheeler, Clarence J. Hartley, Walter C. Merkert, Nels Nelson.
- AAHMES—*George S. Meredith*, Alden E. Glaze, Thomas J. Ledwich, Edward F. Hughes, Herman L. Engelhardt.
- ABBA—Howard M. Schramm, Leslie E. Buerger, J. E. Patterson.
- ABDALLAH—J. W. Farley, George W. Mears, Douglas A. Meredith, Henry J. Helmers, Jr.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Matt C. Prater, F. Guy Evans, Chas. Riley, Albert Ayre.
- ABOU SAAD—*Richard G. Taylor*, Thomas M. Jordan, Alexander McGeachey, Dan S. Jones.
- ABU BEKR—David A. Noble, Herbert W. Rakow, Harold A. Jacobsen, Norman N. Woodworth.
- ACCA—James H. Price, Charley W. Pinnell, Rennie L. Arnold, Ollie C. Hope, Joe T. Mizell, Jr.
- AFIFI—Edward B. King, Grover C. Nolte, Stewart E. Perry, Walter H. Mierow, Jesse L. Snapp, Benjamin S. Cerswell.
- AHMED—Frank H. Speese, Clayton P. Frei, *George A. Shaw*.
- AINAD—Frank B. Young, Louis Chackes, Harry J. Bowman, Noel Spannagel.
- AKDAR—David R. Milsten, Harry E. Hudson, Perry W. Ward, Arthur W. DeHoney.
- ALADDIN—James J. Thomas, Milton A. Pixley, Harry S. Carson, Earl G. Jones, Chester C. Cook, Dana F. Reynolds.
- AL AZHAR—S. Blake Chamberlain, Charles Comba.
- AL BAHR—V. Wankowski, Robert M. McDonald, Chester H. Webber, Fred B. Grant.
- AL BEDOO—Carl A. Rahn, Oliver L. Koppe, George W. Fenton, George A. Bennett.
- ALCAZAR—Byran B. Marsh, *Milton B. Kirkpatrick*, Marshall St. John Green.
- AL CHYMIA—John B. Vesey, Lois D. Bejack, Walter R. Levy, Charles C. King.
- ALEE—George W. Hunt, Thos. M. Hoynes, J. N. Peacock, Bernice B. Heery.
- ALEPPO—Walter W. Morrison, Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Williard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Everett W. Jacocks.
- ALGERIA—Edward W. Spottswood, Joseph S. Bossler, William K. Converse.
- ALHAMBRA—Hugh P. Wasson, Chester A. Smith, J. Aubrey Clark.
- ALI GHAN—Harry A. Manley, Leander Schaidt, Byron A. Winebrener.
- AL KADER—W. J. Hofmann, R. R. Adams, Arthur M. Dibble, Ernest J. Blaser.
- AL KALY—George W. Clark, C. H. Launer, Faye C. Chinn.
- AL KORAN—Albert H. Fiebach, Harry L. Reynolds, Arthur G. Hopcraft, Forrest L. Betts, Charles G. White.
- AL MALAIKAH—Leo V. Youngworth, Hugh M. Caldwell, Harold Lloyd, Robert A. Heffner, Stanton A. Bruner, C. Don Field, J. Marion Wright.
- ALMAS—Leonard P. Steuart, Robert P. Smith, Howard P. Foley, Monie Sanger, Needham C. Turnage.
- AL MENAH—Sank N. Allen, William B. Hager, Lee Parrish.
- ALOHA—*James S. McCandless*, George S. McKenzie, Guy H. Buttolph, James D. Dougherty.
- AL SIHAH—Grady Gillon, Ira Kaplan, Frank B. Steger.
- ALZAFAR—Otto J. Solcher, Rennie Wright, Wm. Earl Garven, Geo. P. Knox.

- ANAH—Charles W. Curtis, Homer M. Orr, Ralph A. Fraser, Ralph R. Thompson.
- ANEZEH—Emilio D'Acosta, William B. Richardson.
- ANSAR—Francis E. Wilms, Vincent Y. Dallman, Sr., David B. Finney, William V. Ruhle.
- ANTIOCH—Monroe A. FerDon, William Marchant, Eugene B. Bacher, Thomas S. Mitchell.
- ARAB—Al. F. Williams, Paul H. Heinz, Ray B. Ramsey.
- ARABIA—W. Cecil Sisson, Russell W. Nix, Wm. H. Scott, Hughy A. Johnson.
- ARARAT—Daniel S. Garrity, Jess M. Fisher, Cass W. Browning, Frank S. Land.
- BAGDAD—Leslie R. Margetts, Walter T. Ballard, Morris H. Schwartz.
- BALLUT ABYAD—Charles H. Lembke, Sherwood Y. Jackson, Walter J. Dolde, Robert F. Thrupp.
- BEDOUI—*Geo. M. Ransom*, J. Ben Slaight, L. A. Rounds, Zac Farmer.
- BEKTASH—F. Lawrence Bulfinch, John M. Mathes, G. LeRoy Gowen, Charles H. Barnard.
- BEN ALI—Fontaine Johnson, Will C. Wright, Nathan G. Hale, George C. Jackson.
- BEN HUR—A. H. Swanson, Thos. C. Green, A. N. McCallum, Jr.
- BENI KEDEM—Seth C. Savage, Guy W. Van Horn, James E. Nelson, Joseph L. Mayer.
- BOUMI—George M. Arimor, John H. Hessey, Charles W. Sylvester, Culbard R. Hutcheson.
- CAIRO—Joseph E. Marceau, Charles A. Congdon.
- CALAM—Stephen A. Spengler, Wallace G. Woolf.
- CRESCENT—Arthur E. Armitage, Ernest F. Purcell, Charles M. Phillips, Clarence J. Mulptop.
- CYPRUS—Edward M. Henderson, Fred A. Nicholson, R. J. Swackhamer, Claude Heath.
- DAMASCUS—A. Elmer, Raithel, Thomas R. Allen, Ralph K. Richardson, Gilbert H. Welch.
- EGYPT—Charles M. Davis, Henry H. Cole, John F. Work, David S. Wescott.
- ELF KHURAFEH—Harold W. Schaubel, Harold J. Stenglein, Earl E. Raymond, Russell B. Tilton.
- EL HASA—Wm. R. Dickenson, Clyde R. Levi.
- EL JEBEL—Wm. W. Kline, Schuyler C. Peck, Otto D. Lemert, John L. Griffith.
- EL KAHIR—Malcolm M. Thompson, G. K. Thompson, James H. Smith, Edward C. Rudin, James W. Boling.
- EL KALAH—Christian H. Fischer, Milton E. Lipman, Lincoln G. Kelly, Fred M. Nye, Newell B. Dayton.
- EL KARUBAH—Harry S. Weston, John A. Walden, R. Lafayette Gay, George S. Sexton, Jr., James E. Cawthon.
- EL KATIF—C. Bert Clausin, Henry A. Pierce, E. Durand Hilscher, Jessé T. Trenery.
- EL KORAH—J. Harry Hopffgarten, George A. Atkinson, George E. McKelvey, Harold L. Potter.
- EL MAIDA—John M. Wyatt, James B. Brady, John H. Jagoe, John W. Gibb.
- EL MINA—Munger T. Ball, George D. Switzer, Clinton M. Wolston, Edward Schreiber.

- EL RIAD—Charles D. Symms, John Cumbow, Ralph M. Watson, George Hahn.
- EL ZAGAL—Alfred G. Arvold, Ralph H. Butterwick, Neal E. Williams, Merrill S. Moore.
- EL ZARIBAH—John J. Sweeney, Vic E. Hanny, Eugene T. Garret, *Charles A. Becker*, Bert Skinner.
- GIZEH—L. Harry Rawlings, Walter J. W. Wilson.
- HADI—Norman L. Kniese, Charles M. Giesman, Arthur W. Mann.
- HAMASA—*Allan McCants*, P. M. Jackson, Walter Kidder, W. L. Holland.
- HEJAZ—John M. Holmes, John I. Smith.
- HELLA—Mike H. Thomas, H. B. Cave, Hall Shannon, John L. Briggs, A. J. Balcom.
- HILLAH—George P. Taylor, Paul B. Rynning, Sam J. Stinebaugh.
- INDIA—Tom B. Reed, Jack Jones, Leslie H. Swan, H. C. Jones.
- IREM—*Robert R. Harvey*, Luther M. Kniffen, Fred O. Lauer, David J. Davis, John R. Hessel.
- ISIS—Louis G. Gottschick, Lilburn P. Folck, Verne B. Clements, Herman Gruno.
- ISLAM—George Filmer, John D. McGilvray, William H. Woodfield, Jr., Ernest C. Hueter, Henry F. Boyen, Louis Sutter, F. Al Hammergren.
- ISMAILIA—Geo. H. Rowe, Julius G. Smith, Henry P. Bronkie, George H. Obenauer, Penn R. Watson.
- JAFFA—Arthur E. Winter, Ivan E. Garver, Herman G. Wilhelm, Charles R. Bell.
- JERUSALEM—Richard T. McBride, Adam Wirth, William G. Zetzmann.
- KĀĀBA—Wirtel L. Drebing, Fred W. Lindēn, C. A. Lay, Robert D. Day.
- KALIF—E. J. Sinn, Charles A. Cheyney.
- KALURAH—Norman A. Boyd, Howard A. Swartwood, Charles R. Fowler, Clarence S. Oakley.
- KAREM—Galloway Calhoun, William F. Quebe, T. M. Gribble, George J. Rohan, Wm. L. Baine.
- KARNAK—J. Harry Spence, Wm. S. Harrison, D. Fred Morgan.
- KAZIM—John T. Cullen, Morris L. Masinter, S. H. Barnhart, J. L. Almond, Jr., J. O. D. Copenhaver.
- KEM—R. M. Gross, Paul A. Lundgren, E. A. Hough.
- KERAK—Fred D. Black, Carl B. Stanley, John R. Tait.
- KERBELA—A. C. Kelley, W. H. McIntire.
- KHARTUM—Arthur W. Chapman, William J. Dowler, Arthur G. Lush, Cecil B. Philp.
- KHEDIVE—John N. Sebrell, Aubrey G. Graham, J. Binford Sadler, William J. McMahon, Melvin T. Blassingham.
- KHIVA—Rolla V. Cartwright, Robert H. Hester, T. W. Gilstrap, F. H. Galle.
- KISMET—Conrad V. Dykeman, John A. Morison, Alexander F. Mitchell, Wm. B. Falconer, George Cook, Jr., William Creswell.
- KORA—George J. Wallingford, Lewis J. Sheaffer, Charles P. Wight, Harland B. Higgins.
- KOREIN—Peter S. Cook, Charles Miller, Harry Breitenstein, Willis R. Stookey, George A. Davis.
- KOSAIR—Charles H. Dungan, Stephen S. Jones, Clarence P. Koerner, Charles R. Jennings.
- LU LU—W. Freeland Kendrick, Edwin S. Mershon, William Heim, Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Albert H. Ladner, Jr., William W. McKim, William P. Kuenzel.

- LUXOR—James William Duncan, W. Grant Smith.
- MAHI—Henry L. Oppenborn, R. Glenn Smith, William Leo Reed, Milo Coffrin.
- MASKAT—*Walter D. Cline*, Albert Ellis, J. P. Tarry, Eli Morgan, Jacob Cohen.
- MECCA—Louis N. Donnatin, Robert D. Williams, Robert M. Dunn, Arthur H. Diamant, Walter L. Wright, Joseph E. Maddock.
- MEDIA—Loyal F. McNeal, Harry M. Bolton, D. H. Danzinger.
- MEDINAH—Frank C. Roundy, Thomas J. Houston, Robert J. Daly, Arthur M. Gullickson, Charles J. Retterer, Fred B. Swanson, Case L. Griffis.
- MELHA—George W. Streeter, William L. McCleary, George G. Carr, Henry O. Holley.
- MIDIAN—William Quiring, Samuel E. Brolund, Harvey C. Price, Fred J. Mankoff.
- MIRZA—Max Frohlich, Jr., Elmer W. Columbia, Harry L. Church, C. C. Shanholtz.
- MIZPAH—Edward H. Merritt, Carl H. Pierson, J. Henry Curdes, Lawrence E. Vetter, W. E. Neuenschwander.
- MOCHA—Frank E. Harley, G. Fred Kingsmill, Alex. R. Skelton, H. A. Vivary.
- MOHAMMED—William A. Munea, Jeremiah McQuade, Arch M. Aimen, Howard C. Haungs.
- MOILA—Harold E. Niedorp, William J. Vannix, Albert J. McNally, Ben E. Spangler.
- MOOLAH—Harvey A. Beffa, Harry J. Kiener, Ray S. Thomson, Rudolph W. Stuckenberg.
- MOROCCO—Louie W. Strum, William T. Dow, Roland D. Baldwin, J. Dillon Kennedy.
- MOSLAH—W. S. Cooke, Jack McGraw, H. A. Lawrence, R. S. Calloway.
- MOSLEM—*Clyde I. Webster*, Thomas D. Van Dine, Edward J. Savage, William E. Frackelton, William Carlson.
- MOUNT SINAI—Charles E. Gibson, Delbert W. Gross, Harvie W. McAllister, Frank E. Hartwell.
- MURAT—Clifford E. Cox, Dewey E. Myers, Clyde E. Titus, Granville A. Richey.
- NAJA—Gerald D. Crary, Arthur Hesse.
- NEMESIS—C. Guy Musser, James S. Wade.
- NILE—Louis J. Dowell, J. W. Arch Bollong, James W. Woodford, Louis S. Cragin.
- OASIS—J. B. Whittington, Julian Price, Lee A. Folger, A. J. Gocking.
- OLEIKA—John G. Cramer, Kean Ashurst, Adolph E. Kappa, Lillard T. Marshall.
- OMAR—*James R. Johnson*, William M. Perry, George I. Whetsell.
- ORAK—Harry E. Sharrer, W. Lynn Agnew, Arnold A. Coons, J. Clinn Ellyson.
- ORIENTAL—Fred'k W. Powers, Edwin Brown Allen, Russell O. Richter, James Kell's.
- OSIRIS—Oscar W. Burdats, George J. Kossuth, Charles E. Smith, George A. Toomey, Albert W. Laas.
- OSMAN—Tom S. Rishworth, *W. O. Washburn*, Alfred D. Thomas, E. J. Simon, Walter T. King, Charles Foster.
- PALESTINE—Clarence M. Dunbar, James A. Rogers, Earl C. Whelden, Norris G. Abbot, Sr., Raymond C. Bass, Arthur S. Vaughn.

- PHILAE—Montague W. Philpott, Larder F. F. Fraser.
- PYRAMID—Grover C. Sweet, Arthur E. Stone, J. Edward Knapp, Herman A. Stephenson.
- RAJAH—John C. Griesemer, Eric C. Fegley, William N. Good, Wilbur H. Nissley.
- RAMESES—Morley E. MacKenzie, Murdoch L. Martyn, Stanley A. Marshall, Archie J. Haines, Harold E. Cope.
- RIZPAH—L. Bailey Pride, Earl R. Frye, B. L. Halliday.
- SAHARA—Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., Cecil S. Lynch, Joe A. Sibley, O. Guy Goodman, Wm. Seiz, Jr.
- SALAAM—Carrol B. Flint, Henry S. Puder, Felix Schuman, Harvey N. Petty.
- SALADIN—Louis A. Cornelius, Claude L. Goldner, Clarence I. Williams, *Chester H. Rose*, Clark W. McKenzie.
- SCIMITAR—R. H. Kaufman, Walter C. Guy, Raymond Rebsamen, L. L. Lauck.
- SESOSTRIS—John J. Wilson, Reuben M. Walt, Oril A. Barber.
- SPHINX—John A. Peterson, Wilson A. Fenn, Raymond I. Longley, William B. Lawson.
- SUDAN—Hubert M. Poteat, W. C. Woodard, D. A. Morris, C. K. Proctor, Tom L. Simmons.
- SYRIA—Karl Rex Hammers, J. Milton Ryall, John G. Daub, Walter J. Lace, Arch W. Nance.
- SYRIAN—*Frank J. Zumstein*, Jerome M. Jackson, Frederick L. Hoffman, Nathaniel A. Bell, Clarence E. Karst.
- TADMOR—Earl H. Hafer, Oscar Hunsicker, Ralph O. Bower, *Glenwood W. Patterson*.
- TANGIER—Fred F. Whitcomb, Charles J. Collins, Will R. Johnson, Forest N. Croxson.
- TEBALA—Clarence E. Werner, W. Clyde Oliver, Art C. Holtz, George L. Bradley.
- TEHAMA—Amos R. Brand, Arthur A. Smith, John McNeice.
- TIGRIS—Clayton L. Ripley, Harry H. Turner, Carl L. Reasel.
- TRIPOLI—Julius P. Heil, Henry F. Zarse, Robert L. Reisinger, Frederick K. Breithaupt, Robert O. Brunkhorst.
- WAHABI—Wiley P. Harris, S. E. Birdsong, W. Temple Withers, Jerome Hafter.
- WA-WA—Herbert M. Schweitzer, Lincoln E. Weaver.
- YAARAB—Henry C. Heinz, Thomas C. Law, Charles E. Wilson, Earl Mann, Ralph C. Van Sickle, Dewey H. Wollstein.
- YELDUZ—George D. Wells, John W. Harrison.
- ZA-GA-ZIG—Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Winfield C. Jackley, Forest I. Murphey, C. C. Nye.
- ZAMORA—Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Thomas A. Bowles, Thomas R. Mitchell, J. S. Robertson, Richard L. Bowron, Harry E. Winfield.
- ZEMBO—Edward A. Miller, Ray D. Snow, Elmer W. Ehler, Herbert T. Senseman.
- ZEM ZEM—Orson J. Graham, Harrison R. Baldwin, John Gizzie, Joseph E. Somerville.
- ZENOBIA—Jesse D. Hurlbut, John C. Newton, Edwin H. Seegert, Edward F. Schmidt, Miles C. Shoup, Kenneth L. Boyer.
- ZIYARA—Henry A. Smith, Louis P. Klein, Frederick W. Roedel, William Schutze.

ZOR—Frank S. Tatham, Glenn W. Stephens, Laurien J. Caldwell, Carl N. Hill.

ZORAH—Carl Barraider, John D. Kenlay, *Charles G. Reynolds.*

ZUHRAH—A. A. D. Rahn, Henry P. Boos, L. T. Chalgren, Ray F. Parkins,
J. Thomas Lucas.

Respectfully submitted,

J. HARRY SPENCE, *Chairman*

CASE L. GRIFFIS

ALDEN E. GLAZE

FRANK H. SPEESE

W. H. MCINTIRE.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded).

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion on the adoption of the report. All in favor of that motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report is adopted.

As President of the Iowa Corporation I declare that corporation duly open for business.

Imperial Recorder JAMES H. PRICE: Imperial Sir, I move you that the Representatives Ad Vitam, Emeriti Members, Representatives at Large, Honorary Members and elected Representatives of the Iowa Corporation as reported by the Committee on Credentials, be elected members of the Colorado Corporation, in accordance with Article III, Section 8 of the amended By-Laws. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. I am sure that you understand the purpose of this motion. This is a routine legal matter made necessary by the fact that we have two Corporations. The proceedings will be kept separately by the Imperial Recorder. Are there any remarks on the motion? All who favor it will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Now, Imperial Sir, I want to submit to the stenographer as a part of the records, a notice of the meeting, together with proof of the newspaper publication announcing the meeting. (See Proceedings of Colorado Corporation for the proof of publication of the notice for the annual meeting.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: This is received as information that both corporations have been legally called to meet. Nobles, in opening this Imperial Session I recognize that there are a number of Representatives here for the first time, and I want to say to them that this is their Imperial Council. Necessarily, we shall have to rush through some matters which are merely routine, because we have a lot to do in these two or three days. But it is your privilege at any time to ask for information or to make any suggestion or offer any motions you desire. Understand that every Noble here from the Imperial Potentate all the way through has identically the same rights in this Imperial Council session. It is yours and it shall be recognized as yours all through this meeting. (Applause.)

This morning we had a wonderful demonstration. I would like to express my thanks to the marvelous committee who handled this demonstration, and to the officers and Nobles of Medinah Temple who worked with them. Most of these you saw, and heard. But there is one Noble present who was behind the scenes, and I want to publicly thank the Illustrious Potentate of Tangier Temple, Noble Charlie Collins, for the banners that are displayed on the stage. He accumulated those banners and very kindly lent them to us for this ceremonial. Noble Collins, will you rise and just take a bow? (Applause.)

Now, Nobles, according to tradition there must be a report of your Imperial Potentate. As soon as this report is made copies will be delivered to you, so I shall dispense with the reading of as much of it as I can. But there are parts that, according to our rules and regulations, must be read, and I ask your sympathy and cooperation and hope you will bear with me. (Reading)

Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council in the Sixty-Eighth Session and to the Nobility throughout the World:

Turning back the pages of history a quarter of a century, almost on this exact day and hour twenty-five years ago the Imperial Council of this great Order met in Minneapolis, Minnesota, in the first exclusively Business Session since the early days of its history. The cause for that restricted session was identically the same as exists at the present time with respect to this Session. Some of the opening paragraphs of the address of the distinguished Imperial Potentate on that occasion, Henry F. Niedringhaus, then in his prime, apply so perfectly to the present situation that I quote them herewith:

"The year just passed has been full of events that reach to the very heart of all democratic people. Unprecedented conditions have been faced by all, and each is yearning for the light that will become the beacon and guide for the future. In the midst of international chaos and national worry, as well as personal concern, you have laid aside your daily tasks to come to this beautiful city to deliberate upon the twelve-month activities of this great fraternity whose mission is one of love. That you are here at all in these trying times is the strongest evidence that you are faithful to our beloved institution. It is a sure indication that you love the Order and fully and unequivocally subscribe to its teachings and purposes. And while here we shall profit by the lessons of the past, and shall try to legislate in such a way as will conserve the harmony now existing, promote the interests of the two hundred fifty thousand enrolled under our banner, and plan for the future in such a way as will call attention to the Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and point out its members everywhere as men of sterling worth and fixed integrity.

* * * * *

"Conditions most profoundly regretted by every God-fearing and God-loving man in this and other countries made necessary the official order reducing this session to a formal business function. This imperative action deprived thousands of the happy pleasure of attending,

and participating in the joys usually incident upon Imperial Council sessions."

It is unnecessary to change a single word and but one figure to make the expression of that day fit perfectly into the present. It is significant that the two hundred fifty thousand enrolled under our banner twenty-five years ago is three hundred thousand now. So in the words of that great Mason, statesman, and Shriner a welcome is extended to the Representatives of the Sixty-Eighth Session.

Having been trained in that scientific field of "cause and effect" where one is taught that conclusions should be reached by breaking down a material, a problem, or a proposition into its component parts by analysis, or by bringing those parts together into a concerted whole by synthesis, this report will deal in simple language with the facts of the year as I have observed them and the conclusions which have been reached from these observations. Possessing neither the qualifications for, nor the inclination to be, an orator, I shall be as simple and direct as I have tried to be with you throughout the year.

One of the most interesting experiences of an Imperial Potentate is to collect his material in his various visitations and contacts. Changing conditions and changing problems bring a veritable flow of "things to be considered." During the year a monthly letter has been written to the Nobility and published through the medium of the *Shrine News*. Each has carried a new thought that was picked up along the way. So as a part of this address there is published in the Addenda copies of these twelve letters in order, and they practically tell the story of the entire year.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

The Shrine year of 1941-1942 has evidently reached a turning point in the state of mind of its members. This was doubtless brought about by a "survival of the fittest." With no intention whatever of reflecting upon those who have by their own volition, in many instances, disassociated themselves with our organization, it is apparent that there has been a gradual sifting out which has brought to our Order an incentive to take its rightful place as an important member of a great fraternal family. This trend can be broken down into three important phases: the spirit of the Shrine, which will be discussed later; its service to its members and to the communities; and its activities.

Following the excellent leadership and suggestions of Imperial Potentate Walter Cline, there has been a decided reduction of overhead expenses, and in many instances an adjustment of financial matters, which permits the Temple to allocate a greater proportion of its income to its own members. Added to this has been a marked tendency of the various Temples and Shriners individually to throw themselves into various phases of war work in every possible manner. The vast majority of the Temples have had an active program during the year; and have provided something every month to keep the membership interested.

Membership activities have been so pronounced that the results are most encouraging. A brief analysis of the figures of 1941 indicates that for the first

time in years creations show a marked increase over deaths, nearly thirty per cent, in fact. For the first time in many years restorations exceed deaths and more important, still, the creations practically equal suspensions, while for many years the suspensions have been more than double the creations.

The classes at spring ceremonials are showing a decided increase over last year, as a whole, and it is very evident that by the end of another calendar year there will be an increase in membership. An encouraging feature of this increase is that it is an orderly one and not a sudden up-turn of the curve like we witnessed during and immediately following the last war.

Much of this membership activity can be attributed to the fine service of the committee having that feature of our work in charge. Due credit will be given them later in this report.

OUR DEAD

*Over the moaning harbor bar,
Out on the unseen sea,
Led by the light of faith's bright star,
My friend has gone from me.
The moaning of the harbor bar
Sweeps through my soul today,
Like sobbing winds from forests far,
And grief will have its way.
Above the bar's low moaning cry
Come floating back to me
Far strains of holy minstrelsy,
Louder than wind or sea.
Beyond the harbor bar's sad wail,
Farther than earth can see,
The gales of Heaven fill his sails
Upon the crystal sea.
Moan on, O sobbing harbor bar,
Ye cannot keep from me
The song that comes from choirs afar,
Where he at last is free.*

A large number of distinguished Nobles have been called to their reward during the year, and as we gather for this annual reunion our hearts are greatly saddened by their absence from these associations, and the sorrowful realization that they have been gathered to "that bourne whence no traveler returns." The record of their lives and services, however, will continue to inspire the Nobility. They have written their own epitaphs and erected their own enduring monuments in the hearts of their friends and associates.

Since our last session, three outstanding Past Imperial Potentates have answered the final summons, all within the brief period of practically thirty days. The first, Illustrious Noble Henry Frederick Niedringhaus passed away in his home city of St. Louis, Mo., on August 3, 1941. Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus' record of accomplishment and untiring interest in the welfare of the Order constitute a cherished heritage. On August 26, 1941, the spirit of Past Imperial Potentate James Edward Chandler was released from its

earthly tenement in his adopted city, where he had spent the great majority of his productive years. Said one of his friends, "Truth and directness were inherent in him; he was clean in word and deed; he was efficient and faithful in the performance of every duty." Illustrious Noble Chandler's administration of the affairs of the Imperial Council reflected a splendid grasp of its problems and an earnest devotion to its ideals and interests. The unique career of Past Imperial Potentate George Forrest Olendorf was terminated at his home in Springfield, Mo., on September 3, 1941. Illustrious Noble Olendorf was a splendid exemplar of the spirit and the teachings of the Shrine and he was deservedly popular. His many lovable qualities of mind and heart gave him a warm place in the affections of the entire Nobility, and he will be gratefully remembered.

We deeply regret to announce that the following Emeritus Members of the Imperial Council have also passed away:

James H. Rowland, El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, La., June 12, 1941.

Les E. Walton, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Mo., June 27, 1941.

Albert B. White, Nemesis Temple, Parkersburg, W. Va., July 3, 1941.

Jake F. Zurn, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, July 27, 1941.

F. Lawrence Walker, Almas Temple, Washington, D. C., May 16, 1942.

Theodore A. Motheral, Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 4, 1942.

Two of this number, Illustrious Nobles James H. Rowland and F. Lawrence Walker, were the faithful and efficient Recorders of their respective Temples. In this latter connection, the deaths of Recorders George J. Ramsey, of Al Malaikah Temple, Edward S. Curtis, of Cairo Temple, and J. Harry McNicol, of Kem Temple, all three of whom were outstanding, might be noted.

Two Honorary Members of the Imperial Council also "passed over the river to rest under the shade of the trees" during the year:

Albert E. Cameron, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tenn., November 25, 1941.

George H. Lewis, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Va., March 24, 1942.

The tragic death of our General Counsel, Illustrious Noble Arthur H. Brown, of Al Bedoo Temple, Billings, Montana, on October 30, 1941, as he returned from an Imperial Council engagement in Washington, D. C., brought a sense of keen personal loss to everyone who knew him. Faithful, efficient and tireless in the service of the Imperial Council, he will be greatly missed.

The passing of Illustrious Noble James R. Watt, of Cyprus Temple, Albany, New York, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and former Mayor of the City of Albany, which occurred in his home city on September 19, 1941, removed one of the best known and most useful members of the Imperial Council. He was appointed to the Board of Trustees on March 19, 1924, to succeed the late Illustrious Noble and Bishop Frederic William Keator, and became Secretary of the Board on February 6, 1926, succeeding the late Illustrious Noble Forrest Adair, who resigned this position on account of the condition of his health.

Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick, Chairman of the Board, in an official statement at the time of his death, paid him the following well-deserved tribute:

"In his untimely death, Shrinedom has lost a most lovable character. His host of friends will deeply mourn his passing, but they will ever remember their delightful association with him. His kindly manner, his genial personality, and his sound judgment made him one of those rare types of Nobles to whom friends felt at perfect liberty to bring their troubles, knowing they would receive his sympathetic attention."

We are sorry that the limits of this address will not permit a more extended tribute to the memories of all these good Nobles. They have been a tower of strength to the Imperial Council, and they have meant a great deal to all of us personally. The Necrology Committee, however, will record in more detail our personal love and affection and our appreciation of their services.

OFFICIAL VISITATIONS

Including Shrine and Civic Clubs

In spite of the marvelous talents of Imperial Potentates of the past no one has yet adequately described the thrill of visiting Shrine Temples while occupying that office. Some have reported in detail accounts of the visit to each Temple, but even that falls flat in expressing the satisfaction and joy derived from the consideration, respect and plaudits accorded the office. Only through a deep sense of humility can one understand and appreciate the true values and thus endeavor to live up to the responsibilities of such an experience. In all sincerity I stated one year ago that I did not seek to make a record but only wished to visit those temples to whom I might render a service or who could use my office to promote the interests of the Order. So I report to you now not in terms of days spent away from my home, miles traveled by rail, ground and air, nor number of Temples visited, but instead present a composite picture of the most wonderful year of my life. With it, however, goes an abject apology to eight fine Temples whose gracious invitations I was unable to accept. To each I express sincerest regrets and say to them that this was the one great disappointment of my year. To other Temples where mutually convenient dates could not be arranged let me say that it was a privilege to have their Divans and many Nobles attend nearby visitations.

The miracle of forming enduring friendships in a few hours contact is the inspiration of a lifetime. It brings an appreciation and understanding of Shrine values which convinces one beyond a shadow of a doubt that ours is the greatest fellowship organization on earth. This same fine spirit was found among Shrine Clubs. I cannot advocate too strongly the formation and support of these clubs in the smaller cities within the jurisdiction of your Temples. With the present curtailment of travel they are particularly desirable now. It gives an opportunity to bring the Shrine to the home of the Shriner; to create a little Temple with all its fellowship and friendliness in his own town, however small it may be. Special visitations were made and I was delightfully entertained at the following Shrine Clubs: Longview, Washington; Virginia, Minnesota; Two Harbors, Minnesota; Coffeyville, Kansas; Flint,

Michigan; Valdosta, Georgia; Albany, Georgia; Pachuca, Mexico; Junction City, Kansas; Henderson, Kentucky. On several of these occasions Mrs. Law accompanied me and received lovely attention from the ladies present. As usual I found that the activities of the individual Shriner was not confined to his own Temple. On ten occasions I was the honor guest and made talks to Rotary Clubs. I visited with Noble Tom Davis, President of Rotary International, and Past Potentate George Jordan, President of Lions International, speaking to the latter's home club at Dallas, Texas. At Oklahoma City the office was honored by an invitation to speak to the Chamber of Commerce. I appeared as the speaker at many social affairs, a number of De Molay gatherings, as well as making numerous radio talks. The privilege of talking to Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun's famous East Texas Bible Class was a high light of the year. These experiences leave a trail of "images, memories and precious thoughts" that cannot die and the fragrance of which will continue to linger. Both Mrs. Law and I are grateful beyond expression to the many old and new friends who have made such a happy year possible.

Detailed list of visits follows:

ITINERARY OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

1941-1942

		1941
Lexington, Ky.	Oleika Temple	June 18
Omaha, Nebraska	Red Cross of Constantine	June 23-24
Kansas City, Mo.	Meeting with General Counsel	June 25
Macon, Ga.	Al Sihah Temple	July 4
Knoxville, Tenn.	Kerbela Temple	July 14
Minneapolis, Minn.	Zurah Temple	July 28
St. Paul, Minn.	Osman Temple	July 29
Fargo, N. D.	El Zagal Temple	July 29
Bozeman, Mont.	Algeria Temple	Aug. 2-3-4
Bozeman, Mont.	Bagdad Temple	Aug. 2-3-4
Billings, Mont.	Al Bedoo Temple	Aug. 5
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple	Aug. 7
Spokane, Wash.	El Katif Temple	Aug. 8
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple	Aug. 9-10
Longview, Wash.	Shrine Club	Aug. 11
Tacoma, Wash.	Afifi Temple	Aug. 11
Seattle, Wash.	Nile Temple	Aug. 12-13
Victoria, B. C.	Gizeh Temple	Aug. 14
Vancouver, B. C.	Gizeh Temple	Aug. 15-16
Calgary, Alta.	Al Azhar Temple	Aug. 18-19
Regina, Sask.	Wa-Wa Temple	Aug. 20
Winnepeg, Man.	Khartum Temple (Mid-West Shrine Council)	Aug. 22-23
Virginia, Minn.	Shrine Club	Aug. 26
Two Harbors, Minn.	Shrine Club	Aug. 27
Duluth, Minn.	Aad Temple	Aug. 27-28
Marquette, Mich.	Ahmed Temple	Aug. 29-30
Reading, Pa.	Rajah Temple	Sept. 5

Chicago, Ill.	Medinah Temple (Ill.-Wis. Joint Ceremonial)	Sept. 6
Springfield, Mo.	Past Imperial Potentate Geo. F. Olendorf Funeral	Sept. 8
Atlanta, Ga.	Southeastern Shrine Association	Sept. 12-13
Atlantic City, N. J.	Crescent Temple (Mid-Atlantic Shrine Council)	Sept. 18-19-20
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple	Sept. 22
Montpelier, Vt.	Mount Sinai Temple	Sept. 24
Hartford, Conn.	Sphinx Temple (Northeastern Shrine Council)	Sept. 26-27
Troy, N. Y.	Oriental Temple	Sept. 29
Albany, N. Y.	Cyprus Temple	Sept. 30
Utica, N. Y.	Ziyara Temple	Oct. 1
Watertown, N. Y.	Media Temple	Oct. 3
Rochester, N. Y.	Damascus Temple	Oct. 4
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ismailia Temple	Oct. 5-6
Montreal, Quebec	Karnak Temple	Oct. 8-9
Tulsa, Okla.	Akdar Temple	Oct. 14
McAlester, Okla.	Bedouin Temple and Consistory-Meeting	Oct. 15-16
Oklahoma City, Okla.	India Temple	Oct. 17
Washington, D. C.	Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction	Oct. 20-24
Washington, D. C.	Hospital Trustees	Oct. 23-26
Boston, Mass.	Meeting Time and Place Committee	Oct. 27
Kansas City, Mo.	Ararat Temple	Nov. 1
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple	Nov. 3-4-5
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple	Nov. 6-7
Carlsbad Caverns	Al Malaikah Ceremonial	Nov. 8
Albuquerque, N. M.	Ballut Abyad Temple	Nov. 10
Phoenix, Ariz.	El Zaribah Temple	Nov. 11
San Diego, Cal.	Al Bahr Temple	Nov. 13
Los Angeles, Cal.	Al Malaikah Temple	Nov. 14-15
Portland, Ore.	Joint Meeting all Masonic Bodies	Nov. 17
Ashland, Ore.	Hillah Temple	Nov. 18-19-20
Oakland, Cal.	Aahmes Temple	Nov. 21-22-23
Sacramento, Cal.	Ben Ali Temple	Nov. 24
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple and Meeting	
	Scottish Rite Bodies	Nov. 26-27
Denver, Colo.	El Jebel Temple	Nov. 28
Milwaukee, Wis.	Tripoli Temple	Nov. 29
Madison, Wis.	Zor Temple	Dec. 1
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran	Dec. 3
Birmingham, Ala.	Zamora Temple	Dec. 4
Charlotte, N. C.	Oasis Temple, Sudan Temple and Football Game	Dec. 6

Saginaw, Mich.	Elf Khurafeh Temple	Dec. 10-11
Detroit, Mich.	Moslem Temple	Dec. 12
Indianapolis, Ind.	Murat Temple	Dec. 13
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Syria Temple	Dec. 15
Rockford, Ill.	Tebala Temple	Dec. 17
<i>1942</i>		
New Orleans, La.	Jerusalem Temple, East-West	
Savannah, Ga.	Football Game	Jan. 2-3
Atlanta, Ga.	Alee Temple	Jan. 19
Valdosta, Ga.	Yaarab Temple Annual Meeting	Jan. 21
Albany, Ga.	Shrine Club	Jan. 22
Shreveport, La.	Shrine Club	Jan. 23
Pine Bluff, Ark.	El Karubah Temple	Jan. 26
Little Rock, Ark.	Sahara Temple	Jan. 27
Charleston, S. C.	Scimitar Temple	Jan. 28
Jacksonville, Fla.	Omar Temple	Jan. 31
Miami, Fla.	Morocco Temple	Feb. 2-3
Greenville, S. C.	Mahi Temple	Feb. 4-5-6
Montgomery, Ala.	Hejaz Temple	Feb. 12
Nashville, Tenn.	Alcazar Temple	Feb. 13
Memphis, Tenn.	Al Menah Temple	Feb. 14
Jackson, Miss.	Al Chymia Temple	Feb. 15-16
Meridian, Miss.	Wahabi Temple	Feb. 17
Mobile, Ala.	Hamasa Temple	Feb. 18
Tampa, Fla.	Abba Temple	Feb. 19
Washington, D. C.	Egypt Temple	Feb. 20-21
	Almas Temple, Grand Masters Conference	Feb. 22-25
Buffalo, N. Y.	Meeting Imperial Divan	Feb. 26-27
Toronto, Ont.	Rameses Temple	Feb. 28
London, Ont.	Mocha Temple	March 2
Chicago, Ill.	Meeting Headquarters Committee	March 3
Fort Wayne, Ind.	Mizpah Temple	March 4
Hammond, Ind.	Orak Temple	March 5
Peoria, Ill.	Mohammed Temple and Illinois Shrine Council	March 6-7
Terre Haute, Ind.	Zorah Temple	March 9
Evansville, Ind.	Hadi Temple	March 10
Springfield, Mo.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	March 12
St. Joseph, Mo.	Moila Temple	March 13
Springfield, Ill.	Ansar Temple	March 15-16
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple	March 18-19
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple	March 20
Tyler, Texas	Karem Temple	March 21-22
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple	March 23
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple	March 24
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple	March 25

Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple and Shrine Directors Association	March 26-27-28
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple	March 29
Mexico City, Mex.	Anezech Temple	March 31 thru April 8
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple	April 13
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple	April 14
St. Louis, Mo.	Moolah Temple	April 15
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple	April 16
Rawlins, Wyo.	Korein Temple	April 17
San Francisco, Cal.	Islam Temple	April 20
Del Monte, Cal.	Board of Trustees	April 21-22-23
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple	April 25
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple	April 29
Kansas City, Mo.	Ararat Temple Patriotic Meeting	April 30
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple	May 1
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple	May 2
Wheeling, W. Va.	Osiris Temple	May 4
Parkersburg, W. Va.	Nemesis Temple	May 5
Charleston, W. Va.	Beni Kedem Temple	May 6
East St. Louis, Ill.	Ainad Temple	May 8
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple	May 9
Americus, Ga.	Grand Commandery of Ga.	May 12-13
Madisonville, Ky.	Rizpah Temple	May 15
Louisville, Ky.	Kosair Temple	May 16
Chicago, Ill.	Committee Meeting	May 17
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple	May 18
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple	May 19-20
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple	May 21
Sioux Falls, S. D.	El Riad Temple	May 22
Des Moines, Iowa	Red Cross of Constantine	May 23-24
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	May 25
Omaha, Neb.	Tangier Temple	May 26-27
Lincoln, Neb.	Sesostris Temple	May 28
Chicago, Ill.	Committee Meeting	May 29
Baltimore, Md.	Boumi Temple	May 30-31
Altoona, Pa.	Jaffa Temple	June 1
Harrisburg, Pa.	Zembo Temple	June 2
New York City	Mecca Temple	June 4
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Kismet Temple	June 5
Newark, N. J.	Salaam Temple	June 6
Boston, Mass.	Aleppo Temple	June 8
Springfield, Mass.	Melha Temple	June 9
Philadelphia, Pa.	Lu Lu Temple	June 10
Richmond, Va.	Acca Temple	June 11
Norfolk, Va.	Khedive Temple	June 12
Atlanta, Ga.	Yaarab Temple	June 20

SPECIAL OCCASIONS

As stated at the outset of the year, I made it a point to attend every national Masonic meeting which I was entitled to visit in my own right. My first visitation of this kind was to the Seventieth Annual Assembly of the Grand Imperial Council, Order Red Cross of Constantine, at Omaha, June, 1941. I also attended the Seventy-First Annual Assembly of this same Order in Des Moines in May, 1942. On each of these occasions, it was a great pleasure to have Imperial Assistant Rabban Alfred G. Arvold, a Past Grand Sovereign of the Order, and Deputy Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach, now Grand Chamberlain of the Order, present. Also, at the latter meeting our Imperial Recorder James H. Price, Intendant-General of Virginia was present. In addition to these two meetings I was entertained by Knight Companions of the Order at Milwaukee, Wisconsin; San Francisco, California; and Reno, Nevada.

In October, 1941 I was a guest at the Grand Lodge of Quebec at Montreal and was privileged to address that body.

I attended the annual conference of Grand Masters in Washington, D. C. in February, 1942 and made a short talk to that distinguished group. It was most gratifying that the office of Imperial Potentate was recognized at the annual meeting of the George Washington National Masonic Memorial Association in Alexandria, Va. I was introduced and accorded every courtesy.

In October I attended the Biennial Sessions of the Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, in Washington, D. C. The office of Imperial Potentate was recognized and I was privileged to make a short talk to the Council. As your representative, I enjoyed every recognition given the distinguished guests.

In addition to this meeting; I took part in Scottish Rite Reunions in McAlester, Oklahoma; Salt Lake City, Utah; Dallas, Texas; and Topeka, Kansas. In each case there was a joint meeting of the Rite with the Shrine and on two occasions the officers of the York Rite were invited to participate.

It was with sincere regret that I was compelled to decline invitations to attend similar occasions of the Northern Jurisdiction in Chicago and the Easter Services of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States at Washington, D. C.

In April, I was a guest of the Grand Commandery of California, meeting in San Francisco, and was invited to address that Grand body.

Of the many patriotic meetings attended under the auspices of various Temples there were two outstanding ones—at Springfield, Illinois, on March 16th and at Kansas City, Missouri, on April 30th. Both of these were open meetings at which a cross section of the city representing all civic, fraternal and religious bodies were represented. At the Springfield meeting, it was my privilege to divide the time with Noble and Governor Dwight Green of Illinois. At Kansas City, that great sportsman and civic leader, Branch Rickey shared time with me. Both of these occasions were dedicated to Noble and General Douglas MacArthur.

STATE AND REGIONAL MEETINGS

I was gratified to be able to carry out my promise to visit all regional or area gatherings with the exception of the recent meeting of the Northwest Shrine Council in Vancouver. The list is as follows:

Mid-West Shrine Council at Winnipeg, Manitoba, August 22nd and 23rd, 1941.

Joint ceremonial of Rajah Temple at Reading, Pa. with units from Zembo Temple and Irem Temple in attendance, on September 5th, 1941.

Illinois Shrine Association with units of five Illinois Temples and those of Murat Temple, Saladin Temple, and Tripoli Temple, participating at Chicago, September 6th, 1941.

Southeastern Shrine Association in Atlanta, Georgia, September 12th and 13th, at which seventeen Temples participated with their units and representatives from twenty-one Temples were present.

Mid-Atlantic Shrine Council, Atlantic City, N. J., September 18th, 19th, and 20th, with the units of twelve Temples participating.

Northeastern Shrine Council, Hartford, Conn., September 26th and 27th, with the units of nine Temples participating.

Central States Shrine Association, Kansas City, November 1st, units of twelve Temples participating, including the Mounted Patrol of Ararat Temple and the renowned White Horse Patrol of Abu Bekr Temple.

Joint Ceremonial at Carlsbad Caverns, November 8th, under the auspices of Al Malaikah Temple, with El Maida, El Zaribah, and Ballut Abyad, Khiva, and Maskat Temples participating.

Joint Ceremonial, Oakland, California, November 21st and 22nd, under the auspices of Aahmes Temple with Islam, Ben Ali, and Al Malaikah Temples participating.

Business meeting of the Illinois Shrine Association, Peoria, Ill. March 6th and 7th, with all Illinois Temples participating.

Joint Ceremonial, Lincoln, Nebraska, May 28th, under the auspices of Sesostis Temple, with units of Tangier, Abu Bekr and Tehama Temples participating.

My participation in the above gatherings has very definitely confirmed my opinion on important phases of the future of the Shrine. First, Regional meetings are becoming more popular and are here to stay. Second, while these gatherings may detract somewhat from the size and importance of the annual Imperial Council Session, they are rendering the local Temples and the individual Shriner a much greater service than the harm they will do to the Imperial Council, provided the organizations are regulated and continue with the same purposes and activities which characterize them at present. The only danger that I can foresee is the possibility of the formation of so-called political blocks and the temptation that may arise to use the power of these bodies to promote sectional interests. Therefore my very definite conclusion is that area or regional associations should be recognized in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, and I am making a recommendation on this subject under that heading.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

The number of special dispensations granted during the year has been larger than usual, on account of the emergency, but these applications have been carefully considered, and it is believed that all of them contributed to the best interests of the Shrine. Some few of them were issued out of an abundance of precaution. The list is as follows:

June 18, 1941, Jerusalem Temple—To confer at a Special Ceremonial Session the Order of the Mystic Shrine upon Brother John Pickering Neil, a duly elected candidate who has been unexpectedly called into the military service of the country.

August 1, 1941, Nile Temple—To conduct a Pilgrimage to the territory of Alaska, and to hold Ceremonial Sessions for the initiation of candidates at the following places and times:

Juneau—August 19, 1941
Fairbanks—August 22, 1941
Anchorage—August 26, 1941
Ketchikan—September 8, 1941.

August 11, 1941, Sudan Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine at Raleigh, N. C. on September 11, 1941.

October 8, 1941, El Mina Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session for conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine at Port Arthur, Texas, on October 25, 1941, waivers having been received from other Texas Temples affected, for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

October 17, 1941, Irem Temple—To change the date of the regular Business Session of the Temple from November 19, 1941 to December 10, 1941, on account of a conflict in dates with the Scottish Rite Bodies of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., with which it was desired to cooperate.

October 17, 1941, Morocco Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple on October 29, 1941, for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of Illustrious Potentate, occasioned by the death of Illustrious Noble Thad G. Buckner, and of filling any other vacancies resulting from the election of Illustrious Noble Buckner's successor.

October 21, 1941, Wahabi Temple—To change the date of the Temple's Business Meeting on December 25, 1941, as provided by its By-Laws, to December 18, 1941, on account of the Christmas holiday.

October 21, 1941, Wahabi Temple—To change the regular date of the Temple's Annual Business Session from January 1, 1942, as provided by its By-Laws, to January 8, 1942, on account of the New Year's holiday.

November 5, 1941, Kem Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine, at Minot, North Dakota, on the 29th of November, 1941, permission having been granted by El Zagal Temple for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

November 5, 1941, Scimitar Temple—To change the date of the Annual Business Meeting of the Temple from the 16th day of January, 1942, as

provided in its By-Laws, to Friday, January 9, 1942, for the reason that the usual place of meeting would not be available on the regular date for the Annual Meeting.

November 19, 1941, Orak Temple—To change the date of the Annual Business Session of the Temple from January 1, 1942, as provided by its By-Laws, to January 8, 1942 on account of the New Year's holiday.

December 3, 1941, Afifi Temple—Granting permission to change the date of the Temple's Annual Business Session from January 1, 1942, to January 8, 1942, on account of the holiday.

December 15, 1941, Zenobia Temple—To change the date of the Annual Business Session of the Temple from January 1, 1942 to January 8, 1942, on account of the New Year holiday.

December 22, 1941, Al Bahr Temple—To hold the Annual Business Session of the Temple on Saturday afternoon, January 10, 1942, instead of the usual time and place, as provided by the Temple's By-Laws, on account of local conditions resulting from defense regulations and requirements.

December 22, 1941, Karem Temple—To change the date of the Temple's Annual Business Session, as provided in its By-Laws, to January 24, 1942, and to transact such business as might properly come before the Annual Business Meeting, including the election of candidates and the conferring of the Order of the Mystic Shrine.

December 24, 1941, Al Koran Temple—To change the date of the Annual Business Session of the Temple to January 15, 1942 instead of the date provided by the Temple's By-Laws, for the reason that the usual place of meeting is not available on the date fixed by the By-Laws.

January 2, 1942, Khedive Temple—To change the date of the Temple's Annual Business Session, as provided by the By-Laws, to January 14, 1942, on account of local conditions.

January 10, 1942, El Riad Temple—To permit the Temple to hold its Annual Business Session on January 14, 1942, on account of an error in the Call for the usual Annual Business Session, which might affect its validity.

January 24, 1942, Acca Temple—To hold a Special Election on February 5, 1942, to correct an error made at the Annual Business Session of the Temple on January 20, 1942, when one of the four Representatives to the Imperial Council was erroneously declared elected.

January 30, 1942, Ismailia Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session for the purpose of obligating certain elected candidates of the Temple, who have been called into the armed service of the country.

February 9, 1942, Abou Ben Adhem Temple—To hold a Business Session of the Temple on March 12, 1942 for the transaction of some important business of the Temple.

February 17, 1942, Anah Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session on February 20, 1942, for the purpose of acting upon the petition of Brother Robert P. Russell, and if the result of the ballot is favorable, to confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine, this action being requested on account of emergent conditions.

February 17, 1942, Ararat Temple—To hold a Business Session of the Temple on April 1, 1942, to elect Representatives to the Imperial Council, the election held at the Annual Business Session being declared null and void on account of irregularities, and to conduct any other business that might be proper at a regular Business Session of the Temple.

March 11, 1942, Moolah Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple, on March 18, 1942, for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of Illustrious Potentate occasioned by the death of Illustrious Noble Wm. P. Anderson, and of filling any other vacancies resulting from the election of Illustrious Noble Anderson's successor; also to elect Illustrious Noble Anderson's successor as Imperial Representative.

March 17, 1942, Al Kader Temple—To hold a Business Session of the Temple for the purpose of receiving the members of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, then in that section on a tour of inspection and to conduct any other business that might properly come before the meeting.

March 17, 1942, Kora Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple for the purpose of filling a vacancy created by the resignation of the High Priest and Prophet, and to fill any other vacancies resulting from this election.

March 17, 1942, Al Azhar Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple for the purpose of obligating Brother D. G. L. Cunningham, an elected candidate, who was unable to be present on the date of the last Ceremonial, on account of conflicting duties as General Staff Officer of Military District No. 13.

March 17, 1942, Anezeh Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple on March 31, 1942, for the purpose of conferring the order of the Mystic Shrine upon Brother Francisco C. Lona, an elected candidate of the Temple, and to provide arrangements for the reception of the Imperial Potentate on his official visit to the Temple.

April 16, 1942, Zor Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session of the Temple to act upon the petition of Brother Didrick Sannes, and if the result of the ballot proved favorable to communicate the Order of the Mystic Shrine to the candidate, who had been called to the service of his country, and ordered to report before the date of the regular Ceremonial.

April 16, 1942, Alee Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple to communicate the Order of the Mystic Shrine upon Brother J. V. Bennett, an elected candidate of the Temple, who, on account of the nature of his duties as an officer of a ship engaged in an important service was unable to be present at the next regular Ceremonial Session.

April 28, 1942, Rizpah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Henderson, Kentucky, on May 15, 1942 to confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine on twenty-four elected candidates of the Temple, permission having been granted by Kosair, El Hasa and Oleika Temples, being all the other Temples in Kentucky, for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory. The Imperial Potentate paid his official visitation at this meeting.

May 22, 1942, Hillah Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session at Klamath Falls, Oregon, on May 23, 1942, for the initiation of certain elected

candidates, permission having been granted by Al Kader Temple for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

May 23, 1942, Ali Ghan Temple—To hold a Special Ceremonial Session of the Temple on May 28th, 1942, for the purpose of obligating Brother George Washington Naill, an elected candidate of the Temple, who was unable to attend the regular Ceremonial Session of the Temple on April 17, 1942.

June 8, 1942, Rizpah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session on June 9, 1942, at Madisonville, Kentucky, for the purpose of obligating certain elected candidates who were unable to report at the last Ceremonial.

BY-LAWS

Upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I have approved By-Laws, and Amendments to By-Laws in the following cases:

Melha Temple.....	July 14, 1941
Aleppo Temple.....	December 26, 1941
Wahabi Temple.....	February 2, 1942
Ismailia Temple.....	February 2, 1942
Ainad Temple.....	February 16, 1942
Elf Khurafeh Temple.....	February 16, 1942
Isis Temple.....	April 16, 1942
Yaarab Temple.....	May 19, 1942
Irem Temple.....	May 19, 1942
Al Menah Temple.....	May 19, 1942
El Karubah Temple.....	May 19, 1942
Jaffa Temple.....	May 19, 1942*
Akdar Temple.....	May 19, 1942

*Assessment.

An amendment to the By-Laws of Jaffa Temple was returned unapproved.

Temples should be encouraged to make their By-Laws as simple as possible. The Imperial Law, much easier of interpretation than some of our involved By-Laws, provide practically all the direction needed in the government of Subordinate Temples. All of the By-Laws submitted to me will be presented to the Imperial Council for consideration at this Session.

OFFICIAL DECISIONS

The Imperial Potentate has few dull and uninteresting periods during the course of his year's work. Discussions of Shrine problems and inquiries of various kinds occupy the major part of every visitation. Fortunately, it has not been necessary to make a large number of official rulings, and for the most part these are cases of first impression. Many Temple difficulties result from misunderstandings which are capable of adjustment through constructive conferences and other conciliatory procedures. The necessity for official rulings can many times be obviated. Several inquiries have been received during the year concerning the use of uniformed units in patriotic demonstrations. On account of the present emergency, and the desire of Subordinate Temples to respond in generous fashion, it seems in order to remind the Temples in this

general way that it is entirely proper to use their organization in any manner which will contribute to these patriotic events. I am submitting the following brief list of rulings:

(1) I ruled that it was improper for a Temple to adopt a By-Law providing for the issuance of paid up dues Card to all members who are now serving in, or may hereafter serve in the armed forces of the United States until the cessation of hostilities. I am of the opinion that such a By-Law would be in violation of Section 91 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

(2) A Western Temple requested a ruling on a Noble who had been suspended for non-payment of dues, and who, it was alleged, defrauded a certain party in a distant section out of the substantial sum of \$2600.00 on a bad check. An attempt was made to stop his reinstatement in his Blue Lodge, but the information came too late.

I held that the Temple could refuse to reinstate him as a member.

(3) A request was received from a Temple for a ruling on the question of whether it was permissible to adopt a By-Law providing for the appointment or election of a board of trustees, or a committee, to share with the Potentate the financial responsibility of the Temple.

I replied that such a board or committee was not in violation of the Imperial By-Laws or Code.

(4) The following interesting case was submitted by one of our Subordinate Temples:

"If a Noble who has paid his dues in his Temple, and has in his possession his current year's card, moves to another city, and after six months has elapsed, and before the beginning of a new year demits from his home Temple to another Temple, should the Temple with which he affiliates collect the balance of the year's dues?"

I expressed the opinion that the Temple should not be required to collect the dues for the rest of the year.

(5) A prominent Temple wanted to know if it had the right to donate the sum of \$50,000.00 for a Protestant Hospital in its home city.

I ruled that it had. This or a similar question has been ruled upon several times in recent years.

(6) There was submitted the question of whether or not the By-Laws of one of our large Temples, which authorized the remission of the dues of all its members for a period during the financial depression some years ago, would deprive a member of the right to Life Membership upon the completion of a thirty-five year membership, if the years in which the dues were so remitted were included in the thirty-five year period.

I ruled that the member would be entitled to his life membership.

(7) A Noble requested information, or a ruling on the subject of whether his membership status in the Imperial Council would be changed if he demitted from his home Temple, to another Temple.

My decision was that his status would not be changed by demitting to another Temple.

(8) The question was submitted as to whether or not a Noble remained a member of the Temple who had stated in his application that he resided in the jurisdiction of the Temple, when, as a matter of fact, he did not so reside.

I ruled that if there was actual fraud in the making of the application, a trial would be necessary under Article XXX, but until some such action was taken, the Noble, having been regularly initiated, would remain a member of the Temple that initiated him.

(9) A very unusual situation exists in one of our western Temples. The Potentate and both Rabbans have been called into the armed services of their country. This is a record of which this good Temple can be justly proud. I was asked for some instructions in meeting this situation, and protecting the Temple's interests. I replied in part as follows:

"Section 210 of the Imperial Code provides that in the absence of the Potentate, Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside. It would be my opinion that you could secure the services of one of your Past Potentates to take over the duties of the office during this emergency. I would not consider having the Temple elect an acting Potentate for the period. It is advisable under the circumstances to fill the offices of both the Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban by appointment until the next election."

Since these officers are loyally serving their country, they should be shown every consideration, and I am sure this whole situation can be very happily worked out locally to the satisfaction of the Nobility of the Temple.

(10) At the last annual Business Session of a Temple, some complications arose in connection with the selection of Imperial Representatives. Four members of the Nobility were nominated as representatives. This action, according to the minutes, was followed by a motion that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and the Recorder instructed to cast the unanimously ballot of the Temple. The presiding officer declared all four Representatives elected in spite of the fact that the vote was not unanimous, and overruled objections to the procedure.

My official ruling was to the effect that the election of Representatives as announced by the presiding officer was null and void, and that a new election for representatives must be held. Section 17 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council provides that Representatives to the Imperial Council be elected by ballot. It would, therefore, require unanimous consent for the rules to be suspended and the ballot to be cast by an individual, which was not the case in this instance. Dispensation for a new election was forwarded with the decision.

(11) Another Temple at its Annual Business Session elected three of four Representatives by a majority vote and the presiding officer through error declared all four Representatives elected. After the session was concluded, it was found that the fourth Noble had not received a majority of the votes cast.

I issued a Dispensation for the election of the fourth Representative since there had been no legal election in his case.

(12) A very novel plan was evolved by a western Temple for interesting prospective candidates. The Nobility was urged to secure petitions which were to be presented to the Temple with a check payable immediately for \$16.00 to cover the cost of a Fez and the dues for 1942 and another check for \$50.00 dated November, 1942, in payment of the usual fee. The circular announcing the meeting carried the statement that the short form initiation would be used at the initial meeting, and the candidates might then become members of the fall class when a regular Ceremonial would be held.

I discussed the several violations of the Imperial Law personally with the officers of the Temple, and was impressed with their good faith; and the excellent spirit shown. I was assured that every effort would be made to clear up the situation; that the checks would be cashed and proper reports made covering the entire transaction. They promised full compliance with the law in the future.

HONORING OUR ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD

During my visitations I placed a wreath of the grave of Past Imperial Potentates:

Henry A. Collins, Rameses Temple
 Alvah P. Clayton, Moila Temple
 John F. Treat, El Zagal Temple
 William J. Cunningham, Boumi Temple
 William W. Irwin, Osiris Temple
 Charles E. Ovenshire, Zuhrah Temple
 Elias J. Jacoby, Murat Temple
 Ernest A. Cutts, Alee Temple
 George F. Olendorf, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

I also placed wreaths upon the graves of Emeriti Members, Illustrious Nobles:

H. G. Getchell and John W. Holtman of Moila Temple
 Richings J. Shand of Ansar Temple and
 Les E. Walton of Abou Ben Adhem Temple

I was also privileged to place a beautiful wreath at the tomb of Abraham Lincoln in Springfield, Illinois.

I was delighted to have the pleasure of visiting the following widows of Past Imperial Potentates:

Mrs. Alvah P. Clayton
 Mrs. Esten A. Fletcher
 Mrs. Dana S. Williams
 Mrs. Walter S. Sugden and
 Mrs. George F. Olendorf

VISITS TO THE SICK

I made a number of visits to Nobles who were confined to hospitals at the time of my visitation. This was not limited to the officers of the Temples, but in many instances to the loyal workers and Past Potentates. I commend this practice to my successors. The tribute paid to the individual by the office created a fine impression and brings a lot of personal satisfaction to the Imperial Potentate.

SHRINE RECORDERS' ASSOCIATION

I heartily commend the type of programs conducted by this Association. They are constructive and inspirational. I feel that it is well worth while for every Temple to arrange for its Recorder to attend these meetings. A Temple either goes forward or lags in proportion to the zeal and activity of the Recorder. Those who regard each individual member as a customer in his shop or a client on his books represent the Temples which are happy and progressive. Observation convinces me that a healthy majority of our Recorders are of this group, but a few need to wake up.

SHRINE DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

Having been a regular attendant for years at this Association, I have nothing but words of praise for the conduct of its gatherings. Each Temple can well afford to send its Director to these meetings when the returns which they receive are put into practice. It has been my opportunity to witness 16 Ceremonials since the Dallas meeting. The efforts of that session are quite noticeable. It is well, too, for Potentates to attend these meetings. It gives them a far better understanding and appreciation of the Second Section. I was much pleased to see the number of Potentates at Dallas. My May letter, No. 20, has more to say on the subject.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

I issued special commissions to represent me at funerals:

Illustrious Noble John B. Vesey for Past Imperial Potentate Henry F. Niedringhaus;

Illustrious Noble Louis Chackes for Emeritus Member Les E. Walton;

Past Imperial Potentate Earl C. Mills for Past Imperial Potentate James E. Chandler;

Assistant Imperial Recorder E. W. Jacocks for Illustrious Noble James R. Watt, Secretary, Hospital Board;

Past Imperial Potentate A. A. D. Rahn for General Counsel Arthur H. Brown;

Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart for Emeritus Member F. Lawrence Walker.

I am grateful to each of these Nobles for taking my place on these sad occasions.

I issued commissions to:

Past Imperial Potentate John N. Sebrell to represent me at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary Celebration of Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Va.

Imperial Outer Guard Hubert M. Poteat at the Twentieth Anniversary Celebration of Tigris Temple, Syracuse, N. Y.

Deputy Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach at the Forty-fifth Anniversary Celebration of Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio.

Assistant Imperial Recorder E. W. Jacocks at the John A. Morison Birthday Celebration, Kismet Temple, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Imperial Chief Rabban Morley E. MacKenzie at the North-West Shrine Council meeting at Vancouver, B. C.

To each of these Nobles I express my sincere appreciation for a job well done.

I delegated to each of the following Nobles a duty of grave responsibility which was magnificently handled in each instance. To them I am deeply grateful.

Illustrious Noble James E. Nugent, Ararat Temple, adjustment with firm of Landon, Reinhardt and Landon, regarding transfer of records of General Counsel.

Illustrious Noble Fontaine Johnson, Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to make trip to Billings, Mont. to close office and transfer files following the tragic death of General Counsel Arthur H. Brown.

Illustrious Noble Robert M. Dunn, Potentate Mecca Temple, New York, to represent the Imperial Council on the National Safety Council.

Illustrious Noble Grover C. Nolte, member of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to represent me at the Annual Meeting of Gizeh Temple, Victoria, B. C.

MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A most constructive meeting of the Imperial Divan, or Board of Directors of both corporations, was held in Buffalo, N. Y., February 27 and 28, as the guests of Ismailia Temple. Several Chairmen of committees and members of the Hospital Board of Trustees were present. Eleven of the thirteen members of the Imperial Divan attended. The first problem to be solved was the selection of this city for this type of Imperial Session on this date. Other matters for the good of the Order were carefully considered, especially our part in the present emergency. The serious interest displayed on all subjects and the constructive conclusions reached were an inspiration to the Imperial Potentate and I hope excellent training for those to follow.

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

If there is a Shriner present who has not fully sold himself on this philanthropy I challenge him to take a couple of hours off while he is here and visit our Chicago unit—his and mine. If there are any present who have not been in a Shriners' Hospital they, too, should take advantage of this opportunity. No greater privilege has come to me in the year than the satisfaction of having visited each of our fourteen hospitals in the United States and Canada. No repetition of words of praise and commendation are needed for this great cause. My contribution is to allot a generous spot on this program

for a report and discussion of the hospitals. It will be different this time. I have one recommendation to make later regarding the management of the hospitals.

APPOINTMENT OF ACCOUNTANT

In accordance with Section 39 of the Imperial By-Laws, and with the approval of the Board of Directors, I reappointed Noble Parry Barnes, Certified Public Accountant, of Ararat Temple, to examine the books, papers, and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other Committees and Boards that may have control of the expenditure of monies of the Imperial Council. I express appreciation to Noble Barnes for generously giving of his time to make extra trips to Albany, N. Y. and Shreveport, La.

APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Following the tragedy which cost the life of our beloved General Counsel, Arthur Halleck Brown, I immediately contacted the Chairman and other members of the Board of Trustees for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and arranged a conference in Kansas City with Fontaine Johnson, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. After giving careful consideration to many able attorneys who were members of the Imperial Council it was the unanimous decision that Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith of Almas Temple should fill this vacancy. The appointment was made and confirmed by the Board of Directors at Buffalo, N. Y. February 27, 1942.

OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

GIZEH TEMPLE, Victoria, B. C.—In August, 1941, I spent a full day at Victoria and two days at Vancouver. Careful investigation convinces me that the seat of this Temple should, at the proper time, be changed from Victoria to Vancouver. I was disturbed to find factions existing in Vancouver which made it inadvisable for immediate action. Later I appointed Illustrious Noble Grover C. Nolte to represent me at the Annual Meeting and make further investigation. His excellent report confirms my own opinion and I now definitely recommend that the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws with the Representatives of Gizeh Temple prepare a resolution amending the charter of this Temple so as to change its oasis from Victoria to Vancouver at such time as they deem advisable. The time element is included as a precaution. It is my opinion that there should be a definite understanding regarding the coordination of factions in Vancouver before the move is made. In this connection I express my deepest appreciation for the capable and diplomatic handling of this situation by Noble Nolte and most highly commend the sound judgment and fair attitude as expressed by Illustrious Potentate L. Harry Rawlings of Gizeh Temple, who is a resident of Victoria.

PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Intimate contact and careful study for the past few years very definitely convinces me that the Imperial Potentate should be relieved of the responsibility of the duties incumbent upon the executive head of a fifteen million

dollar corporation which operates in every state in the Union and requires over one million dollars a year in maintenance expenses. Even in these times of incomprehensible money figures, a corporation of the size of ours is a real business; certainly too large a business to change its executive head every year, and occasionally to have as its President one who is happily better versed in fraternal than business matters. Both the Imperial Divan and the Board of Trustees for the Crippled Children's Hospitals have unanimously approved the suggestion of a permanent president for this corporation, to be elected by the Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, who in turn are elected by this Imperial Council. A tentative proposal has been submitted by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee which makes the Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and delegates to the Chairman all of the power previously delegated to the President, except that of conducting the actual business of the corporation. I recommend that this proposed change be submitted for your consideration.

REGIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

I recommend that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee prepare for the consideration of this body a new By-Law recognizing the existence of these Regional Associations as a part of the Imperial Council set-up. I recommend:

That each of these Associations be required to submit its By-Laws for approval in the same manner that the Subordinate Temple By-Laws are now approved by the Imperial Council.

That the objects and purposes of these Associations be defined and limited to fellowship and fraternal pursuits, prohibiting legislative action but permitting open forum discussions regarding Shrine activities when desirable.

That published resolutions supporting any controversial subject or any candidate for office be not allowed.

That to avoid confusion the use of the word "Council" not be used, but some such term as "Association" be substituted where "Council" now appears. There should be *one* "Council" as by charter and tradition the word designates the ruling body of the Shrine.

That the time of Annual Session at which uniformed units attend and participate be limited to that period of the year between August 1st and December 31st.

That zones be designated covering the territory of a single or group of Regional Associations within which pagentry sessions must be called off for the year in which the Imperial Council session is held in that zone.

JURISDICTIONAL LINES

The unrest regarding this controversial question seems to be accentuated due to the shifting of population in the various war industries. Personally I am convinced that a decided increase in the membership of many Temples would result if they were permitted concurrent jurisdiction in territory immediately adjacent to the cities in which the Temples are located. While it

is certainly my sincere wish that we do nothing to disturb the harmony of this Session at a time when all interests and factions should be co-ordinated, still I deem the matter sufficiently important to recommend to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that in consultation with the Membership Committee they make a careful study of the problem and report back either to this Session or to the Session of 1943.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

The Suggestion made by our lamented Past Imperial Potentate George F. Olendorf that the Membership Committee be revamped on an engineering basis had my full approval. I hope it is understood that this change was not intended to reflect upon the work of the Membership Committee in the past. The excellent pioneer work done by them makes the present set-up possible. The plan was submitted to the Potentates and Chief Rabbans at Indianapolis. While the Committee did not begin to function for several months following the Indianapolis Session, the results obtained in the three last months of the year 1941 were favorable beyond our fondest expectations. The comparative figures quoted earlier in this report certainly confirm this conclusion. The size of the classes and the restorations during the first six months of 1942 are most encouraging. I heartily recommend to my successor that the general plan be continued. I am fully aware of the necessity of making some changes as to territorial divisions and personnel of the Committee. It seems that this will be essential before the plan works in every Temple.

Much of the success of this Membership Committee should be attributed to the efficient and untiring efforts of its Chairman, Illustrious Noble Munger T. Ball.

SHRINE NEWS

It is surprising to hear in some isolated instances criticism of our monthly bulletin entitled *Shrine News*. Possibly the trouble is in a lack of understanding of the purpose of this little bulletin. In defense of its editor it should be stated that *Shrine News* is just what it was intended to be by its founders. The original plan was to have a four page bulletin. One page was to be allotted to the Imperial Potentate as his contact with the Nobility in general. The next page was intended to acquaint the Nobility with facts regarding Shriners who were prominent in any phase of public life. The third page was intended for Shrine items of interest during the current month; and the fourth page was to be devoted to the hospitals. Each issue of the bulletin has carried out fully this plan. If there is any better plan to be pursued it has not come to my attention. In fact, I have heard no constructive criticism. Expressing my own personal views, I would certainly be opposed to the Imperial Council again going into the publication business and trying to commercialize a publication by taking care of its costs through paid advertisements. Many of the Temples are mailing the bulletins to their entire membership. I can heartily commend that practice to all Temples.

RELATIONS WITH MASONIC BODIES

As is generally known by every Temple which I have visited, the real objective of the year has been a closer affiliation and a better understanding between the Shrine and those prerequisite bodies of Free Masonry which permit us to be Shriners. It is the inspiration of a life-time to observe how this theme was accepted with open arms all over North America. The objective soon boiled down to just two words "Masonic Unity." On more than fifty occasions Masonic gatherings were held under the auspices of the Shrine Temple on the occasion of my visit. These groups have varied in size from less than one hundred to over ten thousand.

It would make this report too lengthy to discuss these occasions in detail. Generally it can be said without hesitation or apology that the spirit of the Shrine has assumed a trend which leads to a happy middle ground of mutual understanding on which the seriousness of the Craft and the relaxation of our Order can meet in a true brotherhood. Both are reaching the proper conclusion that the contentment which the principles and precepts of Masonry bring, added to the pursuit of happiness which the Shrine seeks, is true American Democracy. God grant that this trend be continued and nurtured by the orderly addition of Youth to our ranks, so that fraternity and democracy may be perpetuated on the earth.

PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I hesitate to venture into this field. The material is limitless and it is not entirely fair to select one of many. To the Officers, Committees, members of the Imperial Council, and hundreds of Shriners wherever dispersed, who have been kind and generous, go my sincere gratitude.

Travel this year has led me through three cities on a number of occasions. To the Shrine officers of Medinah Temple in Chicago, of Moolah Temple in St. Louis, and of Ararat Temple in Kansas City I am most grateful. They have truly "rendered services beyond the contract." They have met my train at all hours of the day and night and been most gracious in their attentions.

In the preparation of my itineraries I am due unusual thanks to Past Imperial Potentate Andy Rahn, Illustrious Nobles Fred F. Whitcomb, Louis Chackes and C. K. Bothwell. Assistant Imperial Recorder Everett W. Jacocks has been a tower of strength and encouragement to me during the year, both in the preparation of my itineraries and in numerous personal services.

Without exception my fellow Imperial Officers have been most gracious and considerate. Deputy Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach has relieved me of considerable work in taking over the handling of legal papers requiring official signature. Other members of the Divan have joined me when in their territory and extended every possible courtesy. I want them to know that I do not accept such compliments lightly.

I especially thank Imperial Recorder James H. Price for making some visitations with me since being relieved of his duties as Governor of Virginia and for his great help in preparing parts of this report.

Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart has also been of immense service.

Imperial Council Committees without exception have generously given of their time when called upon. I have imposed most on Noble Fontaine Johnson, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and Louis Chackes, Chairman of Publication Committee, and I publicly acknowledge to them my deep gratitude.

The few months I worked with him General Counsel Arthur H. Brown was an inspiration. Since his death I have found the same fine support from Robert P. Smith. These Nobles truly served for love of the Shrine and frequently at great sacrifices to themselves.

My association with each member of the Hospital Board has been most pleasant and profitable. I felt that I could call on them for advice and counsel at any time and I have imposed upon them considerably. That grand Noble, Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick, the Chairman, has been a constant encouragement to me by his gracious support and advice.

To Potentates Luckeish and Wilson and my close personal friend, Henry Heinz of my own temple I am deeply appreciative. I can never forget that Yaarab Temple made this happy year possible.

I can never fully repay my secretarial force, Noble James W. Setze, Jr. and Mrs. Jane M. Morgan, for the faithful interest and consideration they gave my affairs during many weeks of absence.

Finally and above all, with an humble and contrite heart I express my thanks to the Great Architect of the Universe who gave me the physical strength to go through the year without having to cancel one single engagement.

CONCLUSION

Nature truly takes care of her children. During the eleventh and twelfth month of the term of an Imperial Potentate there comes a daily increasing desire to lie down and "rest under the shade of the trees." This makes readjustment easy, except for one thought that will live always. I am eternally in debt to the Shrine—a debt which can never be repaid, but I here and now promise that it will be my constant purpose and desire to keep up the interest on this obligation. My humble service is tendered to those who follow me in any way that I can help at any time. And now, as I have closed my talks to you many times this year—I shall continue to look to the East. There, I know I shall continue to find that which is best and finest in the hearts of my friends. There, by applying the virtues of Masonry to the daily sunshine of the Shrine I shall continue to discover for myself that Fraternity is a reciprocal affection which has its daily application in doing unto others as I would have them do unto me.

God bless and keep you each and every one.

Faithfully yours,

THOS. C. LAW,
Imperial Potentate

ADDENDA—I

For the information of those who have not heretofore seen them, I append hereto a transcript of the messages which appeared monthly in the *Shrine News*.

July, 1941

I am grateful for the honor—yes, beyond any possible expression. I fully realize the responsibility—without any shadow of a doubt. I possess a deep spirit of humility—there can be no question about it. But let's eliminate the stereotyped first letter and get right down to business . . . you and I have a job to do, a double job this year.

We are obligated, as Shriners, to appeal to the humorous side of human nature, to create and bring happiness into our own lives, into the lives of our loved ones and through our great philanthropy into the lives of the little crippled child. This year we have the added responsibility of helping to serve and support a Government which makes the pursuit of happiness possible. Let us, working together, find ways and means to promote and accomplish these objectives.

As I told the Imperial Council in Indianapolis, I have no illusions regarding myself or my ability and I shall not attempt to be a reformer, but I must urge that we, as Shriners, should so conduct ourselves as to interest the average member in an ardent desire to remain a Shriner and offer an incentive to the young man to become a Shriner. The magnificent engineering set-up of our Membership committee should accomplish this with your cooperation. The plan is simple and will eventually reach every Noble. Wait for it and give it your sympathetic attention, interest and support.

My year begins with four heart-aches. First, the illness of our Imperial Potentate at Indianapolis. I represented him as well as I could and carried out his expressed wishes for the conduct of that meeting, but with a heavy heart. One who had given the Shrine so much was entitled to the reward. Then in the closing moments, as we were all packing to depart came the tragic passing of the lovable Jim Rowland of El Karubah, Shreveport, that grand Noble who had devoted the best years of his life to the Order and the crippled children movement. Added to this, two of the most loyal and most beloved and admired Nobles of our business organization must retire on account of ill health. Noble James R. Watt who for years has been the Secretary of the Hospital Board of Trustees and Noble Thad B. Landon, General Counsel of the Imperial Council since the creation of that position. Noble Watt will remain at his home in Albany, New York, after consolidation of his duties with the Imperial Recorder's office. Noble Landon has been granted a leave of absence for the year and will recuperate at his summer home in Itasca County, Minnesota, his duties being assumed by Noble Arthur H. Brown, Al Bedoo, Billings. I know you join with me in sincerely wishing for these grand Nobles a full return to health.

More next month.

August, 1941

The eager, willing tone of so many letters received from our Temple Officers and Representatives is a bright omen of "good things to be." The Officers Assembly at Indianapolis evidently started something. Let's keep it on the forward and upward move.

The backwoodsman who followed the same weather-beaten back trail in his antiquated jalopy often found himself mired in a rut. Neighbors would give him an occasional tow or boost, but back into a rut he would slip. Railroads ride the same track as yesteryear. But the rails are heavier; the road bed firmer; the equipment is modern, fresh and bright; the personnel smiles and spruces up; younger faces and ideas are in evidence; there's a new stream-lined up-to-dateness that is attractive; signs of progress and advancement. The Temple that is well officered and adopts a carefully planned program of interest and quality will retain the support of its Nobility and attract others within its gates. Let's keep up with the times.

It's good to hear encouraging news concerning Past Imperial Potentate George F. Olendorf. After six weeks of confinement under an oxygen tent it has now been removed. With gradual and constant improvement we hope that his condition will soon permit his removal to the quietude and restfulness of his Ozark home for further recovery.

The heart misses a beat to learn of the sudden passing of Illustrious Les E. Walton. The Imperial Council has lost a valued, constructive member. Shriners everywhere will miss this radiant, enthusiastic Shriner.

It's vacation time for some Temples and many Shriners. Wherever you may be my warmest wishes are yours for a beneficial vacation period so that you may return home with renewed energy for yourselves and for Shrinedom.

September, 1941

Journeying from my Atlanta home to Minneapolis to Puget Sound—across two-thirds of the country—with constant attention lavishly extended during my visitations to our Temples and Hospitals, I am deeply impressed with the vast potentialities within our ranks and at our command for the benefit of Shrinedom, Masonry and our Nation.

Efficiently conducted, ably managed, well publicized and supported are the Twin Cities, Spokane and Portland Units of our Hospitals. Their harmonious Boards of Trustees are headed by outstanding chairmen—a distinguished jurist at Minneapolis—the leading newspaper man of the Inland Empire at Spokane—that dynamic personality, the Mayor, at Portland. The physical condition of the properties are all that you would expect. The new unit built by El Katif at Spokane is a perfect little dream of a Hospital.

In my Temple visitations, with non-member Masons and officers of our prerequisite bodies present on many occasions, it was truly encouraging to discover the alertness of the audiences to our present aims. Individual comments after my talks really sound good to this simple country boy.

Two things were particularly noticeable among Shrine groups: Moderation without abstinence and former "double-barrelled settos" conspicuous by their absence. Humor abounds with life but also holds to sound sense the while. Humor is the saving grace of a sense of proportions. If a man has a sense of humor, he has a sense of balance. There is no better sign of a secured freedom nor the spirit of true democracy than to see Shriners cheerful and out for a sensible diet of entertainment.

Agricultural conditions through Dakota, Montana and Washington are the best in many years. The enormous activities on our Northwest coast are almost inconceivable. This defense program ensures security and brings an accompanying prosperity, peace of mind and a most optimistic attitude for a good year for the Shrine and our Craft.

October, 1941

It is an old story but a trip across the country and back as Imperial Potentate is still an experience marvelous beyond description. The tribute paid the office and the perfectly natural friendliness and hospitality of the Shrine leaves memories and precious thoughts that will live through life. When half of this trip is spent as the guest of Temples of our sister nation to the North it takes away all doubt that the friendly relations of the past have truly become the brotherhood of the present. How difficult it is to realize that one is really outside the United States when visiting there. In Canada we find a common understanding of the efforts and sacrifices all America must make to protect and perpetuate our democratic form of life and government.

The most interesting observation is that this serious thinking reflects a far more healthy condition within the Shrine without in any manner lessening the spirit of relaxation and appeal to the humorous side of human nature. The marvelous Shrine spirit at the most successful meeting of the Mid-West Shrine Council in Winnipeg was quite encouraging. A large class of novices, a spectacular parade with nearly all Temples of the Council participating, a constructive open forum discussion of Shrine problems, all contributed to the interest of the occasion.

The reports of the Temples visited are heartening. Reinstatements and applications are well ahead of last year, but the most promising feature is the fine record on collection of current dues. The accumulation of dues, whether Shrine or prerequisite bodies into the second year is the most prevalent source of suspensions. I hope all officers will assist their Recorders to make a special effort to collect 1941 dues before December 31st.

I have just returned from the funeral of that princely Noble George Olendorf. The third Past Imperial Potentate to be called within the month and all from the same state—

*"They never quite leave us, the friends who have passed
Through the shadows of death to the sunlight above,
A thousand sweet memories are holding them fast
To the places they blessed with their presence and love."*

November, 1941

*"When the frost is on the pumpkin
And the fodder's in the shock..."*

November, the traditional month of Thanksgiving—and rightly so—whatever day or manner you choose to celebrate, it is in profound gratitude for the abundant harvest. The American Indian celebrated this harvest season in his tribal dances long before the Pilgrim Fathers adopted it. The Mason has ever regarded the ear of corn and sheaf of wheat as a symbol of plenty. To a lad reared on a plantation of the old South, November represents the close of the gathering season—the happiest time of the year—for then the darkies had real money jingling in their jeans and their natural joy and delightful humor permeated the very atmosphere of these old plantations.

How beautiful it has been to drive through the woods of Maine; the White Mountains of New Hampshire, the hills of Vermont, down into the rural and industrial sections of Massachusetts and Connecticut, over to the banks of the Hudson, through the famous Mohawk Valley and the dairy sections of New York, up into the glories of the Adirondacks, by the waters of Ontario and then to the North Shore and on to the magnificent panoramas from the heights around Montreal. Everywhere, Autumn's beautiful coloring of nature is truly a vivid interpretation of the blessings that the Great Architect of the Universe brings to those who have bowed the head and bended the knee before altars where an inspired symbolism of moral teachings brings to our Craft the God-given right of free thought—each determining for himself what is right, what is wrong and what are the Constitutional rights of a free people. In this month of November there should come from the heart and lips of every Shriner a sincere prayer of Thanksgiving for a brotherhood, founded on such praiseworthy teachings, which promotes an understanding and appreciation of spiritual values and culminates in a practical every day application of a true fellowship, the perfect symbol of friendliness and generosity. The Autumnal glory of varying color emphasizes the difference between an old Order which sponsors and supports a movement for helping destitute crippled children and a new order which kills and maims these innocent little ones by ruthlessly raining bombs upon them.

Yes, Nobles, the peaceful beauty of our Autumn this year truly symbolizes the bountiful blessings upon a land where Masonry can exist in all its sublime beauty as compared with horrors in all their sordid ugliness of those areas from which our Craft has been banished.

December, 1941

"Peace on Earth to Men of Good Will"

Nineteen hundred forty-one years ago Caesar Augustus sat upon the throne of the great Roman Empire. His satellite Herod ruled in Palestine, and the city of Jerusalem was controlled by an arrogant priesthood. Their grandeur and the glory that was theirs would only merit a passing mention on history's pages but for the birth of a Hebrew child.

This child, as an infant, had no cradle; in later life, had no home; in his short ministry, he had no tabernacle; and at his death he was placed in a borrowed tomb. He has lived through the ages because he brought to the world an ideal—a new law of social relationship.

He changed the old negative custom of retribution to a positive one of reciprocal affections. The "Thou shalt not" of the old laws, became "Love thy neighbor as thyself." His ministry of good will between individuals would make universal "Peace on earth" could it expand to good will between nations. In the intervening centuries there has been no peace on earth except among men and nations of good will. Our Noble Order of the Shrine is founded upon good will. Es selamu aleikum.

With the advent of the happy Christmas season of love for little children and an unselfish spirit among ourselves, let us endeavor to further a practical application of that tolerant fraternity which the simple Man of Galilee created.

May the spirit of Christmas manifest itself in joyous and liberal celebration and charity within your Temples and your homes. May the Peace of Contentment abide in your households and in the hearts of you and those who are dear to you.

January, 1942

"Liberty, Equality and Fraternity"

For several weeks preceding the outbreak of hostilities with the Axis, this, one of the most important triangles of Freemasonry, was used as the theme of my talks on "Masonic Unity." The subject was approached as a precious ideal around which the contentment of Freemasonry and the happiness of the Shrine might revolve. How little did we suspect that the preservation of this sublime ideal would so soon become not only an exceedingly practical but an intensely vital issue.

To quote Sovereign Grand Commander John H. Cowles, "In these three words is summed up all political truths, ancient and modern." Only through the protection of liberty can we secure equality and fraternity. Every Shriner in North America, in his individual capacity or as a member of the Craft, faces the realistic and stern fact that he must defend his liberty to save his country, preserve his equality to perpetuate democracy, assure the future of his fraternity that Freemasonry may endure. How closely allied and interdependent are these two cardinal triangles. In their defense no sacrifice can be too great. The obligations sacredly assumed on bended knee before the holy altars of our prerequisite bodies demand, with the aid of God Almighty, that we give freely of our time, our resources and our life, if need be, to this end.

So, I shall discard the planned cheery, care-free, optimistic New Year Message about Shrine conditions over the country as the marvelous and ever-to-be remembered experiences of the past month show them to exist, and substitute therefore a solemn resolution for the New Year which will be unqualifiedly concurred in by over three hundred thousand Shriners located in every nook and corner of our great jurisdiction.

We, individually and collectively, firmly resolve to offer and dedicate our services to our blessed country in this momentous crisis that we may help to create and mold patriotic public opinion in our communities, and to give unstintingly whatever is required from our means and of ourselves to support, defend and perpetuate for all time those vital principles of Liberty, Equality and Fraternity as taught in our lodges and in our public institutions, and which are so dear to us and to every true American. So mote it be.

February, 1942

What Can the Shrine Do?

How often that question has been asked since December seventh. Your Imperial Potentate cannot answer it. A combination of words however well chosen, purporting to be a declaration of principles, is not the answer. Resolutions of loyalty, support and cooperation to the President of the United States from Shrine Temples are timely and commendable, but not altogether essential. It is generally recognized and conceded that the basic philosophy upon which the political independence of this country was founded, was proclaimed by Freemasons of the Colonial period, and that the ideals and principles taught in their lodges were written into that immortal document, The Constitution of the United States. So, it does not require a resolution to affirm the patriotism and loyalty of a Shriner. It merely reaffirms those cardinal principles of our prerequisite degrees.

The last paragraph of my January message, written the day after Pearl Harbor's infamy, is as far as the Imperial Potentate can go to bind 325,000 Shriners in *words*. Read that over again and let us back it up firmly with *deeds* of heroic service and unselfish sacrifice. Let each Temple decide for itself where and how it can work best, either by mass action or as individuals; and report to me. Then we will devote space in *Shrine News* to your answers that the acts of one may be an inspiration to the other.

Here are a few that have been reported recently:

Transfer of surplus funds to defense bonds.

Cutting the cost of a traditional social affair and contributing the saving to the Red Cross of the Masonic Service Association, which is doing a magnificent work in the camps.

Shrine Patrols enlisting as a unit in home defense work.

This in addition to literally thousands who are volunteering for individual service.

It makes little difference how much of our time it takes, it makes little difference how much it costs us in material things, but it makes a tremendous difference to you and to me and to our children after us as to whether we can help protect and perpetuate the precious mode of life which has made this nation happy, free and great, and which was won for us by this Craft of ours, and by generations of fearless, hopeful men and women who have suffered and bled to bring it about.

"Go ahead—Full steam ahead."

March, 1942

A brief message to our Potentates for 1942 could well include the thought that among the inalienable rights of a free people is the pursuit of happiness. Our Order of the Shrine was founded in a liberty loving country upon that basic principle. This fundamental philosophy may be sought, obtained and assured by Shriners in three ways:

Activities in our Temples, bringing the Shrine to our communities through the medium of clubs and adjusting our individual lives to fit into the plan. Or, in three words, the temple, the group and the individual.

Observation indicates that the happy, progressive temple is the active temple, which has live-wire leadership and a full program that puts the membership to work. No finer suggestion can be offered than to plan a year which will keep the Nobility busily and happily engaged in the manifold activities which every forward-looking Temple has in its program. Then we will hear very little of "What do I get for my dues?" Nor should the program for this year be devoted entirely to entertainment. There will be plenty for every North American to do and he will be rewarded with lots of satisfaction of heart, conscience and duty out of *Work* that is spelled with a double *V*.

Observation shows too that the temple which encourages Shrine Clubs is forging ahead with a happy, contented "out of city" membership. I have welcomed the privilege of visiting a number of these clubs and have received the greatest hope for our future from these experiences. Our lives are being revamped this year. By necessity those who are ineligible for military service are spending more time at home. The Shrine temple can be brought to the smaller cities and towns through the formation of these clubs and now is the time to benefit and capitalize on the idea. Monthly or even weekly meetings with well planned programs to please varied interests will accomplish wonders.

The third side of the triangle, the individual, can be expressed in a few words. Seek happiness and contentment even under these trying circumstances, by a daily application of the holy principles of Freemasonry and the sustaining philosophy of the Shrine.

April, 1942

Creations, Restorations, Suspensions

The reports of the Temples for 1941 develop some very interesting facts which can be considered under the above three headings because they represent the most encouraging record for the past fifteen years.

Creations are 1,822 more than the preceding year. Over 9,000 new Shriners, many of them young men. This means new interest, new ideas, and a zest that will keep the Shrine in tune with a rapidly changing social structure.

Restorations are truly the keystone of the arch. 2,490 more than in 1940—7,326 to be exact, have the old flame rekindled in their hearts and lives.

Restoration of the interest and activity in our Temple affairs of such a large number of former Nobles is a bright omen for the future. It is conclusive proof that their temporary removal from our active roster did not diminish their admiration for the Shrine, nor lessen their desire to wear the fez of happiness and fellowship again.

This added revenue and manpower aids us in our holy objective of restoration of health and hope to thousands upon thousands of unfortunate children. Saved from the possibility of life-long despair, our dollars and our ministrations will restore these little ones to a life of usefulness and helpfulness to our nation.

The brain and brawn of all democratic peoples are being used to restore liberty and freedom to the world. Restoration of the radiant lights of our Fraternity in the darkened halls of crushed nations is the hope, prayer and aim of our all-out endeavor. Each restoration as well as each creation strengthens and makes more secure our philosophy of happiness.

It is good to behold the restoration of our pleasant relationship and re-alliance with our Lodges and pre-requisite bodies. The larger attendances at Shrine functions and the increase in diversified activities restores hope for the continued onward and upward march of the Shrine.

Suspensions, on the reverse side, are 2,385 less than the previous year, the lowest in fifteen years. This can only mean that the mere *member* is gradually leaving our ranks and real Shriners, in all that the term conveys, are taking charge.

My deepest gratitude goes to each of you who have helped to make such a year possible.

May, 1942

The Good New Days

The well attended and most constructive meeting of the Shrine Directors' Association held in Dallas on March 26-28 clearly emphasized three features of our Order.

1. The First Section is the connecting tie between Freemasonry and the Shrine. It should be dignified and impressive leaving no doubt in the mind of the candidate that only through the principles and precepts of the Craft can he be fitted for or entitled to the privileges of the Shrine. He should be made fully aware that his obligation reaffirms all the solemn promises of every prerequisite degree. Thus, Masonic Unity can be firmly established.

2. The Third Section is the practical informative part of the Shrine which should be used as an opportunity to further impress the candidate that relaxation and an appeal to the humorous side of human nature makes a better Mason and a happy Shriner.

3. The Second Section was handled in a manner to convince the most skeptical that our Directors' Association is composed of Nobles of marked ability and real vision. Upon this Second Section depends the future and the real life of the Shrine. Take it away and there is left little, if anything, to justify our existence. Masonry in its entirety supplies our symbolism of

morality, our understanding of philosophical principles, and our appreciation of spiritual values. The Shrine merely permits us to enjoy these virtues through its joy and laughter.

The trend of the Dallas meeting was that the "good old days" must be streamlined into the "good new days." Many of the gray beards, in reminiscent mood and with a sly twinkle, still insist "them were the days" and plead to "renew our days of old." The dimmed bullion on many an old timer's fez could tell rousing, rollicking stories of the happy days of yore. But the inescapable fact is that we are changing with the times. That change is reflected in our Temples—in its conduct, its attitude, its officers and its membership. The Shrine is taking its rightful place with the leaders of our fraternal family. We are no longer the bad boys in the back pews. Certainly we love to play—and play we do, to the very limit, for our salvation depends upon play—but we retain our respect. Verily, Nobles, what's past is prologue—the "good new days" are in the offing.

Through the support of this constructive vision of our Directors' Association a brighter and renewed luster will be brought to the red fez. As your Imperial Potentate I doff my fez in due reverence to the "good old days" but congratulate, thank and join your Directors in dedicating ourselves to the "good new days."

June, 1942

The sound of the gavel will call the 68th Annual Session of the Imperial Council to order on June 29th in the Palmer House at Chicago. This Imperial Council is yours. Its personnel is a cross section of the highest type and best talent of our membership, carefully selected by the Nobility of our Order to render a service.

Dependent upon the size of your Temple, you have selected two, three or four Representatives, totaling 565. There are 13 members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives-at-large, and the Past Imperial Potentates, 15 members Ad Vitam. In addition there are 50 other Emeriti members, named because they have been elected by their respective Temples for twenty-one years or more. The mileage and per diem expenses of these 643 Representatives are paid by the Imperial Council, so that each Temple may have its part in determining matters for the benefit of the Order. The honor conferred in selecting a Representative carries with it an individual responsibility of loyalty of time and thought to these problems.

The Imperial Council is the supreme governing body of the Shrine. Two corporations have been found advisable in the conduct of its affairs. The Colorado Corporation is the so-called charitable body. In it is vested title to all the properties of the Shrine having to do with the maintenance and operation of our Crippled Children's Hospitals. This corporation has assets amounting to around \$15,000,000.00 and must be conducted as any other business of its size and importance. The Iowa Corporation is the fraternal organization and has control of all matters pertaining to the Nobility, the Temples, and their relation to each other. These two corporate structures are identical in membership and have the same Board of Directors. The import-

ance of many intricate problems, both business and fraternal, confronting these corporations is apparent. In order to expedite matters, much of the work is cleared through committees. For instance, no revisions of by-laws or code can be considered until the legality and phraseology is passed upon by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. This committee and others are not intended to take any of the power or privileges away from the individual member. If this is your first attendance as a Representative rest assured that you have a perfect right to question or oppose the report of any committee and demand open discussion before any action is taken.

Potentates and Chief Rabbans will meet again in an open forum to air problems and ideas so that solutions may be offered and beneficial plans returned to their Temples. The inauguration of this feature at the Indianapolis session last year was found to be a constructive measure.

Our Nations are at war. Our Temples support our national efforts to the utmost and adapt our activities to present circumstances. This Imperial Council Session will avoid the usual public parades with their attendant outdoor hilarity and pranks. Apart from necessary social amenities the session will be "strictly business." Many of the Nobility avail themselves of the opportunity to hear and witness our Council in action from the gallery. Of course, you are always welcome.

And now will you pardon a personal word? The first of July will start the year of a new Imperial Potentate. May I be the first to extend my heartiest congratulations and pledge my loyal support. I have enjoyed immensely these monthly chats with you. It has been my endeavor to vary them and have each carry at least one new thought. Your consideration and respect for the office, your kindness and generosity to me, will live always as a cherished memory. I am deeply grateful.

ADDENDA—II

Conference of Potentates and Chief Rabbans

Chicago, Ill., July 1, 1942.

Observations of Imperial Potentate.

At Indianapolis last year an experiment was conducted in a meeting of this kind. There the plans and purposes of the year were outlined. Many of you who are here today were present. The constructive results of that conference went far beyond our most ardent expectations. Personally, it gave me an understanding acquaintance and a cordial entrée into practically every temple I visited. Many of you have been kind enough to say that it eliminated all feeling of restraint between the subordinate temple officers and the office of Imperial Potentate, and that it brought to you a full appreciation of the objectives of the year in advance. As one outstanding illustration, we had over fifty meetings during the year at which members of the prerequisite bodies who were not Shriners took part. You will recall that this feature was stressed at our 1941 conference. At this time your Imperial Potentate-elect has been gracious enough to suggest that we divide the time. That I open the meeting and speak to you of some of the observations of the year which indirectly grew out of last year's meeting. Then he will tell you of his plans for the year to follow.

In presenting for your consideration some of my observations of the year I want it distinctly understood that this is no reflection on any individual temple. I would be most ungracious and ungrateful to use the beautiful hospitality that was extended everywhere I visited this year to find material for criticism. I am falling back on the fact that I have been absolutely frank and above-board with you during the year and you seemed to like it. Now I am only saying that which I believe in the deepest sincerity is for the good of the temples in particular and of our beloved Order as a whole. Please understand that these are not recommendations but just ideas for you to think over.

More than ever I am convinced of the wisdom of the plan which has been adopted by so many temples of sending their Potentates and Chief Rabbans as representatives. The inspiration which the Chief Rabban receives from a meeting of this kind six months before he goes into office and the opportunity he has for preparing himself more completely for the office is obvious. While I realize that the retiring Potentate in most instances certainly deserves the compliment of being sent back as a representative, I cannot but say that it is of more value to the temple that he give way to the Chief Rabban if the custom is such that both cannot be sent. I also believe that a temple should have at least one regular as a representative. I do not mean that this Noble should be sent continuously just to secure an emeritus membership for the temple. So long as he is worthy and just so long as he regards the interest of the temple above his own selfish pleasure he can be of tremendous benefit both to the temple and to the Imperial Council. When he loses interest in his temple and fails to cooperate with his Potentate, I would say drop him even if he has only a few years to go to become an emeritus. That type of emeritus member is worth very little to the temple. In making committee appointments an Imperial Potentate must necessarily take into consideration the probability of a Noble being returned as a representative. It would be a waste of time for your incoming Imperial Potentate to appoint upon a standing committee a Noble whose vacancy he would have to fill next January. As you have doubtless noticed, the committee work is the life blood of the Imperial Council. That temple which changes all of its representatives each year cannot hope to participate in this valuable feature of our program. It is well to always bear in mind that the Imperial Council pays the expenses of the representative for the good of the Imperial Council and the Shrine as a whole. There are no restrictions as to whom you will select as representatives, but the constructive viewpoint to take is one of service to the Order and not reward to an individual.

Now here is a delicate matter on which many of you doubtless will not agree with me. Without continuing to apologize, I want you to know I am thinking of no individual temple when I take this stand. I firmly believe that the appointive officers of a temple should be a trial and training ground and no Potentate should be under obligation to his predecessor to re-appoint or advance any appointee. In a number of temples the question has been asked me "How can we get rid of this man. He has not attended business meetings during the year and renders no service to the temple?" When the question is asked why you cannot get rid of him, the answer is that he was appointed by So and So, and it is the tradition of this temple that each Potentate recognizes the appointees of his predecessor. To my democratic way of thinking, this is disastrous,

because it leaves to the judgment and pleasure of an individual the selection of your Potentate for some years hence. I am pleased to say that in many temples the Potentate calls his elective officers into conference and together they agree as to who are entitled to reappointment and who should be the new appointees. The healthy, happy temple is the one in which the Potentate makes a board of directors of his Divan. It should always be understood that the Potentate has a perfect right to veto the unanimous opinion of the others, but apparently it is seldom necessary to do this. The right type of leadership in our temples is so vitally important if we expect the Shrine to take its proper place in the opinion of the public and in service to the community that I use this opportunity to speak very plainly to you on the subject.

All during the year that landmark of equality so stressed in Masonry has been called to your attention. The Shrine is not a place of special privilege, nor of so-called "brass hats." Every Noble pays the same dues and same assessment for the Crippled Children's Hospitals and each officer, whether of the temple or of the Imperial Council, owes his selection to his brother Shriners. It has been a very distinct observation of the year that the officers of the temples who recognize and practice this truth have more harmonious organizations. In a few instances the practice is to entertain the Imperial Potentate at private or select gatherings only. If the visit of the office of Imperial Potentate is to be worth anything to a temple every member of that temple should at least have the right to meet him, and if possible, break bread with him. I very frankly and seriously feel that the visit of the Imperial Potentate should be for the good of the temple and not for the entertainment of his office. I believe the average Imperial Potentate will agree with me that he would prefer sandwiches and beer or doughnuts and coffee with the rank and file of the temple than to be entertained at the finest exclusive banquet. His message to the temple may be a burden and a test of patience, but I contend that each member of that temple should have the right to hear him if he desires to do so. This is a very frank and blunt way of putting it, but I hope you will understand the spirit in which it is presented. Now I do not in any way mean to obviate that very valuable practice of having a conference of the Imperial Potentate with the leaders of a temple. I believe this should be done wherever possible because there are many matters which can be discussed at such meetings which it would not be proper to take before the Nobility as a whole. The ideal situation is where the Imperial Potentate has an opportunity to have both types of meeting.

Considerable attention was given at this conference last year to the new Membership Committee set-up. The outstanding results of this work is a matter of record. It is undoubtedly the most practical accomplishment of the year. The subject is covered elsewhere in the Imperial Potentate's report. The constructive and most informative report of the committee will be published in the Proceedings. It will be well worth while for each of you to read this report carefully and study the statistics so concisely and ably presented by Chairman Munger Ball. Some of the temples did not actively cooperate last year. It has been demonstrated that the plan will work. Try it out by appointing a strong committee in the home city of your temple and in the territory of each of your Shrine Clubs. I am delighted that your new Imperial Potentate

is in full accord with me on this subject and with certain improvements he has in mind, I am confident that the outlook is even more promising for the coming year.

And now, it is a real privilege and an unusual personal pleasure to present my dear friend and our Imperial Potentate for 1942-43—Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach.

* * * * *

(Unfortunately there was no stenographic report or notes on the remainder of this conference. The new Imperial Potentate spoke briefly concerning his visitations for the year and then presented Noble Frank Land, the founder of DeMolay, who made a most interesting presentation of this great Youth Movement. Then followed Imperial Captain of the Guard, Hubert M. Poteat, who in his dynamic manner discussed the merits of the Masonic Service Association and the fine work it is doing in the military camps.)

APPENDIX

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
ATLANTA, GA., July 15, 1941.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,
SERIES OF 1941-1942.

To the Representative of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-ordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Sixty-seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the Mosque of Murat Temple, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 10th, 11th and 12th, 1941, the following officers were elected and installed:

THOMAS C. LAW.....*Imperial Potentate*
Mail, P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga. Telegrams, 16 Baker St., N.E.
ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*
535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada
ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....*Imperial Assistant Rabban*
110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.....*Imperial High Priest and Prophet*
345 Taylor St., San Francisco, Cal.

GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
1440 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	
JAMES H. PRICE.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
1006 Mutual Bldg., P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va.	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
Tyler, Texas.	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
1225 Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif.	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
Wake Forest, N. C.	

The following standing committees were announced by the Imperial Potentate:

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple,
Cap. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Sacramento Cal.
Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple;
Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple;
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple;
Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple.

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple,
212 American Exchange Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple;
Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple;
V. Wankowski, Al Bahr Temple;
W. Stewart Taylor, Zembo Temple.

Finance and Accounts

T. S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple,
823-4 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple;
Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple;
Norman A. Boyd, Kalurah Temple;
Harry S. Haskins, Za-Ga-Zig Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple,
118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.
Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple;
Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple;
Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple;
Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Illustrious Noble V. Wankowski, of Al Bahr Temple, for many years the efficient Chairman of this Committee, requested that on account of his health and other reasons, he be relieved of further service on the Committee and not reappointed.

Imperial Headquarters

Thomas C. Law, *Chairman*, Yaarab Temple,
P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.
Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple;
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

Membership Committee

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple,
Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

Regional Chairmen

J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple;
Al. F. Williams, Arab Temple;
W. Cecil Sisson, Arabia Temple;
Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple;
Henry H. Cole, Egypt Temple;
Harry A. Manley, Ali Ghan Temple;
Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple;
F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple;
S. Blake Chamberlain, Al Azhar Temple.

Transportation Committee

George F. Olendorf, *Chairman*, Abou Ben Adhem Temple,
414 S. Robberson St., Springfield, Mo.
L. Lee Gravely, Sudan Temple;
J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple;
James McVittie, Medinah Temple;
R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple.

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple,
1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple;
James H. Price, *Secretary*, Acca Temple,
P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va.
L. P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Alma Temple;
Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple;
W. J. Hoffman, Al Kader Temple;
Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple;
Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple;
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple;
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple;
Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple;
Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple;
George F. Olendorf, Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

The membership of this Board is added to complete the record.

The Imperial Potentate also authorized the announcement of the following Special Committees on account of the important duties assigned them: No expense to be incurred by these committees unless authorized.

Time and Place

Albert H. Fiebach, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple,
535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Morley E. MacKenzie, *Rameses Temple*;
James H. Price, *Acca Temple*.

Advisory

George W. Hunt, (*Southeastern Representative*), Alee Temple;
Ernest C. Hueter, (*Midwestern Representative*), Islam Temple;
Dewey E. Myers, (*Midwest Representative*), Murat Temple;
Willard P. Lombard, (*Eastern Representative*), Aleppo Temple;
Tom B. Reed, (*Southwestern Representative*), Arabia Temple.

Business Administration and Survey

Harry L. Reynolds, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple,
c/o Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio
Max Frohlich, Jr., *Mirza Temple*;
Wiley P. Harris, *Wahabi Temple*;
Luther M. Kniffen, *Irem Temple*;
Robert L. Reisinger, *Tripoli Temple*.

Investment Committee

L. P. Steuart, *Almas Temple*,
Appointed by the Board of Directors;
Henry C. Heinz, *Yaarab Temple*,
Appointed by the Board of Trustees;
Tom S. Rishworth, *Osman Temple*,
Appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

National Publication Committee

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple,
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Rolla V. Cartwright, *Khiva Temple*;
Francis E. Wilms, *Ansair Temple*;
Lloyd E. Mitchell, *Akdar Temple*;
George J. Kossuth, *Osiris Temple*.

Committee on Grievances and Appeals

Frederick L. Hoffman, *Chairman*, Syrian Temple,
Court House, Cincinnati, Ohio
Milton A. Pixley, *Aladdin Temple*;
Stephen S. Jones, *Kosair Temple*;
A. Elmer Raithel, *Damascus Temple*;
Grover C. Sweet, *Pyramid Temple*.

Committee on Necrology

Stanton A. Bruner, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple,
1012 Architects Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
Bedford F. Seale, *Zamora Temple*;
William F. Quebe, *Karem Temple*;
John B. Vesey, *Al Chymia Temple*;
Charles H. Lembke, *Ballut Abyad Temple*;
H. L. Oppenborn, *Mahi Temple*.

Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple,
225 W. Woodland Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple;
Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple;
J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple;
Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple.

Committee on Forms and Ceremonies

George C. Foster, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple,
818 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple;
Charley W. Pinnell, Acca Temple;
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple;
Harrison B. Cave, Hella Temple.

Special Committee on Short History of the Shrine

Fred F. Whitcomb, *Chairman*, Tangier Temple,
926 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
Jesse D. Hurlburt, Zenobia Temple;
Earl E. Jeffries, Crescent Temple;
Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Lu Lu Temple;
Walter L. Wright, Mecca Temple.

Attention is called to the changes made in the Imperial Law as outlined in the following paragraphs.

IOWA CORPORATION

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE VIII

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Amended by the addition of Standing Committee on TRANSPORTATION.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 92. Amended by the addition at the end of the first paragraph of the following sentence: "And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments."

ARTICLE XII**Fees and Revenue**

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

ARTICLE XXVII**Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.**

Sec. 224. Add at the end of this Section, "provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

ARTICLE XXIX**Membership in Temples**

Sec. 251. This Section is amended by the addition, immediately preceding the last sentence, of the following: "Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officers, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple.

ARTICLE XXXVI**Territorial Jurisdiction, Etc.**

Under Section *Temples in Arkansas* headed Saraha Temple in the last line Al Amin changed to Scimitar and in the next Section the letters U.D. after Scimitar Temple are deleted.

COLORADO CORPORATION**BY-LAWS****ARTICLE V****Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children**

Sec. 20. The second paragraph of this Section has been amended and reads as follows, the added words being indicated by *italics*.

The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is authorized and empowered to elect a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman,

a Secretary, *which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees*, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FORMS AND CEREMONIES

**Adopted at Indianapolis, June 11, 1941, for the Guidance of Temples
During Visitations of the Imperial Potentate**

The following suggestions are made to cover details connected with parades and receptions:

In street parades the colors (singly or massed) should immediately precede the first uniformed marching unit.

Automobiles, following the designated Marshal and his orders, shall proceed in the following order:

1. Imperial Potentate and Potentate of Home Temple. The Imperial Potentate (or by agreement with Potentate) may invite any celebrity who may be in attendance at the function to be a guest passenger.
2. Imperial Officers—other than Imperial Potentate.
3. Past Imperial Potentates. (A local escort should be designated to ride in each of the cars in Groups 2 and 3).
4. Home Temple Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in Groups 2, 3 and 6.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans and Past Potentates.

Marching Units may be assigned to positions between these automobile groups, at the discretion and direction of the parade Marshal.

Upon arrival at the Mosque or Building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters, if possible, should be separate from the general reception space so that privacy may be ensured without undue disturbance, for discussion, interviews, etc. An attendant (designated by the Potentate) should be constantly available.

During the introduction and reception of guests the Imperial Potentate should not be subjected to a long, standing wait for his turn but should be comfortably provided for.

The order of reception should be as follows:

Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.

Visiting dignitaries and celebrities (other than those listed below).

Past Imperial Potentates.

Imperial Officers (presented individually, in reverse order of their official station).

Imperial Potentate.

Escort will take position on the left of the Imperial Potentate and should conclude remarks with—"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Illustrious of Temple,

.....(City)(State), Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America."

Potentate: You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East.

The Potentate will conclude his remarks of welcome with—"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Illustrious, Imperial Potentate".

The gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon acceptance, will await presentation of the following guests, if present:

Grand Master of the Grand Encampment.

Sovereign Grand Commander.

Most Worshipful Grand Master.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program will proceed as arranged.

At banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate.

When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with other Imperial officers and escorts seated alternately at the right and left of the central group.

Acting upon the suggestion that there should be a clarification of several matters pertaining to the Colors, your Committee on Forms and Ceremonies reports as follows:

Since custom has definitely ordained that the fez be worn by a Noble, either in civilian or uniformed unit attire, as a part of his Shrine uniform, he should not remove it when the Colors pass but should execute a right hand salute.

Special Information

The Officers of Subordinate Temples are again earnestly urged to familiarize themselves with the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council. If this suggestion is followed, considerable unnecessary correspondence may be eliminated.

Each year considerable correspondence is addressed to the Imperial Potentate direct by individual Nobles, and attention is called to Section 119, Article XVI, of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate."

The Imperial Potentate requests that all correspondence be directed to him at P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga. This will insure prompt attention and prevent the loss of time in reaching him on his official visitations.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and record made of the same upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 15th day of July, A. D. 1941, and of the Order A. H. 1360.

THOS. C. LAW,
Imperial Potentate.
(President)

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
ATLANTA, GA., May 10, 1942.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2,
SERIES OF 1941-1942.

Call for the Annual Session of 1942

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-ordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

The Sixty-eighth Annual Session of The Imperial Council will be held in the Palmer House at Chicago, Illinois, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 29th, 30th, and July 1st, 1942.

Due to the fact that our country is at war and due to the cost and difficulty of obtaining transportation for uniformed units, a business session only will be held. No visiting units will attend.

The opening session of the Imperial Council will occur at 10:30 A. M., Monday morning, June 29th. This session will be open to the ladies and Nobility as the opening exercises will be of a patriotic nature. Every member of the Imperial Council is especially urged to be in his seat at this hour in order that the opening exercises may be concluded not later than 12:30 P. M. The business session of the Imperial Council will start promptly at 2 P. M. Monday, June 29th.

All sessions of the Imperial Council will be held in the Grand Ballroom, fourth floor of the Palmer House. The Palmer House has been selected as headquarters for the Imperial Council and all Representatives have been assigned to this hotel.

Registration headquarters will be opened in the lobby of the ballroom promptly at 9 A. M., Sunday, June 28th, and will remain open until 10 P. M. Registration headquarters will also be opened

Monday morning at 7 A. M. to accommodate Representatives arriving Monday morning.

Representatives must present properly signed credentials in order to register and are requested to present themselves promptly at registration headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges.

Suitable committee rooms have been provided, and their locations will be announced on regular bulletin boards and at the sessions of the Imperial Council.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO REPRESENTATIVES

Due to the congestion of the railroads, you are strongly urged to make your Pullman reservations at least two or three weeks in advance.

Hotel reservations made through the Hotel Committee are for June 29th, 30th, and July 1st, and the guarantee is for three (3) days only. If it is your intention to arrive in Chicago prior to June 29th you must notify the hotel at least one week in advance of the date and time of your arrival. This is of special importance if you expect to have your rooms ready for occupancy upon your arrival.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND CHIEF RABBANS

All Potentates and Chief Rabbans in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important Round-Table discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate Fiebach, Wednesday, July 1st, from 9:00 to 10:30 A. M.

The results of last year's Round-Table discussion have been so uniformly satisfactory and successful it is felt that this discussion is well worth your time and effort.

Recorders present and any member of the Imperial Council or any Noble of the Order will be cordially welcomed at this discussion.

The meeting will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House (same room in which Imperial Council Sessions are held).

Please govern yourself accordingly.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS OF TEMPLES

In order that the proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to send direct to Stanton A. Bruner, Chairman, 1012 Architects Building, Los Angeles, immediately, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of Recorders for this information.

COMMITTEES

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple
 Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple
 Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple
 Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple
 W. C. Lombard, Aleppo Temple
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, *ex-officio*

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple
 Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple
 V. Wankowski, Al Bahr Temple
 Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple

Finance and Accounts

T. S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
 W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple
 Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple
 Norman A. Boyd, Kalurah Temple
 Harry S. Haskins, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple
 Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple
 Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple
 Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple
 Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Imperial Headquarters

Thomas C. Law, *Chairman*, Yaarab Temple
 Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple
 James H. Price, Acca Temple

Membership Committee

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple
 J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple
 Al. F. Williams, Arab Temple
 W. Cecil Sisson, Arabia Temple
 Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple
 Henry H. Cole, Egypt Temple
 Harry A. Manley, Ali Ghan Temple
 Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple
 F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple
 S. Blake Chamberlain, Al Azhar Temple

Transportation Committee

A. A. D. Rahn, *Chairman*, Zuhrah Temple
 L. Lee Gravely, Sudan Temple
 J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
 R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple
 Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple
 John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple
 James H. Price, *Secretary*, Acca Temple
 L. P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple
 Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple
 W. J. Hoffman, Al Kader Temple
 Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple
 Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple
 Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple

Investment Committee

L. P. Steuart, Almas Temple,
 Appointed by the Board of Directors;
 Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple,
 Appointed by the Board of Trustees;
 Tom S. Rishworth, Osman Temple,
 Appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

Time and Place

Albert H. Fiebach, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple
 Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple
 James H. Price, Acca Temple

Advisory

George W. Hunt, (*Southeastern Representative*), Alee Temple
 Ernest C. Hueter, (*Western Representative*), Islam Temple
 Dewey E. Myers, (*Midwestern Representative*), Murat Temple
 Tom B. Reed, (*Southwestern Representative*), India Temple
 Arthur E. Armitage, (*Eastern Representative*), Crescent Temple

Committee on Credentials

J. Harry Spence, *Chairman*, Karnak Temple
 Case L. Griffis, Medinah Temple
 Alden E. Glaze, Aahmes Temple
 Frank H. Speese, Ahmed Temple
 W. H. McIntire, Kerbela Temple

Committee on Grievances and Appeals

Frederick L. Hoffman, *Chairman*, Syrian Temple
 Milton A. Pixley, Aladdin Temple
 Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple
 A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple
 Grover S. Sweet, Pyramid Temple

Committee on Mileage and Per Diem

Thos. J. Houston, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple
 George W. Streeter, Melha Temple
 Edw. J. Savage, Moslem Temple
 Arthur E. Winter, Jaffa Temple
 Frank E. Harley, Mocha Temple

Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers

Frank C. Roundy, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple
 Frank C. Jones, Arabia Temple
 Clyde I. Webster, Moslem Temple
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple
 Clarence M. Dunbar, Palestine Temple
 Leo V. Youngworth, Al Malaikah Temple

John N. Sebrell, Khedive Temple
John M. Waytt, El Maida Temple

Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members

Conrad V. Dykeman, *Chairman*, Kismet Temple
George Filmer, Islam Temple
James S. McCandless, Aloha Temple
Hugh M. Caldwell, Al Malaikah Temple
Charles Miller, Korein Temple
Walter W. Morrison, Aleppo Temple
Seth C. Savage, Beni Kedem Temple
Vic E. Hanny, El Zaribah Temple
Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Zamora Temple

Committee on Necrology

Stanton A. Bruner, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple
Bedford F. Seale, Zamora Temple
William F. Quebe, Karem Temple
John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple
H. L. Oppenborn, Mahi Temple

Committee on George Washington Memorial

E. B. King, *Chairman*, Affi Temple
Allan McCants, Hamasa Temple
James R. Johnson, Omar Temple
Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple
Edw. W. Spottswood, Algeria Temple

Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple
M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple
Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple
J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple
Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple

Business Administration and Survey

Harry L. Reynolds, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple
Max Frohlich, Jr., Mirza Temple
Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple
Robert L. Reisinger, Tripoli Temple
Luther M. Kniffen, Irem Temple

Forms and Ceremonies

George C. Foster, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple
Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple
Charley W. Pinnell, Acca Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Harrison B. Cave, Hella Temple

National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple
Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple
Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple
Carl N. Hill, Zor Temple
George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple

Special Committee on Social Security Act

Horace M. Fox, *Chairman*, Kazim Temple
 W. D. Cline, Maskat Temple
 Ralph M. Watson, El Riad Temple
 Amasa E. Wheeler, Aad Temple
 Ray D. Snow, Zembo Temple

Committee on Special Resolutions

Julius Heil, *Chairman*, Tripoli Temple
 George Cook, Jr., Kismet Temple
 Milton E. Lipman, El Kalah Temple
 John M. Holmes, Hejaz Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Committee on Public Safety

Harold W. Schaubel, *Chairman*, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Grady Gillon, *Vice-Chairman*, Al Sihah Temple
 Howard M. Schramm, Abba Temple
 Herbert W. Rakow, Abu Bekr Temple
 Bryan B. Marsh, Alcazar Temple
 Hugh P. Wasson, Alhambra Temple
 C. H. Launer, Al Kaly Temple
 Otto J. Solcher, Alzafar Temple
 Charles W. Curtis, Anah Temple
 Leslie R. Margetts, Bagdad Temple
 J. Ben Slaight, Bedouin Temple
 Thos. C. Green, Ben Hur Temple
 Joseph E. Marceau, Cairo Temple
 William R. Dickenson, El Hasa Temple
 Ralph H. Butterwick, El Zagal Temple
 Charles M. Giesman, Hadi Temple
 William G. Zetzmann, Jerusalem Temple
 E. J. Sinn, Kalif Temple
 R. M. Gross, Kem Temple
 George J. Wallingford, Kora Temple
 W. Grant Smith, Luxor Temple
 Loyal F. McNeal, Media Temple
 Harold E. Niedorp, Moila Temple
 Charles E. Gibson, Mt. Sinai Temple
 Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 C. Guy Musser, Nemesis Temple
 John C. Griesemer, Rajah Temple
 John J. Wilson, Sesostris Temple
 Amos R. Brand, Tehama Temple
 Clayton L. Ripley, Tigris Temple
 Henry A. Smith, Ziyara Temple

Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

C. Bert Clausin, *Chairman*, El Katif Temple
 Arthur S. Vaughn, *Vice-Chairman*, Palestine Temple
 Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple
 Earl G. Jones, Aladdin Temple
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
 William B. Hager, Al Menah Temple
 Jesse F. Hartman, Antioch Temple
 Stephen A. Spengler, Calam Temple

William W. Kline, El Jebel Temple
 Claude A. Hamilton, El Riad Temple
 George P. Taylor, Hillah Temple
 Fred D. Black, Kerak Temple
 William J. Dowler, Khartum Temple
 Jeremiah McQuade, Mohammed Temple
 William Quiring, Midian Temple
 Louis J. Dowell, Nile Temple
 Kean Ashurst, Oleika Temple
 L. Bailey Pride, Rizpah Temple
 Cecil S. Lynch, Sahara Temple
 Henry S. Puder, Salaam Temple
 Raymond Rebsamen, Scimitar Temple
 Wilson A. Fenn, Sphinx Temple
 Earl H. Hafer, Tadmor Temple
 Fredrick E. Nicolai, Zorah Temple
 J. Binford Sadler, Khedive Temple
 Fred W. Linden, Kaaba Temple

Special Committee on Short History of the Shrine

Fred F. Whitcomb, *Chairman*, Tangier Temple
 Jesse D. Hurlburt, Zenobia Temple
 Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Walter L. Wright, Mecca Temple
 Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple

Opening Ceremonies

Henry F. Boyen, Islam Temple
 Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
 Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
 Stanley A. Marshall, Rameses Temple
 Fred B. Swanson, Medinah Temple

Registration Assistants

Clark W. MacKenzie, Saladin Temple
 Jerome M. Jackson, Syrian Temple

Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard

Charles E. Wilson, Yaarab Temple
 Arthur G. Hopcraft, Al Koran Temple

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

There has been no proposed legislation received from any subordinate Temple or from any member of the Imperial Council. You are advised, however, that there is a probability that the Imperial Council may be requested to move the location of Gizeh Temple (now located in Victoria, British Columbia), to Vancouver, British Columbia.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

The officers and Nobility of Medinah Temple are preparing an attractive program for the members of the Imperial Council. Lunches on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday will be provided by Medinah Temple and will be served in the Palmer House just off the lobby of the main ballroom, and on Tuesday night, June 30th, Medinah Temple is preparing an elaborate entertainment for members of the Imperial

Council and their ladies, which will be held at Medinah Temple Mosque.

The Imperial Council banquet for members of the Imperial Council and their ladies will be served in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House on Monday evening, June 29th. The banquet is being provided by the Imperial Council.

Medinah Temple is also preparing to entertain the ladies of the Imperial Council in a very fine manner, the details of which will be announced through information furnished each Representative when he registers. Hostesses will be provided for all ladies of the Imperial Council.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative, in coming to the Imperial Council, should not overlook his credentials, his current card, his hotel assignment card, and if he contemplates using his Directory during the meeting, he should not forget to bring his individual copy with him.

The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, will meet at the Palmer House on Friday, June 26, 1942, at 2 P. M.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has been called to meet in its committee room at the Palmer House on Saturday, June 27th.

The Committee on Finance and Accounts has been called to meet in its committee room at the Palmer House on Saturday, June 27th.

Other committees will be called to meet on Sunday or Monday as the occasion requires, and ample committee rooms have been provided at the Palmer House to take care of their needs.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this tenth day of May, A. D., 1942, and of the Order, A. H., 1361.

THOS. C. LAW,
Imperial Potentate.
(President)

Attest:
JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(A Colorado Corporation)

RICHMOND, VA., May 10, 1942.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC
ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA,
a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting
of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles

of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, June 29-30, July 1, 1942. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE, FOR
NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation:

By
JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary.

There will be presented to the members of the Colorado Corporation an amendment to the By-Laws recommending that the present Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, be elected President of the Colorado Corporation, and that the Imperial Potentate be elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation. This change in the By-Laws is suggested for the reason that it will greatly facilitate the handling of the business of the Colorado Corporation. It does not take away any of the powers or prerogatives of the Imperial Potentate, but it does provide for a permanent President of the Corporation which, as above stated, will facilitate in a great measure the handling of the affairs of the Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow! Sorrow! Sorrow!

HENRY FREDERICK NIEDRINGHAUS

Past Imperial Potentate

DECEMBER, 1864

AUGUST 3, 1941

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
ATLANTA, GA., SEPTEMBER 6, 1941.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

"They cannot wholly pass away,
How far so'er above;
Nor we, the lingerers, wholly stay
Apart from those we love;
For spirits in eternity,
As shadows in the sun,
Reach backward into Time, as we
Like lifted clouds, reach on."

Past Imperial Potentate Henry F. Niedringhaus was called to his reward in his native city of St. Louis, on Sunday morning, August 3, 1941, after a long illness which for several years had necessitated his complete retirement

from business and other activities. In his active years, he was a regular attendant upon the sessions of the Imperial Council, where he had a host of warm and admiring friends, who still remember with gratitude and affection his contributions and services to this body, although twenty-five years have flown since he presided over its deliberations. He was a member of that faithful and devoted group, frequently described as the "Old Guard," who directed the activities of the Shrine in its earlier days, and to whom is due much of its present prestige and usefulness. His record of accomplishment and untiring interest in the welfare of the Order constitute a cherished heritage. The distinguishing excellence of his leadership was found in his tolerant, genial and sympathetic mind and heart. He was wise in his judgments, generous in his outlook, warm-hearted and true in his friendships. He was courtly in his manner and dignified in his contacts, yet he possessed a delightful personality, which greatly endeared him to all of his friends and associates. He has left an enduring monument in the hearts of the Nobility who came under the influence of his life and character.

Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus was born in St. Louis in December, 1864, the son of Frederick William Niedringhaus, who came to this country from Germany in 1852, and spent practically his entire life in his native city. He was educated in the public schools of St. Louis and at the old Smith Academy, which at that time was a part of Washington University, after which he went into business.

In 1889, he was married to Miss Cora Boucher, of St. Louis, who passed away in 1916. Of this union, two children survive, Frederick E. Niedringhaus and Mrs. Gretchen Swing. He married for his second wife in 1928, Miss Ariel Cargo, former superintendent of the St. Louis Unit of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, who also survives him.

The business career of Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus brought him numerous contacts. In addition to other interests, he was for many years general manager of the National Enameling & Stamping Company in Granite City, Illinois. In 1926, he was elected to the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, and for three successive terms represented the 10th Missouri District in that distinguished body, ending his service in 1933. While in Congress, he was a member of the House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, and became a strong advocate of inner waterways and legislation for the improvement of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. He made many friends in Washington who still recall his services in this and other connections.

Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus' fraternal career, covering a period of almost fifty years, reflected a sustained interest in the Craft, and was filled with worthwhile accomplishments.

He was made a Master Mason in Occidental Lodge, No. 163, A. F. & A. M. of St. Louis on February 11, 1895. Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus was a talented vocalist in his early life, and he immediately became a member of the celebrated Occidental Quartet, along with three other Nobles of Moolah Temple, in which capacity he contributed greatly to the degree of work and to the social life of the Lodge.

Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus received his Chapter Degrees in St. Louis Chapter No. 8, Royal Arch Masons; the Mark Master Degree on April 5, 1895; the Past Master's Degree on April 12, 1895, and the Degree of Most Excellent Master on the same date, and the Royal Arch Degree on April 19, 1895. He was knighted in the St. Aldemar Commandery No. 8, Knights Templar, on June 8, 1895, and served as Eminent Commander of his Commandery during the year 1906. The Commandery work had a great appeal for Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus, and he found great pleasure in conferring the degrees.

In February, 1908, he received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. He was elected one of the Directors of the Scottish Rite Cathedral Association of St. Louis on January 21, 1926, a position which he retained until his death. In October, 1927, he received the degree of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor, a signal compliment to his interest and service.

The Shrine career of Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus was particularly notable. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Moolah Temple in 1895 and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1904. His interest in the Shrine and its activities was outstanding, and he was later presented by his Temple for service in the Imperial Council, where he was elected Imperial Outer Guard in 1907 and was regularly advanced to the position of Imperial Potentate, which office he held in 1916-1917.

Perhaps one of his greatest contributions to the Shrine was the Chairmanship of the Board of the local unit of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children located in St. Louis. He was untiring in his efforts to contribute to the happiness and relief of the underprivileged and handicapped children of his jurisdiction.

Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus was a charter member of St. Louis Court No. 81, Royal Order of Jesters, which was chartered February 26, 1925, and was one of the early Directors of this Court.

The funeral services were held in St. Louis. By appointment of the Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble John B. Vesey, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, represented the Imperial Council.

The following extracts from a beautiful tribute paid Noble Niedringhaus by one of his associates in Congress from St. Louis on August 4th very accurately reflects the many beautiful qualities which he possessed:

"No one that I ever came in contact with in my lifetime impressed me more than Henry Niedringhaus. He had a genial disposition and was extremely courteous. I am convinced that Henry Niedringhaus never violated a pledge or broke a promise in his lifetime. He was at all times very serious in considering legislation, and political expediency was farthest from his thoughts. We have lost an outstanding American citizen, and I have lost a very close personal friend. He will be missed by my city because no worthy civic undertaking every failed to receive his support. His charitable activities could not be excelled."

He has left us a record which the entire Nobility may profitably emulate. His life was inspirational and fruitful in service to humanity. The many honors which came to him, and the many positions of trust which he filled provide the best estimate of the value of his life to his fellowmen. He now rests from his labors.

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 6th day of September, A. D., 1941.

THOS. C. LAW,
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow! Sorrow! Sorrow!

JAMES EDWARD CHANDLER

Past Imperial Potentate

MARCH 2, 1867

AUGUST 26, 1941

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
ATLANTA, GA., SEPTEMBER 10, 1941.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

"There are stars that go out in the darkness
But whose silvery light shineth on;
There are roses whose perfume still lingers
When the blossoms are faded and gone.
There are hearts full of light and of sweetness,
When no longer their life current flows,
Still their goodness lives on with the living
Like the soul of the star and the rose."

The news of the passing of Past Imperial Potentate James E. Chandler, which occurred at his Kansas City home on the afternoon of August 26th, came as a great shock to the Nobility of North America, many of whom had greeted him personally at the recent session of the Imperial Council in Indianapolis, where he appeared to be in splendid form and in the pink of physical condition. He suffered a cerebral hemorrhage at his summer home at Harbor Springs, Michigan, about three weeks prior to his death. He was returned to his home at Kansas City by airplane, and passed to his reward several days later.

Illustrious Noble Chandler was Imperial Potentate in 1924-1925. His administration of the affairs of the Imperial Council reflected a splendid grasp of its problems and an earnest devotion to its ideals and interests. Eminently successful in business, and a man of many interests, he never lost the common touch. Innate gentleness and kindness were among his characteristics. Truth and directness were inherent in him; he was clean in word and deed; he was efficient and faithful in the performance of every duty. Democratic in his social approach, he yet possessed a dignity which discouraged familiarity. His business ability helped him to solve the economic and financial problems of the Shrine. At the same time he fully grasped its spirit and mission. He was responsible for the first magazine of the Shrine. His character was of a high, strong and impressive type. His pastor and long time friend eloquently summed up his life in the following words:

"His life was an open book. We know what manner of man he was, farsighted, realistic, impatient with the shoddy and half-done. He was a strong man, a quiet man, a simple man, a friendly man, and an appreciative man."

Illustrious Noble Chandler was born at Moberly, Missouri, March 2, 1867, the son of Oscar Fountain and Julia Carpenter Chandler. He attended the public schools of Moberly, but soon moved to Kansas City, where he went into business and became a permanent resident.

In December, 1891, he was married to Miss Lura Estelene Dunkeson. Of this union three daughters were born, two of whom, Mrs. C. Humbert Tinsman and Mrs. Lynwood H. Smith, both of Kansas City, with their

mother, survive in addition to eight grandchildren, C. Humbert Tinsman, Jr., James E. Chandler Tinsman, Lynwood Chandler Smith, Lura Jane Smith, Arline Smith, Elizabeth Smith and Lynwood H. Smith, Jr., of Kansas City, and Lura Chandler Wood, of Los Angeles; Illustrious Noble Chandler also left a half-sister, Mrs. Gertrude Spencer, of Independence, Missouri.

The business career of Illustrious Noble Chandler was a most remarkable and interesting one. Starting as a grocery clerk and later becoming a book-keeper, he soon rose to prominence in the business life of Kansas City. Prior to his residence in Kansas City, he had been associated with his father in the butter business in Moberly, Missouri, and he soon found himself following the same line in his adopted city. In 1890, he started a horse and wagon butter business to supply families, and from this modest start went on to greater accomplishments. For twenty years he was president of the Glen Springs Creamery Company of Kansas City. In 1903, he purchased the controlling interest in the Meriden Creamery Company, of which he was president at the time of his death, having been chosen to that position in 1909. He was also chairman of the executive committee of the American Dairies, Incorporated, and a director in both the Kansas City Public Service Company and the Traders Gate City National Bank. He was also identified with other and smaller business undertakings.

Despite the demands of business, Illustrious Noble Chandler found time for a most constructive and useful fraternal career filled with worthwhile accomplishment. He was made a Master Mason in Kansas City Lodge No. 20, A. F. & A. M., on August 28, 1893, and exalted to the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Kansas City Chapter, No. 28, Royal Arch Masons, on October 10, 1894. His Commandery connection dates from September 14, 1898, when he was knighted in Kansas City Commandery, No. 10, Knights Templar. He soon became deeply interested in this field, and was regularly advanced in the official line, becoming Eminent Commander of his Commandery in 1916.

Illustrious Noble Chandler was also a member of the Council of Royal and Select Masters, receiving this distinction on January 29, 1908. He became a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, receiving the 32nd Degree in the Consistory of Western Missouri, No. 2, located in Kansas City, on April 12, 1906. On October 16, 1923, he received the Degree of Knight Commander, Court of Honor at the hands of the Supreme Council, and on October 25, 1929, he was coroneted Inspector-General, Honorary, as a further evidence of his sterling worth and ability. His Shrine career is a matter of record, and reflects his greatest fraternal achievement. In 1911, he was elected and served with distinction as the Potentate of Ararat Temple. His talents were soon recognized in the Imperial Council, and he was started in the official line, which culminated in his elected as Imperial Potentate at the splendid session of that body held in his home city of Kansas City in 1924.

Illustrious Noble Chandler found great pleasure in the activities of his clubs, and held membership in the Kansas City Club, the Kansas City Mission Hills Country Club, the Wequetonsing Golf Club of Harbor Springs, Michigan, and the Hayana (Cuba) Country Club.

He was an active member of the Country Club Christian Church where he had been a communicant for years.

Funeral services for Noble Chandler, largely attended, were held Thursday afternoon, August 28th, at the Stine & McClure Funeral Home and were conducted by the pastor of the Past Imperial Potentate, Dr. George H. Combs of the Country Club Christian Church and Dr. Buris A. Jenkins of the Community Church. Interment followed in the Mt. Moriah Pantheon. The Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Council were represented by Past Imperial Potentate Earl C. Mills of Za-Ga-Zig Temple of Des Moines.

Past Imperial Potentate Chandler will be greatly missed. As was very beautifully said in the memorial services of Ararat Temple: "Jim Chandler

has written his own epitaph in the hearts of his friends." The record of his life and services will continue to inspire the Nobility.

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 10th day of September, A. D., 1941.

THOS. C. LAW,
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow! Sorrow! Sorrow!

GEORGE FORREST OLENDORF
Past Imperial Potentate

JULY 20, 1875

SEPTEMBER 5, 1941

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
ATLANTA, GA., SEPTEMBER 16, 1941.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Those who have watched me sail away
Will miss my craft from the busy day;
Some friendly barks that were anchored near—
Some loving souls that my heart held dear—
In silent sorrow will drop a tear,
But I shall have peacefully furled my sail
In moorings sheltered from storm and gale,
And greeted the friends who have sailed before,
O'er the Unknown Sea to the Unknown Shore."

While not wholly unexpected, the termination of the unique career of Past Imperial Potentate, George F. Olendorf at Springfield, Missouri, on September 5, 1941, brought great sorrow, and a sense of deep personal loss to multitudes of his friends and associates both in and out of the Imperial Council. No one was more devoted to the Shrine and its interests than Illustrious Noble Olendorf. In serving the Imperial Council last year as its executive officer, he overtaxed his strength and depleted his reserves to a point where his already burdened system could no longer function properly. Just as he reached the climax of the year's work, and was eagerly looking forward to the annual session of the Imperial Council, having actually reached Indianapolis for the purpose of attending the session, he collapsed and was carried to one of the city's hospitals, where he remained for several weeks, finally reaching home only a short time before he was summoned to his reward. The consuming zeal and enthusiasm of Illustrious Noble Olendorf for the Imperial Council and the Shrine generally was clearly exemplified in his determination to finish his year and complete his programs in spite of the impairment of his health.

He was a great advocate of the rehabilitation of the "old time" Shrine spirit; he enjoyed tremendously the clean wholesome fun of the Shrine, but he also fully appreciated the Shrine's many opportunities for helpful service. On his official visitations last year, he constantly emphasized the great humanitarian objectives of the Shrine, and the splendid work of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was deeply concerned also with the many problems of national defense, and the necessity of meeting these issues with "all out" patriotic efforts.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf was a splendid exemplar of the spirit and teaching of the Shrine, and was deservedly popular. His fairness and his integrity won the respect and confidence of his fellowmen generally. He was liberal in thought, tolerant in judgment and delightful in contact and conversation. His many lovable qualities of mind and heart gave him a warm place in the affections of the entire Nobility, and he will be gratefully remembered.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf was born on a farm near Middleport in the western part of New York, July 20, 1875, the only child of George Henry and Carolyn Olendorf. The family later moved to Rochester, New York, where they resided for approximately four years, thence to St. Joseph, Missouri, which became the headquarters of the family, until the son moved to Springfield in 1908. Illustrious Noble Olendorf was educated largely in the schools of New York.

On November 17, 1902, he was married to Miss Mathilda Meyer of St. Joseph, Missouri. Of this union two children were born, Forrest George Olendorf, of St. Joseph, and Mrs. Marie Olendorf Bell, the wife of Rex Bell of Terre Haute, Indiana, both of whom, with their mother, survive. There are three delightful grand-children in the connection, Mathilda and Rex Bell, Jr., of Terre Haute, and the young son of Forrest Olendorf, of St. Joseph.

The business career of Illustrious Noble Olendorf covered a variety of activities. His first employment was in the capacity of office boy in the city ticket office of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in St. Joseph, Missouri. Sometime afterwards, he became business manager of a theatrical company which operated a chain of twenty or more theaters in the Middle West. Then he became interested in outdoor amusements and became part of an organization known as the Bell, Olendorf & Ballard Amusement Company. Illustrious Noble Olendorf moved from St. Joseph in 1903 to take the management of Kailfri's Production of the Louisiana Purchase in St. Louis, during the World's Fair in 1904. He moved to Springfield in 1908, and made that city his permanent home. His business life was practically spent in the publicity and amusement business. He retired from the theater business in 1913, and thereafter devoted his entire time to outdoor advertising, being the directing head of three different organizations operating extensively in the Middle West.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf was deeply interested in fraternal life. He was made a Master Mason in Charity Lodge No. 31, St. Joseph, Missouri, December 11, 1899, and was constituted a Life Member in 1921. He became a Royal Arch Mason in Mitchell Chapter No. 14, St. Joseph, Missouri, February 23, 1900, and a Royal and Select Master in St. Joseph's Council No. 9, March 16, 1900. He was knighted in Hugh de Payne's Commandery No. 4, of St. Joseph, April 2, 1900. The Consistory Degrees were conferred upon him in the Valley of Kansas City, March 27, 1902. Illustrious Noble Olendorf was initiated into the Shrine in Moila Temple, May 9, 1900. He took an active interest in its affairs, belonging to the Arab Patrol, and making his contributions in various ways. His change of residence prompted him to unite with the local Masonic organization. He became affiliated with Springfield Chapter No. 15, R. A. M., January, 1918; Zabub Council No. 25, R. & S. M., Springfield, February, 1915; St. John's Commandery No. 20, K. T.,

November, 1915, and Abou Ben Adhem Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., August, 1908. He affiliated with St. Joseph Consistory No. 4, March, 1902, as a Charter Member, being the original Almoner. Noble Olendorf became Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem in 1913. He served 29 continuous years as a Representative to the Imperial Council, and was a member of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, six years as its Chairman. He was Chairman of the Committee on Railroad Rates and Equipment for three years. He was a Past Commander of St. John's Commandery, Springfield, Missouri, and a member of Saint Christopher Conclave No. 56, Red Cross of Constantine.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf was active in the political life of the State of Missouri and served as Chairman of the Missouri State Highway Commission under Governor Guy B. Parks. He had the honor of serving as Colonel on the staffs of two Governors, Governor Holloway of Oklahoma, and Governor Parks of Missouri.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf was also an enthusiastic member and one of the organizers of the Elks Lodge in St. Joseph in 1900, and acted as its secretary for a brief period. Later he became a life member of that organization.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf took a commendable interest in church and civic affairs. He was one of the organizers of the Rotary Club in Springfield and served as its secretary for several years. Among his various services might be enumerated the fact that he was Secretary-Treasurer of the Outdoor Advertising Association of Missouri, a Director of the Outdoor Advertising Association of America, and a Director of the Outdoor Advertising, Incorporated, of New York. He was always active in City, State and even National affairs.

The funeral services held in Springfield were largely attended. The Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law, represented the Imperial Council, and Illustrious Noble E. W. Jacocks represented the Imperial Recorder's office. The Masonic services, including a Guard of Honor of the Knights Templar, were conducted by the local Masonic Lodge.

George, as he was affectionately known by all of his friends and associates, will be greatly missed at the Imperial Council sessions. He was started in the official line of the Imperial Council in 1931 and became Imperial Potentate in 1940. The record shows that he had attended thirty sessions of this distinguished body, a record rarely equaled. He will continue to live in the hearts of the Nobility.

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 16th day of September, A. D., 1941.

THOS. C. LAW,
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

Deputy Imperial Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH (In the Chair): Nobles, you have heard this wonderful address of our Imperial Potentate. What is your pleasure? We will hear from Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar, Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR: The chairman of this committee is Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy. Out of the goodness

of his heart, Illustrious Noble Roundy has asked other members of this committee, from time to time, to make this report for him. This year he has asked the youngest member of his committee to make the report: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, Thomas C. Law was referred, submit the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to Finance, Revenue, Expenditures and Bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee desires at this time to record its endorsement of the able and efficient administration of Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law as Imperial Potentate. His sincere efforts to bring about closer co-ordination between the Masonic Bodies, from which we get our members, and the Shrine, has proved most beneficial. His presentation of the needs of our Crippled Children's Hospitals has brought about most satisfactory results with an overwhelming support of the Nobility.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY
C. M. DUNBAR
LEO V. YOUNGWORTH
JNO. N. SEBRELL

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Deputy Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: You have heard the motion, duly seconded. Is there any discussion? Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of the adoption of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is unanimously adopted.

Now, Imperial Sir, I return the gavel to you.

Imperial Potentate LAW (Resuming the Chair): The next matter on the agenda is the introduction of distinguished Representatives. We were privileged this morning to have on the rostrum Illustrious Noble Harry G. Pollard, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States of America. Noble Pollard is a Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, and in that connection may I say to you that as far as I can determine this is the first time since our dear friend Past Imperial Potentate Billy Melish occupied that position that we have had in this Imperial Council the Grand Master of the

Grand Encampment, and I am so happy to welcome my close personal friend and that delightful character, Illustrious Noble Harry Pollard, to our midst.

I believe that we have the Grand Commander of the State of Arkansas as a Representative. Is he present? He does not appear to be present this afternoon. Illustrious Noble O. Guy Goodman, a Representative from Sahara Temple, is the present Grand Commander of Arkansas.

The next distinguished Representative that we have is Illustrious Noble Frank Land, the founder and head of the De Molay organization. Is Noble Land here? Will you please come to the front? (Applause.) If there is a Representative here who does not know you I want him to have a look at you. I want you to say just a word.

Noble FRANK S. LAND (Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir and Members of this Imperial Council, this is indeed a surprise. I am very humble at this particular moment. You have been most kind to this organization of boys. I hope that as the days go by you will find it a source of great strength to this country. Thank you. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I do not know of any other distinguished Representatives, but should any be called to our attention we will introduce them later in the session.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, we have absent from this meeting four Past Imperial Potentates, among them Past Imperial Potentate James S. McCandless, from whom we have the following message, addressed to the Imperial Potentate:

Greetings from Aloha Temple. Good wishes to all for a successful meeting. Sorry cannot be with you. Much love and aloha. Sunny Jim McCandless.

Past Imperial Potentates Frank C. Jones and Clyde I. Webster are also absent. Our information is that some special court business has delayed Past Imperial Potentate Jones, and Past Imperial Potentate Webster is recovering from a very serious illness and is not able to be here for this session.

Illustrious Noble Walter D. Cline, Past Imperial Potentate, is not present, but I understood he is expected here tonight. Now if that information is not correct he should be included in any telegrams that we send. I move you, Imperial Sir, that messages of greetings and sympathy, where illness is the cause of the absence, be sent to all four of these Past Imperial Potentates. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion, but I am going to ask the Imperial Recorder to include all Emeriti members who are not present also, and in his inimitable way prepare the proper message for each one. Is that satisfactory?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: That is entirely agreeable to me. I was going to mention them.

Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the motion. All who favor it will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The Emeriti members who are absent are Illustrious Nobles James R. Johnson, of Omar Temple, Charleston, South Carolina; Robert R. Harvey, Irem Temple, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; and Frank J. Zumstein of Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio. Since this list has been made up we are delighted to know that Illustrious Noble John M. Wyatt, of El Maida Temple, at El Paso, Texas, has arrived in Chicago.

The next name on this list is Illustrious Noble William L. Vail, of Mexico City. I think he now resides, perhaps, in Los Angeles. Illustrious Noble Allan McCants, of Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Mississippi, is not present. Illustrious Noble Richard G. Taylor, of the Canal Zone is also absent. Our information is that Illustrious Noble Taylor, who is Recorder of his Temple, is delayed on account of important Government business.

According to the Imperial Potentate's suggestion, messages will be sent to each one of these good Nobles.

Now, Imperial Sir, if it is all right, I will make some announcements. (Announcing the meeting place of various committees). This letter written in Chicago, Sunday, is addressed to the Imperial Potentate by a Representative of the Treasury Department at Washington.

The Recorders' Association had a splendid meeting this morning at which I was privileged to bring a message from the Treasury Department.

Due to unexpected telegraphic instructions I must go to Topeka, Kansas, at once, and I shall, therefore, miss the opening of the Imperial Council Session.

I pass on to you and the Nobility President Roosevelt's greetings and the appreciation of the Treasury Department for the splendid work you personally are doing to help win this war.

With best fraternal greetings, I am

Sincerely yours,

WILLIAM C. FITZGIBBON

Illustrious Noble Steuart informs me that the writer is a member of Almas Temple.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I suppose you recall that Noble FitzGibbon addressed us at Indianapolis last year, and I want to add my thanks to his for the marvelous manner in which the Temples of this Order have responded to the sale of bonds. Noble FitzGibbon has communicated with me a number of times about the fine reports that he has had, and I am sure he is very sincere in his thanks to this body.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Now, Imperial Sir, if I may call the list of committees and have the chairmen announce the meeting places of their respective committees, it will save a good deal of time tomorrow.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I recognize Noble Fontaine Johnson of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in line with this suggestion.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have been meeting for the last two days. We

will meet immediately at the close of this session and one hour before the session begins each day, and at the close of each day's session also. Any Noble who has any problem to present to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is welcome. We are here to serve you and the Imperial Council. We meet in Room 7 tonight, and tomorrow in Room 8, on the third floor, and if you have any business for us we will be glad to hear you. If you are interested in any resolution or any amendment we would be glad to have you appear before our committee at any of these conferences.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Now we are going to have the official call of committees, and if the chairmen will indicate just where they want their committees to meet it will be helpful. If it is possible to hold their meetings during the evening it will facilitate our work, as I have indicated, very considerably for tomorrow. (The remaining committees were then called and the time and place of meeting announced by the chairmen.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: If there are any committee meetings which have not been announced, please give the information to the Imperial Recorder at any time so that the meetings may be given publicity.

I am now going to call for the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Sir, inasmuch as this report has been printed and mailed to each Representative, I will simply read the recapitulation.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I apologize for interrupting the Imperial Treasurer, but there used to be a tradition in this Imperial Council that a roll call should be held at the end of the session on the first day. The practice may be revived, and it will be very embarrassing to you if you are not here to answer the roll call. Thank you a lot.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: (After reading the introduction and recapitulation of the report.) Imperial Sir, as this report has been printed and distributed I recommend its adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion on the adoption of the report of the Treasurer, which was mailed out to all Representatives two weeks ahead of time. Are there any questions? If not, those who favor the approval or adoption of this report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Following is the complete report of the Imperial Treasurer as distributed to the membership of the Imperial Council:

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART IMPERIAL TREASURER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1941 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1942

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1942.

Imperial Potentate, Thomas C. Law, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in Meeting assembled at Chicago, Illinois, June 29, 1942.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942, inclusive, there is submitted herewith the report of the Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 3459 to 3713, inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1941—Balance on Hand—Cash.....	\$235,474.66
Securities	151,595.50
Receipts from Imperial Recorder:	
April 8, 1941—Check No. 600.....	\$ 2,662.67
May 5, 1941—Check No. 603.....	5,202.34
June 2, 1941—Check No. 606.....	11,326.00
July 3, 1941—Check No. 610.....	18,590.28
Aug. 5, 1941—Check No. 613.....	4,191.85
Sept. 3, 1941—Check No. 616.....	2,342.53
Oct. 4, 1941—Check No. 619.....	2,694.85
Nov. 5, 1941—Check No. 623.....	7,367.62
Dec. 4, 1941—Check No. 626.....	3,344.77
Jan. 2, 1942—Check No. 630.....	7,117.10
19, 1942—Check No. 634.....	50,846.40
26, 1942—Check No. 637.....	45,428.02
Feb. 5, 1942—Check No. 639.....	27,030.55
25, 1942—Check No. 642.....	20,917.11
	209,062.09
Interest on Securities	2,021.06
Profit on Sale Securities.....	5,249.99
Total to be Accounted For.....	<u>\$603,403.30</u>

1941	Warrant Number	Amount
March	1—3459—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	\$ 80.00
	1—3460—Tom S. Rishworth, Insurance	2,511.00
	3—3461—Colonial Hotel Company, Expense of Railroad Rates & Eq. Committee	33.37
	3—3462—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	579.08
	3—3463—Louis Chackes, Secretarial expense for eight and a half months in connection with Shrine News	1,062.50
	3—3464—Parry Barnes, Traveling expense in connection with auditing	2,000.00
	3—3465—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Indianapolis	94.50
12—	3466—Juanita D. Williams, Purchase of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	500.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
March	12—3467—Addressograph Division, Plates Embossed and Service Rendered	11.87
	12—3468—Hamilton National Bank, Rental Safe Deposit Box	8.88
	12—3469—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing and Postage	38.42
	12—3470—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	20—3471—E. W. Jacocks, Trip to Washington	11.15
	27—3472—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	27—3473—E. W. Jacocks, Salary	416.66
	27—3474—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	27—3475—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.66
	27—3476—Thad B. Landon, Legal Fees	500.00
	27—3477—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation	100.00
	27—3478—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
April	4—3479—James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund	306.47
	4—3480—James McVittie, Railroad Rates Committee Expense	26.61
	4—3481—Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing, Freight, Express, and Postage	31.07
	4—3482—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	620.78
	4—3483—The Willard Hotel, Hotel Committee Expense	41.60
	8—3484—Hotel George Washington, Traveling Expense	123.00
	8—3485—R. E. Moulden, Insurance Premium	125.00
	11—3486—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, Express, and Pass Cards	2,602.94
	11—3487—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	19—3488—W. Freeland Kendrick, Depository Bonds	1,500.00
	19—3489—Louis Chackes, Personal Service Shrine News	1,000.00
	19—3490—H. G. Love, Incidental Expense, per instructions Imperial Divan in Chicago	280.70
	19—3491—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling Expense	127.62
	19—3492—Karl Rex Hammers, Traveling	41.90
	19—3493—Clyde I. Webster, Business Administration Committee Expense	34.80
	19—3494—Robert L. Reisinger, Business Administration Committee Expense	4.90
	19—3495—Harry L. Reynolds, Business Administration Committee Expense	31.50
	19—3496—Wiley P. Harris, Business Administration Committee Expense	35.00
	22—3497—Tom S. Rishworth, Finance & Accounts Committee Expense	35.30
	22—3498—Harry C. Herschman, Business Administration Committee Expense	33.60
	22—3499—William Heim, Traveling Expense	112.50
	22—3500—Galloway Calhoun, Traveling Expense	52.00
	22—3501—Albert H. Fiebach, Traveling Expense	28.85
	22—3502—Thomas C. Law, Traveling Expense	55.00
	22—3503—George H. Rowe, Traveling Expense	44.65
	22—3504—L. P. Steuart, Traveling Expense	95.00
	28—3505—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	28—3506—E. W. Jacocks, Salary	416.67
	28—3507—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	28—3508—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67
	28—3509—Landon, Reinhardt & Landon, Legal Fees	500.00
	28—3510—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation	100.00
	28—3511—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
May	1—3512—Parry Barnes, Auditing Services for Year	5,000.00
	1—3513—A. Esposito, Remaking of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	425.00
	1—3514—Hotel Sherman, Business Administration and Finance and Accounts Committees Expense	354.75
	1—3415—Morley E. MacKenzie, Traveling Expense	43.86
	1—3416—John F. Reinhardt, Traveling Expense	42.30
	1—3517—Arthur H. Brown, Traveling Expense	101.80
	1—3518—Alfred G. Arvold, Traveling Expense	52.00
	5—3519—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing and Postage	58.74
	5—3520—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	639.72
	13—3521—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	23—3522—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling Expense	90.70

	Warrant Number	Amount
May	27—3523—Addressograph Division, Miscellaneous Expense	7.50
	27—3524—The Whitehead & Hoag Company, 1941 Badges	456.26
	27—3525—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	27—3526—E. W. Jacocks, Salary	416.67
	27—3527—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	27—3528—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67
	27—3529—Landon, Reinhardt & Landon, Legal Fees	500.00
	27—3530—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation	100.00
	27—3531—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
	27—3532—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, and Pass Cards	544.85
	June 9—3533—Louis Chackes, Shrine News	1,000.00
	16—3534—E. W. Jacocks, Headquarters Expense, Telephone and Tele- graph—1941 Imperial Council Session	144.95
	16—3535—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	16—3536—Thomas C. Law, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund and Secretarial Expense	3,750.00
	19—3537—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, and Express	483.92
June	19—3538—A. L. Dementi, Photos of Imperial Potentate	58.50
	19—3539—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service	19.82
	19—3540—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	580.78
	19—3541—Ihling Bros. Everard Company, Imperial Potentate's Flags —Freight and Express	1,504.15
	26—3542—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	26—3543—E. W. Jacocks, Salary	416.66
	26—3544—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	26—3545—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.66
	26—3546—Landon, Reinhardt & Landon, Legal Fees	500.00
	26—3547—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation	100.00
	26—3548—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
	21—3549—Metcalf, Mahan & Mahan, Jurisprudence & Laws Com- mittee Expense at Imperial Council Session	25.00
	30—3550—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling Expense	192.28
	July 2—3551—Louis Chackes, Shrine News	533.38
	2—3552—Ihling Bros. Everard Company, Imperial Potentate's Flags —Freight and Express	39.17
	2—3553—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company, Telephone Service	51.60
	2—3554—Manheim Florist, Flowers	10.00
	2—3555—Hotel Sherman, Traveling Expense	18.60
	2—3556—The Todd Sales Company, Inc., Account Rendered	3.25
	2—3557—A. Espositer, Imperial Council Jewels	59.00
	2—3558—Fontaine Johnson, Traveling Expense	200.74
	2—3559—Merchants Industries, Inc., Miscellaneous Expense	36.06
	2—3560—Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Traveling Expense	425.00
	8—3561—Arthur H. Brown, Traveling Expense	111.30
	8—3562—Hotel Continental, Traveling, Telephone, and Telegraph Expense	40.06
	8—3563—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service	11.13
	8—3564—Springfield Seed Company, Flowers	25.50
July	8—3565—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting 1941 Imperial Council Session	406.93
	8—3566—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	614.40
	12—3567—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	21—3568—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling Expense	169.65
	24—3569—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company, Telephone Service	73.30
	28—3570—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	28—3571—E. W. Jacocks, Salary	416.67
	28—3572—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	28—3573—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67
	28—3574—Arthur H. Brown, Legal Expense	500.00
	28—3575—Henry F. Niedringhaus, Special Appropriation	100.00
	28—3576—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
	28—3577—Louis Chackes, Shrine News	300.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
Aug.	11—3578—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	14—3579—E. W. Jacobs, Traveling Expense	55.00
	14—3580—Eastern Air Lines, Traveling Expense	23.11
	14—3581—John B. Vesey, Traveling Expense	34.82
	14—3582—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	522.49
	14—3583—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service	24.03
	21—3584—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, and Express	722.80
	21—3585—Mrs. Magdalena O. Fletcher, Purchase of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	650.00
	21—3586—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Postage, Printing, and Pass Cards	1,725.59
	26—3587—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	26—3588—E. W. Jacobs, Salary	416.67
	26—3589—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	26—3590—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67
	26—3591—Arthur H. Brown, Legal Fees	500.00
	26—3592—Louis Chackes, Shrine News	300.00
	26—3593—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
	26—3594—Thomas C. Law, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund and Secretarial Expense	3,750.00
	27—3595—James H. Price, Reimbursement Petty Cash—Miscellaneous Expense	314.57
	27—3596—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company, Telephone Service	32.25
Sept.	3—3597—Earl C. Mills, Traveling Expense	21.87
	3—3598—W. J. Barnes, Florist, Flowers	20.00
	11—3599—E. W. Jacobs, Traveling Expense	217.56
	11—3600—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	11—3601—L. P. Steuart, Imperial Council Payroll	85,426.40
	12—3602—Springfield Seed Company, Flowers	25.50
	12—3603—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	577.31
	12—3604—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service	78.02
	17—3605—Mosmiller Florist, Flowers	15.45
	17—3606—Catlett-Johnson Corporation, Air Conditioning installation in Richmond Office	217.50
	26—3607—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	26—3608—E. W. Jacobs, Salary	416.66
	26—3609—Roberta Mains, Salary	45.00
	26—3610—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.66
	26—3611—Arthur H. Brown, Legal Fees	500.00
	26—3612—Louis Chackes, Shrine News	300.00
	26—3613—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
Oct.	7—3614—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Membership Committee Expense, and Pass Cards	1,889.91
	7—3615—A. Espositer, Remaking Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel	200.00
	7—3616—Maurice L. Tyler, Insurance Premium	100.51
	7—3617—C. H. Dungan, Letterheads	293.75
	7—3618—Elliott Addressing Machine Company, Addressing Machine	137.00
	7—3619—Alex L. Bear, Miscellaneous Expense	133.18
	7—3620—E. W. Jacobs, Traveling Expense, Postage, Freight, Ex- press and Miscellaneous Expense	162.52
	7—3621—The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, Tele- phone Service	58.70
	7—3622—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Freight, Express, and Miscellaneous Expense	92.18
	7—3623—Eastern Air Lines, Traveling Expense	37.89
	7—3624—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	514.97
	13—3625—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service	32.42
	13—3626—William C. Gloeckner, Flowers	15.00
	13—3627—Roberta Mains, Salary	55.00
	24—3628—Pennsylvania Railroad Company, Time and Place Com- mittee Expense	161.58
	27—3629—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	27—3630—E. W. Jacobs, Salary	416.67
	27—3631—Roberta Mains, Salary	55.00
	27—3632—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67

	Warrant Number	Amount
Oct.	27-3633—Arthur H. Brown, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	27-3634—Louis Chackes, Shrine News.....	300.00
	27-3635—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
Nov.	3-3636—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling, Time and Place Committee Expense.....	68.69
	3-3637—Tom S. Rishworth, Traveling Expense.....	122.10
	5-3638—The Masonic Service Association, Donation by direction of Imperial Potentate.....	1,000.00
	8-3639—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, Ex- press, and Membership Committee Expense.....	479.04
	8-3640—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company, Tele- phone Service.....	36.40
	8-3641—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service.....	37.34
	8-3642—Obermeyer's Florist, Flowers.....	10.20
	8-3643—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Freight, Express, and Postage.....	54.60
	8-3644—The American Typewriter Exchange, Mimeograph.....	365.34
	8-3645—The Todd Sales Company, Inc., Protectograph.....	111.00
	8-3646—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	506.77
	12-3647—Roberta Mains, Salary.....	55.00
	25-3648—Eastern Air Lines, Traveling Expense.....	194.64
	25-3649—E. W. Jacocks, Time and Place Committee Expense.....	83.33
	25-3650—James H. Price, Salary.....	500.00
	25-3651—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	416.67
	25-3652—Roberta Mains, Salary.....	55.00
	25-3653—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense.....	291.67
	25-3654—Betty Brown, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	25-3655—Robert P. Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	25-3656—Louis Chackes, Shrine News.....	300.00
	25-3657—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	26-3658—Smith, Deibert & Ristig, Freight and Express on General Counsel Files.....	77.92
Dec.	9-3659—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service.....	20.51
	9-3660—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company, Tele- phone Service.....	76.15
	9-3661—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling Expense.....	139.21
	9-3662—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, and Express.....	153.30
	9-3663—Mrs. Mathilda Olendorf, Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	700.00
	11-3664—Fontaine Johnson, Legal Expense and Traveling.....	251.17
	11-3665—Roberta Mains, Salary.....	55.00
	12-3666—The Aetna Casualty & Surety Company, Bonds and Insurance.....	1,656.96
	15-3667—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	511.29
	26-3668—Remington Rand, Inc., Chair.....	30.00
	26-3669—Fontaine Johnson, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee Telegram Expense.....	25.46
	26-3670—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Membership Committee, and Legal Expense.....	287.74
	26-3671—James H. Price, Salary.....	500.00
	26-3672—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	416.66
	26-3673—Roberta Mains, Salary.....	55.00
	26-3674—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense.....	291.66
	26-3675—Robert P. Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	26-3676—Louis Chackes, Shrine News.....	300.00
	26-3677—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	26-3678—Thomas C. Law, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund and Secretarial Expense.....	3,750.00
	29-3679—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company, Tele- phone Service.....	58.35
1942		
Jan.	6-3680—Betty Brown, Legal Services.....	500.00
	13-3681—Chandler Shade Company, Venetian Blinds.....	42.55
	13-3682—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, and Express.....	238.14
	13-3683—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	486.98
	13-3684—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service.....	12.20
	22-3685—Leonora Leavy, Salary as extra stenographer.....	45.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Warrant Number	Amount
Jan.	27-3686—James H. Price, Reimbursement Petty Cash Fund	260.90
	28-3687—The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, Telephone Service	55.30
	28-3688—Louis Chackes, Secretary's Salary for six months and Postage, Telegrams, etc., re Shrine News	806.42
	28-3689—The Aetna Casualty & Surety Company, Insurance	1,506.60
	28-3690—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	28-3691—E. W. Jacobs, Salary	416.67
	28-3692—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67
	28-3693—Robert P. Smith, Legal Fees	500.00
	28-3694—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent	80.00
	28-3695—Roberta Mains, Salary	20.00
	28-3696—Louis Chackes, Shrine News	300.00
Feb.	11-3697—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing, Postage, Express, and Mailing Tubes	246.84
	11-3698—The Western Union Telegraph Company, Telegraph Service	14.15
	11-3699—Catherine Bullock, Salary	18.75
	18-3700—R. F. & P. Railroad, Traveling Expense	84.93
	18-3701—A. M. Goodson, Letter Guides	1.40
	18-3702—Grover C. Nolte, Traveling Expense	34.75
	18-3703—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News	478.94
	18-3704—Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Traveling Expense	73.11
	18-3705—James H. Price, Salary	500.00
	18-3706—E. W. Jacobs, Salary	416.67
	18-3707—Catherine Bullock, Salary	37.50
	18-3708—L. P. Steuart, Salary and Secretarial Expense	291.67
	18-3709—Robert P. Smith, Legal Fees	500.00
	18-3710—Louis Chackes, Shrine News, including Secretary's Salary to February 28th	550.00
	18-3711—Thomas C. Law, Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund and Secretarial Expense	3,750.00
	19-3712—Old Dominion Press, Inc., Printing, Postage, Freight, Express, and Miscellaneous	549.16
	19-3713—James H. Price, Reimbursement Revolving Fund	133.15
Total Disbursements		<u>\$177,205.67</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1941	\$235,474.66
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1941	151,595.50
Receipts from Imperial Recorder	209,062.09
Interest on Securities	2,021.06
Profit on Sale Securities	5,249.99
	<u>\$603,403.30</u>
Warrants Paid—Nos. 3459 to 3713, incl.	\$177,205.67
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1942	238,727.14
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1942	187,470.49
	<u>\$603,403.30</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,

Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I will now call for the report of the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder then read his report, omitting the schedules attached. Following is the complete report, as distributed to the membership of the Imperial Council.

ANNUAL REPORT OF JAMES H. PRICE
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1941 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1942

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S.*

NOBLES:

I have the pleasure and the honor of submitting my Annual Report for the fiscal year from March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942. Reference is made to the auditor's report under Exhibit "A" for a complete statement of the receipts of the office and remittances to the Imperial Treasurer.

I am pleased to report that the collections of the office are in splendid condition, and the Subordinate Temples have been very cooperative in meeting their obligations to the Imperial Council. Every Temple in the jurisdiction has paid its current Per Capita Dues and Hospital Assessments in accordance with Section 25, Article V of the Code. Many Temples have paid in full, while others have anticipated the payments due June 1 and October 1, 1942.

From the election returns of the Subordinate Temples and credentials received, it appears that there are at the present time Six Hundred and Forty-four (644) members of the Imperial Council, as follows:

Number of Ad Vitam Members.....	14
Number of Emeritus Members.....	49
Number of Representatives-at-Large.....	13
Number of Honorary Members.....	2
Number of Elected Representatives.....	566
	644

Statistical information respecting the Jurisdiction at large and the various Temples is shown on the pages following.

I desire to express our appreciation of the helpful cooperation of the Imperial Council Officers and Committees, and Officers of Subordinate Temples. Our contacts with these officials have been pleasant and satisfactory.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1941

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1940	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1941	Loss	Gain
Aad.....	161	1,646	32	7	2	14	23	43	1,607	39	.....
Aahmes.....	17	3,642	151	36	11	36	49	87	3,668	.....	26
Abba.....	141	628	29	0	33	7	*40	20	623	5	.....
Abdallah.....	77	1,304	29	1	203	19	130	29	1,359	.....	55
Abou Ben Adhem.....	94	1,142	50	5	44	10	49	30	1,152	.....	10
Abou Saad.....	132	677	53	2	17	12	19	10	708	.....	31
Abu Bekr.....	74	1,384	47	17	20	45	9	27	1,387	.....	3
Acca.....	48	1,886	86	22	66	29	23	39	1,969	.....	83
Affi.....	67	1,701	65	8	45	17	77	31	1,694	7	.....
Ahmed.....	114	987	21	3	6	19	56	35	907	80	.....
Ainad.....	45	2,096	64	12	56	36	116	31	2,045	51	.....
Akdar.....	102	1,063	21	9	88	18	112	20	1,031	32	.....
Aladdin.....	8	4,458	156	26	342	55	100	93	4,734	.....	276
Al Azhar.....	144	537	64	1	5	4	4	10	589	.....	52
Al Bahr.....	106	1,001	31	16	10	20	34	25	979	22	.....
Al Bedoo.....	103	1,006	30	10	2	11	0	26	1,011	.....	5
Alcazar.....	129	745	20	9	32	14	32	24	736	9	.....
Al Chymia.....	56	1,665	107	11	25	19	55	34	1,700	.....	35
Alce.....	70	1,468	23	7	36	7	20	30	1,477	.....	9
Aleppo.....	4	9,260	112	20	400	68	202	238	9,284	.....	24
Algeria.....	110	940	19	0	28	14	13	27	933	7	.....
Alhambra.....	143	573	45	5	18	6	15	12	608	.....	35
Ali Ghan.....	135	689	13	1	7	9	12	9	680	9	.....
Al Kader.....	22	3,305	74	15	100	22	65	92	3,315	.....	10
Al Kaly.....	139	669	15	5	23	25	16	13	658	11	.....
Al Koran.....	7	5,010	157	24	185	41	109	122	5,104	.....	94
Al Malaikah.....	3	10,819	230	149	359	78	208	252	11,019	.....	200
Almas.....	29	3,031	69	17	17	47	62	68	2,957	74	.....
Al Menah.....	112	947	30	2	24	12	55	23	913	34	.....
Altoha.....	126	726	64	3	3	5	10	15	766	.....	40
Al Sihah.....	137	650	43	5	25	7	25	13	678	.....	28
Alzafar.....	40	2,378	24	15	50	15	76	42	2,334	44	.....
Anah.....	91	1,174	35	6	9	5	5	32	1,182	.....	8
Anezeh.....	158	302	25	2	10	0	27	7	305	.....	3
Ansar.....	65	1,503	51	20	55	26	45	30	1,528	.....	25
Antioch.....	36	2,578	188	13	126	36	95	52	2,722	.....	144
Arab.....	117	943	34	8	7	11	70	13	898	45	.....
Arabia.....	27	3,054	106	23	27	13	89	45	3,063	.....	9
Ararat.....	23	3,264	80	47	218	71	164	79	3,295	.....	31
Bagdad.....	128	788	26	2	12	24	24	25	757	31	.....
Ballut Abyad.....	58	1,639	55	23	23	22	39	31	1,648	.....	9
Bedouin.....	131	762	28	1	37	13	72	18	725	37	.....
Bektash.....	93	1,209	13	3	2	29	16	30	1,152	57	.....
Ben Ali.....	34	2,757	123	12	8	16	43	66	2,775	.....	18
Ben Hur.....	113	1,003	17	8	6	17	87	21	909	94	.....
Beni Kedem.....	14	4,036	149	10	52	12	129	94	4,012	24	.....
Boumi.....	32	2,798	96	12	8	25	36	63	2,790	8	.....
Cairo.....	146	610	6	1	3	27	7	12	574	36	.....
Calum.....	154	364	18	1	19	4	9	9	380	.....	16
Crescent.....	13	4,034	129	6	102	29	99	106	4,037	.....	3
Cyprus.....	46	2,021	26	9	3	12	2	54	1,991	30	.....
Damascus.....	50	1,963	40	6	31	22	74	58	1,886	77	.....
Egypt.....	78	1,388	80	12	36	21	71	36	1,388	.....	.....
Elf Khurafeh.....	184	1,201	72	11	31	11	0	29	1,275	.....	74

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1941

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1940	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1941	Loss	Gain
El Hasa.....	166	345	19	0	8	7	40	5	320	25	.....
El Jebel.....	38	2,523	47	25	86	40	82	81	2,478	45	.....
El Kahir.....	76	1,333	61	11	21	11	15	33	1,367	.....	34
El Kalah.....	92	1,159	40	12	5	11	11	30	1,164	.....	5
El Karubah.....	82	1,425	34	10	67	18	210	26	1,282	143	.....
El Katif.....	76	1,385	59	10	18	24	36	34	1,378	7	.....
El Korah.....	100	1,032	18	8	10	5	9	20	1,034	.....	2
El Maida.....	116	889	23	11	29	17	17	17	901	.....	12
El Mina.....	101	1,069	22	5	7	8	38	26	1,031	38	.....
El Riad.....	115	940	31	5	56	31	72	25	904	36	.....
El Zagal.....	123	900	16	5	10	18	35	30	848	52	.....
El Zaribah.....	134	672	36	3	17	13	19	14	682	.....	10
Gizeh.....	155	427	0	0	15	3	55	12	372	55	.....
Hadi.....	109	943	31	8	8	21	22	14	933	10	.....
Hamasa.....	121	858	70	6	33	12	87	13	855	3	.....
Hejaz.....	153	367	19	3	19	7	13	8	380	.....	13
Hella.....	20	3,544	102	50	52	52	*67	65	3,564	.....	20
Hillah.....	156	671	41	4	8	7	24	13	680	.....	9
India.....	62	1,582	38	9	139	17	*121	34	1,596	.....	14
Irem.....	9	4,755	114	6	26	22	110	108	4,661	94	.....
Isis.....	80	1,376	29	6	25	25	76	21	1,314	62	.....
Islam.....	6	6,444	120	50	24	81	72	171	6,314	130	.....
Ismailia.....	26	3,289	32	17	26	51	146	73	3,094	195	.....
Jaffa.....	33	2,982	29	1	39	6	170	86	2,789	193	.....
Jerusalem.....	107	968	40	9	13	18	9	31	972	.....	4
Kaaba.....	37	2,700	56	9	21	16	75	57	2,638	62	.....
Kalif.....	152	430	8	1	6	3	8	10	424	6	.....
Kalurah.....	133	758	8	4	3	26	35	21	691	67	.....
Karem.....	83	1,286	16	10	33	14	29	25	1,277	9	.....
Karnak.....	125	817	11	2	4	12	24	15	783	34	.....
Kazim.....	81	1,351	48	2	7	19	68	27	1,294	57	.....
Kem.....	122	850	48	5	7	15	22	24	849	1	.....
Kerak.....	124	807	14	2	14	5	14	13	805	2	.....
Kerbela.....	148	592	23	9	7	10	91	9	521	71	.....
Khartum.....	127	762	31	7	1	7	17	18	759	3	.....
Khedive.....	63	1,542	74	4	4	6	17	29	1,572	.....	30
Khiva.....	99	1,028	39	16	11	20	24	15	1,035	.....	7
Kismet.....	12	4,183	95	9	25	36	119	117	4,040	143	.....
Kora.....	49	2,012	52	6	8	2	59	46	1,953	59	.....
Korein.....	118	887	7	1	2	2	17	16	862	25	.....
Kosair.....	98	1,074	41	7	16	15	23	21	1,079	.....	5
Lu Lu.....	5	8,663	49	13	302	87	578	220	8,142	521	.....
Luxor.....	159	301	9	0	3	2	1	6	304	.....	3
Mahi.....	87	1,222	37	27	50	16	51	16	1,253	.....	31
Maskat.....	196	1,105	35	9	17	14	19	23	1,110	.....	5
Mecca.....	28	3,193	35	2	34	39	120	110	2,995	198	.....
Medina.....	119	870	16	0	26	11	13	31	857	13	.....
Medinah.....	2	11,517	236	52	101	148	395	284	11,079	438	.....
Melha.....	67	1,560	21	4	8	32	20	40	1,501	59	.....
Midian.....	39	2,401	75	18	108	23	68	50	2,456	.....	55
Mirza.....	89	1,228	53	11	69	25	68	31	1,237	.....	9
Mizpah.....	72	1,294	106	17	49	20	32	19	1,395	.....	101
Mocha.....	79	1,361	49	5	14	9	26	39	1,355	6	.....
Mohammed.....	35	2,785	75	15	68	53	79	52	2,759	26	.....

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1941

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec 31, 1940	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec 31, 1941	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	71	1,460	21	7	15	22	51	20	1,410	50	.....
Moolah.....	21	3,461	78	28	51	31	62	81	3,444	17	.....
Morocco.....	66	1,518	65	8	15	8	48	48	1,502	16	.....
Moslah.....	48	2,175	79	27	34	61	61	39	2,154	21	.....
Moslem.....	15	3,766	209	14	163	42	124	98	3,888	.....	122
Mount Sinai.....	104	1,010	29	5	2	10	0	35	1,001	9	.....
Murat.....	10	3,670	437	99	577	55	41	70	4,617	.....	947
Naja.....	151	515	15	1	3	6	20	14	494	21	.....
Nemesis.....	149	554	6	1	20	16	30	24	511	43	.....
Nile.....	19	3,551	186	28	93	27	163	93	3,575	.....	24
Oasis.....	64	1,553	29	5	95	21	60	35	1,566	.....	13
Oleika.....	105	1,002	15	8	6	8	8	14	1,001	1	.....
Omar.....	147	547	23	6	11	10	16	14	547	.....	.....
Orak.....	111	855	72	3	21	8	13	16	914	.....	59
Oriental.....	69	1,519	29	1	8	14	5	49	1,489	30	.....
Osiris.....	54	1,729	45	7	46	13	39	39	1,736	.....	7
Osman.....	44	2,124	34	8	18	35	29	41	2,079	45	.....
Palestine.....	53	2,056	17	0	0	11	203	70	1,789	267	.....
Philae.....	157	308	13	3	5	4	6	4	315	.....	7
Pyramid.....	95	1,143	18	6	4	21	2	24	1,124	19	.....
Rajah.....	25	3,254	46	3	53	26	148	67	3,115	139	.....
Rameses.....	52	1,816	44	14	28	15	17	36	1,834	.....	18
Rizpah.....	140	588	60	3	11	3	24	11	624	.....	36
Sahara.....	97	1,123	41	3	12	5	52	24	1,098	25	.....
Salaam.....	18	3,577	50	9	149	32	79	83	3,591	.....	14
Saladin.....	42	2,187	67	17	27	34	26	53	2,185	2	.....
Scimitar.....	108	1,010	23	9	31	17	70	21	965	45	.....
Sesostris.....	120	888	14	7	19	19	38	16	855	33	.....
Sphinx.....	59	1,532	51	26	98	27	12	41	1,627	.....	95
Sudan.....	60	1,571	81	12	39	3	44	34	1,622	.....	51
Syria.....	1	12,236	240	20	158	47	195	236	12,176	60	.....
Syrian.....	30	3,032	73	17	27	47	98	65	2,939	93	.....
Tadmor.....	88	1,177	87	15	21	12	10	26	1,252	.....	75
Tangier.....	55	1,746	43	9	41	27	77	33	1,702	44	.....
Tebala.....	86	1,073	93	35	107	12	15	15	1,266	.....	193
Tehama.....	138	735	8	3	5	8	71	4	668	67	.....
Tigris.....	130	800	10	1	7	17	39	31	731	69	.....
Tripoli.....	24	3,279	96	10	17	36	63	80	3,223	56	.....
Wahabi.....	68	1,536	48	7	40	9	89	33	1,500	36	.....
Wa-Wa.....	145	593	2	1	7	6	7	12	578	15	.....
Yaarab.....	51	1,834	43	14	54	16	40	46	1,843	.....	9
Yelduz.....	150	518	13	3	15	12	20	15	502	16	.....
Za-Ga-Zig.....	41	2,261	85	27	30	17	63	41	2,282	.....	21
Zamora.....	31	2,752	95	21	166	17	117	73	2,827	.....	75
Zembo.....	11	4,147	141	19	12	16	37	70	4,196	.....	49
Zem Zem.....	47	2,002	40	6	36	24	33	45	1,982	20	.....
Zenobia.....	78	1,392	41	5	20	16	48	36	1,358	34	.....
Ziyara.....	85	1,354	8	3	3	10	49	42	1,267	87	.....
Zor.....	90	1,168	119	8	3	20	25	25	1,228	.....	60
Zorah.....	142	578	34	7	22	8	11	12	610	.....	32
Zubrah.....	16	3,838	104	28	5	48	33	81	3,813	25	.....
Total.....	.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	5,156	3,632

*One Expelled.

Net Loss, 1,524.

Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1941

Membership December 31, 1940.....	307,994
Created	9,129
Affiliated	1,867
Restored	7,326
	18,322
	326,316
Demitted	3,439
Suspended	9,318
Died	7,089
	19,846
Membership December 31, 1941.....	306,470
Net Loss for the Year 1941.....	1,524

Number of Members in States and Territories Under the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council

Alabama	4,186	New Jersey	7,628
Arizona	682	New Mexico	1,648
Arkansas	2,063	New York	19,041
California	24,755	North Carolina	3,188
Colorado	3,136	North Dakota	1,697
Connecticut	2,751	Ohio	18,109
District of Columbia	2,957	Oklahoma	3,352
Florida	4,143	Oregon	3,995
Georgia	3,998	Pennsylvania	37,061
Idaho	1,414	Rhode Island	1,789
Illinois	18,677	South Carolina	927
Indiana	8,469	South Dakota	1,900
Iowa	7,674	Tennessee	3,742
Kansas	7,264	Texas	17,378
Kentucky	3,024	Utah	1,164
Louisiana	2,254	Vermont	1,575
Maine	3,135	Virginia	4,835
Maryland	3,470	Washington	6,647
Massachusetts	10,785	West Virginia	6,259
Michigan	8,255	Wisconsin	4,451
Minnesota	7,499	Wyoming	1,286
Mississippi	2,355	Canada	6,889
Missouri	9,301	Canal Zone	708
Montana	2,701	Hawaiian Islands	766
Nebraska	3,225	Mexico	305
Nevada	805		
New Hampshire	1,152	Total	306,470

REPORT ON EXAMINATION
OF
BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND IMPERIAL TREASURER
March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942

April 24, 1942.

THOMAS C. LAW, Imperial Potentate
Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

Imperial Sir:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 39 of Article VII of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., I have examined the books and accounts of James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Iowa Corporation), for the period from March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

Exhibit

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942.
- "B" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942.
- "C" Expenses of The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., For the Year Ended February 28, 1942 and Comparison with Appropriations.
- "D" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenses, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., For the Years Ended February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheet, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., as at February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941.

Schedule

- "I" Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples, as at February 28, 1942.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a corporation, incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa in 1936. The Corporation is designated as a non-stock, non-profit corporation; its functions are purely fraternal. The operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children is conducted by a Corporation with identical name but incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado. A separate report has been made dealing with the activities of the Colorado Corporation. The fiscal year of the Imperial Council ends on the last day of February of each year.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

The records of the Imperial Recorder were verified in detail at his office in Richmond, Virginia, including verification of income by direct reference to monthly and annual reports from subordinate Temples of the Order. A statement of all cash receipts and disbursements, as distinguished from revenues accrued and expenses incurred for the period reviewed, has been prepared and is submitted as Exhibit "A", attached hereto.

An inspection of the Annual reports of subordinate Temples for the year ended December 31, 1941 discloses a net loss in membership of 1,524 or 0.49%, as compared with a net loss of 8,675 or 2.74% for the preceding year. There is submitted below a comparative summary of membership changes for each of the five years ended December 31, 1941, 1940, 1939, 1938, and 1937:

	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937
Membership at beginning of year	307,994	316,669	327,750	339,636	351,695
Creations	9,129	7,307	6,541	5,709	7,258
Affiliations and restorations.....	9,193	6,878	6,270	7,129	10,721
	<u>326,316</u>	<u>330,854</u>	<u>340,561</u>	<u>352,474</u>	<u>369,674</u>
Deaths	7,089	7,263	7,259	6,952	7,366
Demits	3,439	3,894	4,144	4,406	5,703
Suspensions	9,318	11,703	12,489	13,366	16,969
Total deductions.....	<u>19,846</u>	<u>22,860</u>	<u>23,892</u>	<u>24,724</u>	<u>30,038</u>
Membership at end of year.....	306,470	307,994	316,669	327,750	339,636
Net loss.....	<u>1,524</u>	<u>8,675</u>	<u>11,081</u>	<u>11,886</u>	<u>12,059</u>
Per cent of net loss to membership at beginning of year....	<u>0.49</u>	<u>2.74</u>	<u>3.38</u>	<u>3.50</u>	<u>3.43</u>

IMPERIAL TREASURER

The accounts of the Imperial Treasurer were audited at his office in Washington, D. C. Cash receipts as reported transmitted to him by the office of the Imperial Recorder were traced to the records of depository banks, while proofs of final balances were obtained by reference to certificates of balance secured direct from the depositories. Disbursements were found to be properly supported by warrants numbered 3459 to 3713, inclusive, approved by the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, and endorsed in the name of payees as evidence of the receipt of the amounts vouchered. United States and Canadian Government bonds representing part of the funds on hand at February 28, 1942 were inspected in the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank of Washington, D. C., simultaneously with inspection of other securities held for the account of the Colorado Corporation. Transactions of the Imperial Treasurer are reported in the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of that office attached to this report and designated as Exhibit "B".

INCOME AND EXPENSES

There is submitted herewith as Exhibit "C" a statement of expenses of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., for the year ended February 28, 1942, together with a comparison with appropriations against which such expenses are chargeable. The excess of expenditures over appropriations amounted to \$743.77. Some of the more important items are: premiums on fidelity bonds and other insurance, for which the expenditure was \$1,922.31 in excess of the appropriation; traveling expenses which exceeded appropriation in the amount of \$3,350.04; donations for which \$1,000.00 was expended, although no appropriation had been made; Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, expenditure for which exceeded the appropriation in the amount of \$1,609.00, and an additional \$1,000.00 expended for General Counsel's salary over and above the appropriation made therefor. The increased expenditure for bond premiums may be attributed to the cost of public liability insurance protecting the Imperial Council against actions for damages in cases where the Imperial Council might be included in a suit instituted against local Temples. This policy was written for three years; the premium for the first two years was paid during the year ended February 28, 1942 aggregating \$4,017.60. The increased expenditure for traveling expenses includes the expense of the meeting of the Imperial Divan held at Buffalo, February 26 to February 28, 1942, as well as trips of officers made in connection with changes in the office of General Counsel, which occurred during the year. The donation of \$1,000.00 was made to the Masonic Service Association upon authority of the Imperial Divan. Past Imperial Potentate's jewels were purchased during the year from the families of several deceased Past Imperial Potentates.

There is presented in Exhibit "D" comparison of income and expenses for the years ended February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941. The year ended February 28, 1942 is the first fiscal year of the Imperial Council in which are included the additional 10c assessments made for the purpose of assisting the host city in the entertainment of the Imperial Council at the Annual Imperial Council session. The assessment for this purpose was \$30,647.00, which is shown separately in the statement of income received and has also been segregated on the balance sheet. After elimination of this item, the excess of income of the Imperial Council over expenditures for the year ended February 28, 1942 was \$28,769.15. Income from ordinary annual dues decreased \$762.00; income from initiation fees increased \$4,652.50. The sale of rituals produced \$25.00 less than for the preceding year, income from duplicate diplomas was \$23.00 more, interest decreased in the amount of \$1,228.94, and the Treasurer realized profit on sales of securities in the amount of \$5,249.99. The total increase in income, exclusive of the new 10c assessment, was \$7,909.55.

At the last Imperial Council session, the Finance Committee recommended and the Imperial Council included in its budget the sum of \$13,000.00, representing the total appropriation for auditing and legal expense of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporation. The amount chargeable to the Colorado Corporation for these expenditures has been shown as a deduction from the Imperial Council expenditures; it is treated on the balance sheet of the

Imperial Council as amounts advanced to and due from the Colorado Corporation. The Colorado Corporation in turn has shown these items as its own expenditures and reports them on its balance sheet as advanced from and due to the Iowa Corporation. An additional amount of \$1,000.00 was paid for General Counsel fees during the year ended February 28, 1942, by authority of the Imperial Divan. After making the foregoing adjustment, the expenses of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, increased \$5,872.84 when compared with expenditures of the preceding year. Some of the items involved in this increase have already been commented upon in connection with discussion of the budget. While the net expenditures of the Publication Committee, \$6,635.91, appear as \$4,998.54 in excess of similar expenses for the preceding year, it should be explained that of the amounts shown as current year's expenditures, the sum of \$1,333.33 is properly attributable to expenses of the prior year, although not authorized and paid until within the current year; it should also be explained that the publication of the Shrine News was begun late in the preceding year, and only five issues were published during that period as compared with twelve during the year just ended.

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "E", attached hereto, comparative balance sheet of the Imperial Council as of February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941. The following comments relate to the items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1942:

Cash on hand at February 28, 1942 amounted to \$239,027.14, of which \$300.00 represents the revolving fund of the Imperial Recorder and the remainder, \$238,727.14, is in the custody of the Imperial Treasurer. Both funds were verified by reconciliation to certificates obtained direct from the several depositories. The deposits of the Imperial Treasurer, together with funds of the Colorado Corporation, also held in his custody, are protected by depository bonds aggregating \$200,000.00, which were submitted for inspection.

Funds of the Imperial Council in the amount of \$137,500.00 have been invested in United States Treasury 2½% bonds maturing in 1972. This investment was made at par. The market value of these bonds on February 28, 1942 was \$138,058.53. Imperial Council funds in the amount of \$49,970.49 were invested in Dominion of Canada 3% Perpetual bonds, callable after 1966, having a par value of \$53,000.00 and a market value at February 28, 1942 of \$51,145.00 (Canadian market in Canadian funds).

Subordinate Temples of the Order were indebted to the Imperial Council in the amount of \$47,970.50, as shown in detail in Schedule "I".

There has been deposited with Eastern Air Lines, Incorporated, the sum of \$425.00 as a guarantee of charges which the Imperial Council may incur in connection with air line transportation, which under this arrangement may be obtained at a discount.

Advances to the Colorado Corporation at February 28, 1942 aggregated \$26,456.64. These advances are for legal and auditing fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith, and are shown as a liability on the balance

sheet of the Colorado Corporation. The item designated as accounts payable represents traveling expenses incurred in connection with the February 26 meeting of the Imperial Divan paid for during March in the amount of \$1,434.25, together with an item of \$1,000.00 representing part of the expense of the Colorado Corporation also paid by the Imperial Council during March.

General fund capital or net worth increased in the amount of \$28,769.15 and now amounts to \$472,518.96. The sum of \$30,647.00 represents the assessment for the Imperial Council session fund and is shown separately on the balance sheet as provided for in the provision levying this assessment.

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the courtesies extended me and my associates and of the assistance rendered by the officers whose accounts were under examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

JAMES H. PRICE, IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1941 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1942

Receipts:

Initiation Fees.....	\$ 22,872.50
Annual Dues	174,774.38
Duplicate Diplomas	92.00
Rituals	100.00
Pass Cards	2,893.29
Shrine Treasury Collections from Temples	6,228.48
Interest Coupons, Canadian Bonds	1,590.00
Refund by Colorado Corporation	354.08
Other Refunds	157.36
Hospital Assessments	600,767.00
Hospital Contributing Memberships	157,600.00
Hospital Contributions, Bequests, Investment In- come and Miscellaneous Items for Transfer	379,004.23
Total Receipts	<u>\$1,346,433.32</u>

Remittances:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer.....	\$ 209,062.09
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children	1,107,649.53
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Canadian Checks En- dorsed and Forwarded for Deposit in Canada to Avoid Loss in Exchange Charges	29,721.70
Total Remittances	<u>\$1,346,433.32</u>

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1941 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1942

Receipts:

From Office of Imperial Recorder.....	\$209,062.09
From Interest on Securities.....	2,021.06
From Profit on Sale of Securities.....	5,249.99
Total Receipts	<u>\$216,333.14</u>
Balance on Hand, March 1, 1941.....	387,070.16
Total to be Accounted For.....	<u>\$603,403.30</u>

Disbursements:

Warrants Numbered 3459 to 3713.....	177,205.67
Balance, February 28, 1942.....	<u>\$426,197.63</u>

Distribution:

On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$188,533.73
On Deposit, Lincoln National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	50,193.41
United States Treasury Bonds, 2½%, 1967-1972, \$137,500.00 par value	137,500.00
Dominion of Canada, 3%, Perpetual Bonds, \$53,000.00 par value....	49,970.49
	<u>\$426,197.63</u>

EXHIBIT "C"

EXPENSES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL A. A. O. N. M. S.
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942
AND COMPARISON WITH APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations by Imperial Council Upon Recommendation of Committee on Finance and Accounts:	Appropriated	Expended	Saving or Excess* Over Appropriation
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$
Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous Expenses of Imperial Potentate	5,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Salary, Imperial Treasurer	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Salary, Imperial Recorder	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder	5,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office	1,080.00	1,116.25	36.25*
Office Rent, Imperial Recorder	960.00	960.00	.....
Premiums on Fidelity Bonds and Other Insurance	5,500.00	7,422.31	1,922.31*
Postage, Telegrams, Telephone and Express	2,000.00	2,343.99	343.99*
Printing Proceedings, Directory and Stationery	5,500.00	6,293.40	793.40*
Engrossing Diplomas	1,100.00	1,368.00	268.00*
Badges, Imperial Council Session	450.00	456.26	6.26*
Hotel Committee	200.00	41.60	158.40
Standing and Special Committees	2,000.00	638.12	1,361.88
Headquarters Expenses, Imperial Council Session	250.00	135.90	114.10
Flowers for Funerals	100.00	182.55	82.55*
Traveling Expenses	1,500.00	4,850.04	3,350.04*
Reporting, 1941 Session	400.00	406.93	6.93*
Membership Committee	200.00	138.09	61.91
Incidental Expenses	500.00	521.65	21.65*
Donation .....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00*
Mileage and Per Diem, 1941 Session	89,000.00	85,426.40	3,573.60
Publications Committee (See Note)	10,362.63	6,635.91	3,726.72
Award to Past Imperial Potentate	1,200.00	500.00	700.00
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels	925.00	2,534.00	1,609.00*
Salary of General Counsel	6,000.00	7,000.00	1,000.00*
Auditors' Fees and Expenses	7,000.00	7,000.00	.....
Secretarial Expense of Imperial Treasurer's Office (As per instructions from the Board of Directors)	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Total Appropriations by Imperial Council	167,227.63	167,971.40	743.77*
Less: Amounts charged to Colorado Corporation as representing its proportion of above appropriations:			
Audit Fee and Traveling Expenses	5,600.00	5,600.00	.....
General Counsel's Fee	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Total Deduction	11,600.00	11,600.00	.....
Total, Iowa Corporation	\$155,627.63	\$156,371.40	\$ 743.77*

NOTE: The appropriations for the Publication Committee represents the unexpended balance of an original appropriation by the Board of Directors in an amount "not to exceed \$12,000.00" carried forward from the preceding year. Of the expenditures, \$6,635.91 charged against this appropriation, the amount of \$1,333.33 represents expenditures for the prior fiscal year, authorized by the Board of Directors to be paid after the close thereof and during the current year.

EXHIBIT "D"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1941	YEAR ENDED February 28, 1942	YEAR ENDED February 28, 1941	Increase Decrease*
INCOME			
Annual Dues:			
Regular Per Capita	\$153,235.00	\$153,997.00	\$ 762.00*
Imperial Council Session Fund	30,647.00	-----	30,647.00
Initiation Fees	22,877.50	18,225.00	4,652.50
Rituals	75.00	100.00	25.00*
Duplicate Diplomas	92.00	69.00	23.00
Interest	3,611.06	4,840.00	1,228.94*
Profit on Sales of Securities	5,249.99	-----	5,249.99
Total Income	\$215,787.55	\$177,231.00	\$38,556.55
EXPENSES			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -----
Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous Expense of Imperial Potentate	5,000.00	5,000.00	-----
Salary, Imperial Treasurer	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----
Secretarial Expense, Imperial Treasurer	1,500.00	1,500.00	-----
Salary, Imperial Recorder	6,000.00	6,000.00	-----
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder	5,000.00	5,000.00	-----
Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office	1,116.25	980.00	136.25
Office Rent, Imperial Recorder	960.00	960.00	-----
Insurance and Bond Premiums	7,422.31	6,524.42	897.89
Postage, Telegrams, Telephones and Expenses	2,343.99	2,065.67	278.32
Printing, Proceedings, Directory, Stationery, Et Cetera	6,293.40	5,607.93	685.47
Engrossing Diplomas	1,368.00	1,113.00	255.00
Badges, Imperial Council Session	456.26	473.71	17.45*
Hotel Committee Expenses	41.60	135.40	93.80*
Headquarters Expense	135.90	127.89	8.01
Flowers for Funerals	182.55	66.45	116.10
Expenses of Standing and Special Committees	638.12	918.59	280.47*
Traveling Expenses	4,850.04	1,698.28	3,151.76
Reporting Imperial Council Session	406.93	373.79	33.14
Award to Past Imperial Potentate	500.00	1,200.00	700.00*
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels	2,534.00	1,150.00	1,384.00
Audit Fee and Traveling Expenses	7,000.00	7,000.00	-----
General Counsel's Fee	7,000.00	6,250.00	750.00
Legal Expenses	240.95	303.58	62.63*
Donations	1,000.00	62.50	937.50
Publication Committee, Net Expenses	6,635.91	1,637.37	4,998.54
Membership Committee	138.09	435.38	297.29*
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	1,500.00	-----	1,500.00
Miscellaneous Expense	280.70	-----	280.70
Total Expense, Exclusive of Imperial Council Session	82,545.00	68,583.96	13,961.04
Imperial Council Payroll	85,426.40	92,764.60	7,338.20*
Total, All Expenses	167,971.40	161,348.56	6,622.84
Less: Amounts charged to Colorado Corporation as representing its proportion of appropriation:			
Audit Fee and Traveling Expenses	5,600.00	5,600.00	-----
General Counsel's Fee	6,000.00	5,250.00	750.00
Total Deduction	11,600.00	10,850.00	750.00
Total Expense, Iowa Corporation	156,371.40	150,498.56	5,872.84
Excess, Income Over Expense	\$ 59,416.15	\$ 26,732.44	\$32,683.71
General Fund, Excess Income Over Expenses	\$ 28,769.15	\$ -----	\$ -----
Imperial Council Session Fund, Assessed against Subordinate Temples	30,647.00	-----	-----
Total Excess, Income Over Expenditures	\$ 59,416.15	\$ -----	\$ -----

NOTE: Of the amount of \$6,635.91 shown above as expenses of the Publication Committee, the sum of \$1,333.33 represents expenses properly chargeable against the accounts of the preceding fiscal year but not authorized by the Board of Directors, and not paid until after the close thereof and within the current fiscal year.

EXHIBIT "E"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1941

	February 28, 1942	February 28, 1941	Increase Decrease*
<i>Assets</i>			
Cash in Bank.....	\$239,027.14	\$235,774.66	\$ 3,252.48
United States Government Obligations....	137,500.00	101,625.01	35,874.99
Canadian Government Obligations.....	49,970.49	49,970.49	.....
Due from Subordinate Temples.....	47,970.50	39,123.96	8,846.54
Deposit—Air Line Travel.....	425.00	.....	425.00
Advance to Colorado Corporation.....	26,456.64	14,067.75	12,388.89
Office Furniture and Fixtures.....	4,250.44	4,250.44	.....
Total Assets.....	<u>\$505,600.21</u>	<u>\$444,812.31</u>	<u>\$60,787.90</u>
<i>Liabilities and Capital</i>			
Accounts Payable.....	\$ 2,434.25	\$ 1,062.50	\$ 1,371.75
Capital Account:			
General Fund.....	472,518.96	443,749.81	28,769.15
Imperial Council Session Fund.....	30,647.00	.....	30,647.00
Total Capital.....	<u>503,165.96</u>	<u>443,749.81</u>	<u>59,416.15</u>
Total Liabilities and Capital.....	<u>\$505,600.21</u>	<u>\$444,812.31</u>	<u>\$60,787.90</u>

SCHEDULE "I"

AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
(INCLUDING SHRINE NEWS)

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aad	\$ 1.00	Karem	\$ 391.10
Abba	190.90	Karnak	234.90
Abdallah	407.70	Kem	5.00
Abou Saad	5.00	Kerbela	156.30
Afifi	508.20	Khiwa	343.50
Ahmed	272.10	Lu Lu	3,022.50
Ainad	11.50	Mecca	903.50
Akdar	309.30	Medinah	3,328.70
Aladdin	1,420.20	Melha	10.50
Al Azhar	176.70	Mirza	413.60
Al Bedoo	297.75	Mizpah	7.00
Alee	443.10	Mohammed	828.70
Aleppo	2,785.20	Moila	423.00
Algeria	274.90	Moolah	2,086.40
Alhambra	182.40	Moslah	658.70
Al Koran	1,561.20	Moslem	75.00
Al Malaikah	6,611.40	Mt. Sinai	600.60
Almas	22.00	Murat	25.00
Al Menah	6.00	Nile	1,072.50
Aloha	229.80	Oleika	15.00
Alzafar	700.20	Omar	164.10
Anah	360.73	Orak	11.00
Anezeh	1.50	Oriental	446.20
Arab	294.40	Osiris	50.00
Ben Hur	284.70	Rameses	550.20
Cairo	9.00	Rizpah	199.20
Cyprus	597.30	Scimitar	295.00
Damascus	565.80	Sesostris	261.50
Egypt	15.00	Sudan	8.00
Elf Khurafeh	6.50	Syria	3,652.80
El Jebel	600.00	Syrian	16.00
El Maida	5.00	Tadmor	381.73
El Mina	24.52	Tebala	7.50
El Riad	277.20	Tehama	210.40
El Zagal	254.40	Wahabi	450.00
El Zaribah	215.85	Wa Wa	37.56
Gizeh	14.61	Yaarab	11.00
Hella	1,069.20	Yelduz	150.60
India	478.50	Za-Ga-Zig	11.50
Irem	1,398.30	Zamora	848.10
Kaaba	791.40	Zenobia	407.40
Kalif	15.75	Zor	381.40
		Zuhrah	1,143.90
		Total	47,992.80
Less Over-payments:			
Abou Ben Adhem	\$ 7.00		
Ballut Abyad	.30		
Beni Kedem	10.00		
El Hasa	5.00		
			22.30
Total			\$47,970.50

NUMERICAL STRENGTH BY STATES, TERRITORIES, Etc., IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, AS OF JANUARY 1ST OF EACH YEAR.

	Year	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Alabama				(1) 24	(1) 49	(1) 65	(1) 79	(1) 113	(1) 131	(1) 140	(1) 182	(1) 195	(1) 243	(1) 283	(1) 339	(2) 348	(2) 407	(2) 458	(2) 492	(2) 622	(2) 718	(2) 880	(2) 1,017	(2) 1,202	(2) 1,355	(3) 1,543	(3) 1,945	(3) 2,203	(3) 2,474	(3) 3,021	(3) 3,594	(3) 4,643	(3) 6,720	(3) 8,523	(3) 9,669	(3) 10,333	(3) 11,167	(3) 11,240	(3) 11,378	(3) 11,369	(3) 11,005	(3) 10,797	(3) 10,266	(3) 9,716	(3) 8,433	(3) 7,143	(3) 5,064	(3) 5,596	(3) 5,505	(3) 5,146	(3) 4,853	(3) 4,533	(3) 4,251	(3) 4,125	(3) 4,186																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Arkansas		(1) 23	(1) 52	(1) 53	(1) 57	(1) 109	(1) 126	(1) 178	(1) 216	(1) 173	(1) 186	(1) 198	(1) 213	(1) 281	(1) 250	(1) 210	(1) 306	(1) 219	(1) 598	(2) 718	(2) 896	(2) 942	(2) 1,020	(2) 1,165	(2) 1,310	(2) 1,475	(2) 1,554	(2) 1,622	(2) 1,732	(2) 1,816	(2) 2,067	(2) 2,668	(2) 3,535	(2) 4,417	(2) 4,131	(2) 4,475	(2) 4,993	(2) 4,889	(2) 5,231	(2) 5,371	(2) 5,446	(2) 5,227	(2) 4,956	(2) 4,739	(2) 4,189	(2) 3,670	(2) 2,948	(2) 2,808	(2) 2,624	(2) 2,339	(2) 2,188	(2) 2,135	(2) 2,133	(2) 2,063																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Arizona									(1) 83	(1) 77	(1) 125	(1) 126	(1) 149	(1) 157	(1) 181	(1) 140	(1) 343	(1) 306	(1) 219	(1) 240	(1) 290	(1) 354	(1) 347	(1) 386	(1) 401	(1) 439	(1) 464	(1) 483	(1) 609	(1) 723	(1) 728	(1) 822	(1) 901	(1) 1,183	(1) 1,404	(1) 1,472	(1) 1,551	(1) 1,510	(1) 1,478	(1) 1,525	(1) 1,458	(1) 1,467	(1) 1,527	(1) 1,520	(1) 1,376	(1) 1,115	(1) 1,078	(1) 974	(1) 825	(1) 803	(1) 801	(1) 698	(1) 672	(1) 682																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
California		(2) 210	(2) 270	(2) 452	(2) 564	(2) 658	(2) 764	(2) 855	(2) 949	(2) 1,068	(2) 1,167	(2) 1,251	(2) 1,259	(2) 1,556	(2) 1,835	(2) 2,179	(2) 2,504	(2) 3,065	(2) 3,619	(2) 3,958	(2) 4,714	(2) 5,434	(2) 5,649	(2) 5,966	(3) 6,535	(4) 7,109	(4) 8,308	(4) 9,171	(4) 9,684	(4) 9,720	(4) 10,067	(4) 10,365	(4) 11,544	(4) 13,517	(4) 16,260	(5) 18,942	(5) 22,068	(5) 23,547	(5) 25,626	(5) 28,011	(5) 29,140	(5) 30,479	(5) 32,103	(5) 34,021	(5) 36,053	(5) 38,268	(5) 40,600	(5) 43,123	(5) 45,851	(5) 48,785	(5) 51,829	(5) 54,983	(5) 58,247	(5) 61,621	(5) 65,115	(5) 68,729	(5) 72,463	(5) 76,317	(5) 80,291	(5) 84,385	(5) 88,500	(5) 92,735	(5) 97,090	(5) 101,565	(5) 106,160	(5) 110,875	(5) 115,710	(5) 120,665	(5) 125,740	(5) 130,835	(5) 135,950	(5) 141,085	(5) 146,340	(5) 151,715	(5) 157,210	(5) 162,825	(5) 168,460	(5) 174,215	(5) 179,990	(5) 185,785	(5) 191,600	(5) 197,435	(5) 203,290	(5) 209,165	(5) 215,060	(5) 220,975	(5) 226,910	(5) 232,865	(5) 238,840	(5) 244,835	(5) 250,850	(5) 256,885	(5) 262,940	(5) 268,915	(5) 274,910	(5) 280,925	(5) 286,960	(5) 292,915	(5) 298,890	(5) 304,895	(5) 310,890	(5) 316,905	(5) 322,930	(5) 328,965	(5) 334,910	(5) 340,875	(5) 346,860	(5) 352,865	(5) 358,880	(5) 364,905	(5) 370,940	(5) 376,985	(5) 382,940	(5) 388,915	(5) 394,900	(5) 400,895	(5) 406,900	(5) 412,915	(5) 418,940	(5) 424,975	(5) 430,960	(5) 436,965	(5) 442,990	(5) 448,945	(5) 454,910	(5) 460,885	(5) 466,870	(5) 472,865	(5) 478,870	(5) 484,885	(5) 490,900	(5) 496,925	(5) 502,950	(5) 508,975	(5) 514,990	(5) 520,965	(5) 526,940	(5) 532,915	(5) 538,890	(5) 544,865	(5) 550,840	(5) 556,815	(5) 562,790	(5) 568,765	(5) 574,740	(5) 580,715	(5) 586,690	(5) 592,665	(5) 598,640	(5) 604,615	(5) 610,590	(5) 616,565	(5) 622,540	(5) 628,515	(5) 634,490	(5) 640,465	(5) 646,440	(5) 652,415	(5) 658,390	(5) 664,365	(5) 670,340	(5) 676,315	(5) 682,290	(5) 688,265	(5) 694,240	(5) 700,215	(5) 706,190	(5) 712,165	(5) 718,140	(5) 724,115	(5) 730,090	(5) 736,065	(5) 742,040	(5) 748,015	(5) 754,000	(5) 760,000	(5) 766,000	(5) 772,000	(5) 778,000	(5) 784,000	(5) 790,000	(5) 796,000	(5) 802,000	(5) 808,000	(5) 814,000	(5) 820,000	(5) 826,000	(5) 832,000	(5) 838,000	(5) 844,000	(5) 850,000	(5) 856,000	(5) 862,000	(5) 868,000	(5) 874,000	(5) 880,000	(5) 886,000	(5) 892,000	(5) 898,000	(5) 904,000	(5) 910,000	(5) 916,000	(5) 922,000	(5) 928,000	(5) 934,000	(5) 940,000	(5) 946,000	(5) 952,000	(5) 958,000	(5) 964,000	(5) 970,000	(5) 976,000	(5) 982,000	(5) 988,000	(5) 994,000	(5) 1,000,000	(5) 1,006,000	(5) 1,012,000	(5) 1,018,000	(5) 1,024,000	(5) 1,030,000	(5) 1,036,000	(5) 1,042,000	(5) 1,048,000	(5) 1,054,000	(5) 1,060,000	(5) 1,066,000	(5) 1,072,000	(5) 1,078,000	(5) 1,084,000	(5) 1,090,000	(5) 1,096,000	(5) 1,102,000	(5) 1,108,000	(5) 1,114,000	(5) 1,120,000	(5) 1,126,000	(5) 1,132,000	(5) 1,138,000	(5) 1,144,000	(5) 1,150,000	(5) 1,156,000	(5) 1,162,000	(5) 1,168,000	(5) 1,174,000	(5) 1,180,000	(5) 1,186,000	(5) 1,192,000	(5) 1,198,000	(5) 1,204,000	(5) 1,210,000	(5) 1,216,000	(5) 1,222,000	(5) 1,228,000	(5) 1,234,000	(5) 1,240,000	(5) 1,246,000	(5) 1,252,000	(5) 1,258,000	(5) 1,264,000	(5) 1,270,000	(5) 1,276,000	(5) 1,282,000	(5) 1,288,000	(5) 1,294,000	(5) 1,300,000	(5) 1,306,000	(5) 1,312,000	(5) 1,318,000	(5) 1,324,000	(5) 1,330,000	(5) 1,336,000	(5) 1,342,000	(5) 1,348,000	(5) 1,354,000	(5) 1,360,000	(5) 1,366,000	(5) 1,372,000	(5) 1,378,000	(5) 1,384,000	(5) 1,390,000	(5) 1,396,000	(5) 1,402,000	(5) 1,408,000	(5) 1,414,000	(5) 1,420,000	(5) 1,426,000	(5) 1,432,000	(5) 1,438,000	(5) 1,444,000	(5) 1,450,000	(5) 1,456,000	(5) 1,462,000	(5) 1,468,000	(5) 1,474,000	(5) 1,480,000	(5) 1,486,000	(5) 1,492,000	(5) 1,498,000	(5) 1,504,000	(5) 1,510,000	(5) 1,516,000	(5) 1,522,000	(5) 1,528,000	(5) 1,534,000	(5) 1,540,000	(5) 1,546,000	(5) 1,552,000	(5) 1,558,000	(5) 1,564,000	(5) 1,570,000	(5) 1,576,000	(5) 1,582,000	(5) 1,588,000	(5) 1,594,000	(5) 1,600,000	(5) 1,606,000	(5) 1,612,000	(5) 1,618,000	(5) 1,624,000	(5) 1,630,000	(5) 1,636,000	(5) 1,642,000	(5) 1,648,000	(5) 1,654,000	(5) 1,660,000	(5) 1,666,000	(5) 1,672,000	(5) 1,678,000	(5) 1,684,000	(5) 1,690,000	(5) 1,696,000	(5) 1,702,000	(5) 1,708,000	(5) 1,714,000	(5) 1,720,000	(5) 1,726,000	(5) 1,732,000	(5) 1,738,000	(5) 1,744,000	(5) 1,750,000	(5) 1,756,000	(5) 1,762,000	(5) 1,768,000	(5) 1,774,000	(5) 1,780,000	(5) 1,786,000	(5) 1,792,000	(5) 1,798,000	(5) 1,804,000	(5) 1,810,000	(5) 1,816,000	(5) 1,822,000	(5) 1,828,000	(5) 1,834,000	(5) 1,840,000	(5) 1,846,000	(5) 1,852,000	(5) 1,858,000	(5) 1,864,000	(5) 1,870,000	(5) 1,876,000	(5) 1,882,000	(5) 1,888,000	(5) 1,894,000	(5) 1,900,000	(5) 1,906,000	(5) 1,912,000	(5) 1,918,000	(5) 1,924,000	(5) 1,930,000	(5) 1,936,000	(5) 1,942,000	(5) 1,948,000	(5) 1,954,000	(5) 1,960,000	(5) 1,966,000	(5) 1,972,000	(5) 1,978,000	(5) 1,984,000	(5) 1,990,000	(5) 1,996,000	(5) 2,002,000	(5) 2,008,000	(5) 2,014,000	(5) 2,020,000	(5) 2,026,000	(5) 2,032,000	(5) 2,038,000	(5) 2,044,000	(5) 2,050,000	(5) 2,056,000	(5) 2,062,000	(5) 2,068,000	(5) 2,074,000	(5) 2,080,000	(5) 2,086,000	(5) 2,092,000	(5) 2,098,000	(5) 2,104,000	(5) 2,110,000	(5) 2,116,000	(5) 2,122,000	(5) 2,128,000	(5) 2,134,000	(5) 2,140,000	(5) 2,146,000	(5) 2,152,000	(5) 2,158,000	(5) 2,164,000	(5) 2,170,000	(5) 2,176,000	(5) 2,182,000	(5) 2,188,000	(5) 2,194,000	(5) 2,200,000	(5) 2,206,000	(5) 2,212,000	(5) 2,218,000	(5) 2,224,000	(5) 2,230,000	(5) 2,236,000	(5) 2,242,000	(5) 2,248,000	(5) 2,254,000	(5) 2,260,000	(5) 2,266,000	(5) 2,272,000	(5) 2,278,000	(5) 2,284,000	(5) 2,290,000	(5) 2,296,000	(5) 2,302,000	(5) 2,308,000	(5) 2,314,000	(5) 2,320,000	(5) 2,326,000	(5) 2,332,000	(5) 2,338,000	(5) 2,344,000	(5) 2,350,000	(5) 2,356,000	(5) 2,362,000	(5) 2,368,000	(5) 2,374,000	(5) 2,380,000	(5) 2,386,000	(5) 2,392,000	(5) 2,398,000	(5) 2,404,000	(5) 2,410,000	(5) 2,416,000	(5) 2,422,000	(5) 2,428,000	(5) 2,434,000	(5) 2,440,000	(5) 2,446,000	(5) 2,452,000	(5) 2,458,000	(5) 2,464,000	(5) 2,470,000	(5) 2,476,000	(5) 2,482,000	(5) 2,488,000	(5) 2,494,000	(5) 2,500,000	(5) 2,506,000	(5) 2,512,000	(5) 2,518,000	(5) 2,524,000	(5) 2,530,000	(5) 2,536,000	(5) 2,542,000	(5) 2,548,000	(5) 2,554,000	(5) 2,560,000	(5) 2,566,000	(5) 2,572,000	(5) 2,578,000	(5) 2,584,000	(5) 2,590,000	(5) 2,596,000	(5) 2,602,000	(5) 2,608,000	(5) 2,614,000	(5) 2,620,000	(5) 2,626,000	(5) 2,632,000	(5) 2,638,000	(5) 2,644,000	(5) 2,650,000	(5) 2,656,000	(5) 2,662,000	(5) 2,668,000	(5) 2,674,000	(5) 2,680,000	(5) 2,686,000	(5) 2,692,000	(5) 2,698,000	(5) 2,704,000	(5) 2,710,000	(5) 2,716,000	(5) 2,722,000	(5) 2,728,000	(5) 2,734,000	(5) 2,740,000	(5) 2,746,000	(5) 2,752,000	(5) 2,758,000	(5) 2,764,000	(5) 2,770,000	(5) 2,776,000	(5) 2,782,000	(5) 2,788,000	(5) 2,794,000	(5) 2,800,000	(5) 2,806,000	(5) 2,812,000	(5) 2,818,000	(5) 2,824,000	(5) 2,830,000	(5) 2,836,000	(5) 2,842,000	(5) 2,848,000	(5) 2,854,000	(5) 2,860,000	(5) 2,866,000	(5) 2,872,000	(5) 2,878,000	(5) 2,884,000	(5) 2,890,000	(5) 2,896,000	(5) 2,902,000	(5) 2,908,000	(5) 2,914,000	(5) 2,920,000	(5) 2,926,000	(5) 2,932,000	(5) 2,938,000	(5) 2,944,000	(5) 2,950,000	(5) 2,956,000	(5) 2,962,000	(5) 2,968,000	(5) 2,974,000	(5) 2,980,000	(5) 2,986,000	(5) 2,992,000	(5) 2,998,000	(5) 3,004,000	(5) 3,010,000	(5) 3,016,000	(5) 3,022,000	(5) 3,028,000	(5) 3,034,000	(5) 3,040,000	(5) 3,046,000	(5) 3,052,000	(5) 3,058,000	(5) 3,064,000	(5) 3,070,000	(5) 3,076,000	(5) 3,082,000	(5) 3,088,000	(5) 3,094,000	(5) 3,100,000	(5) 3,106,000	(5) 3,112,000	(5) 3,118,000	(5) 3,124,000	(5) 3,130,000	(5) 3,136,000	(5) 3,142,000	(5) 3,148,000	(5) 3,154,000	(5) 3,160,000	(5) 3,166,000	(5) 3,172,000	(5) 3,178,000	(5) 3,184,000	(5) 3,190,000	(5) 3,196,000	(5) 3,202,000	(5) 3,208,000	(5) 3,214,000	(5) 3,220,000	(5) 3,226,000	(5) 3,232,000	(5) 3,238,000	(5) 3,244,000	(5) 3,250,000	(5) 3,256,000	(5) 3,262,000	(5) 3,268,000	(5) 3,274,000	(5) 3,280,000	(5) 3,286,000	(5) 3,292,000	(5) 3,298,000	(5) 3,304,000	(5) 3,310,000	(5) 3,316,000	(5) 3,322,000	(5) 3,328,000	(5) 3,334,000	(5) 3,340,000	(5) 3,346,000	(5) 3,352,000	(5) 3,358,000	(5) 3,364,000	(5) 3,370,000	(5) 3,376,000	(5) 3,382,000	(5) 3,388,000	(5) 3,394,000	(5) 3,400,000	(5) 3,406,000	(5) 3,412,000	(5) 3,418,

Figures in Parentheses indicate number of Temples

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Some time ago I made up a statement of the growth and development of the Shrine for the period from 1888 up to the present time, by states, territories and provinces, so that the trend of our membership might be followed more accurately.

The Imperial Potentate has suggested, and I assume that he may have something to say about this a little later, that this summary be published in the proceedings, just as we have been doing more recently for the individual years. You will find in this report, a statement of states and other subdivisions and the number of Shriners in any particular state or territory. It gives very useful information and discloses some things that may be of interest. This report or summary runs back for a period of more than fifty years.

Some time during this session, perhaps, some reference may be made to the consolidation of the Imperial Recorder's office and the office of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. This is not strictly a part of this report, but I want to ask your permission, and the permission of the Imperial Potentate, just to make a brief reference to it at this time. This consolidation took place on October 1 of last year. We have been able to save between nine and ten thousand dollars in salaries in the consolidation. We hope that this sum may be increased somewhat by other economies and other administrative improvements that we may be able to make. It is our purpose to make every effort in the future to maintain our standards of service and efficiency, and to handle the work of these combined agencies to your satisfaction.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion for the adoption of the report. Are there any questions? If not, all those in favor of the adoption of the report will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Nobles, there is a very important matter that I understand is to come before this Imperial Body for your consideration, and it is proper that it should immediately follow the report of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. I shall now extend the floor to Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate and Representatives—Five years ago this Imperial Council made a contribution to the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for its maintenance fund. We have not asked for anything from the Imperial Council Treasury since, but at this time we are in need of help for our maintenance fund. I believe I can say to you that if you will approve this request, I doubt if we will ever have to ask for any further assistance from the general treasury. I listened with interest to the splendid financial report of the Treasurer of the Imperial Council; and I move, Illustrious Imperial Potentate and Nobles, that a contribution of \$100,000 be made to the maintenance fund of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Your attention, please, Nobles. You will understand that motion is to the effect that we transfer from the surplus of the Iowa Corporation, the fraternal corporation, \$100,000 to augment the maintenance fund of the Crippled Children's Hospitals. The motion has been duly seconded. Are there any remarks? Are you ready for the question? (Calls for the question). All who favor the motion will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is unanimously carried. (Applause.) I will say this is a day of big figures.

I will now call for the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. Past Imperial Potentate Thomas J. Houston.

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS J. HOUSTON: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, ten (10) cents per mile, one way, by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Chicago, Illinois as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars for each day of the three days attendance at the Sixty-eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. The Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, shall receive Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars per day, for two extra days.

The Representatives of Abou Saad Temple, and the Representatives of Aloha Temple are to be allowed mileage from the location of the nearest Temple to their local address in the United States.

THOMAS J. HOUSTON, *Chairman*,
ARTHUR E. WINTER
EDWARD J. SAVAGE.

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., Held at Chicago, Illinois, June 29-30, July 1, 1942

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AAD, Duluth, Minn.				
Thomas P. Bradley.....	468	\$ 46.80	\$ 45.00	\$ 91.80
Amasa E. Wheeler.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
Clarence J. Hartley.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
Walter C. Merkert.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
Nels Nelson.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
AAHMES, Oakland, Cal.				
Alden E. Glaze.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
Thomas J. Ledwich.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
Edward F. Hughes.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
Herman L. Engelhardt.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
ABBA, Mobile, Ala.				
Howard M. Schramm.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
Leslie E. Buerger.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
J. E. Patterson.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
ABDALLAH, Leavenworth, Kans.				
J. W. Farley.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80
D. A. Meredith.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80
H. J. Helmers, Jr.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80
George W. Mears.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ABOU BEN ADHEM, Springfield, Mo.				
Matt C. Prater.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
F. Guy Evans.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Charles Riley.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Albert Ayre.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
ABOU SAAD, Panama Canal Zone				
Alexander McGeachey.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Thomas M. Jordan.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
Dan S. Jones.....	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
ABU BEKR, Sioux City, Iowa				
David A. Noble.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Herbert W. Rakow.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Harold A. Jacobsen.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Norman N. Woodworth.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
ACCA, Richmond, Va.				
James H. Price.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Charley W. Pinnell.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Remmie L. Arnold.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Ollie C. Hope.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
AFIFI, Tacoma, Wash.				
Edward B. King.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Grover C. Nolte.....	2,193	219.30	75.00	294.30
Stewart E. Perry.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Walter H. Mierow.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Jesse L. Snapp.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Benjamin S. Cerswell.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
AHMED, Marquette, Mich.				
Frank H. Speese.....	377	37.70	45.00	82.70
Clayton P. Frei.....	377	37.70	45.00	82.70
AINAD, East St. Louis, Ill.				
Frank B. Young.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
Louis Chackes.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
Harry J. Bowman.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
Noel Spannagel.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
AKDAR, Tulsa, Okla.				
David R. Milsten.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
Harry E. Hudson.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
Perry W. Ward.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
Arthur W. DeHoney.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
ALADDIN, Columbus, Ohio				
James J. Thomas.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Milton A. Pixley.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Harry S. Carson.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Earl G. Jones.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Chester C. Cook.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Dana F. Reynolds.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
AL AZHAR, Calgary, Alberta				
S. Blake Chamberlain.....	1,559	155.90	45.00	200.90
Charles Comba.....	1,559	155.90	45.00	200.90
AL BAHK, San Diego, Cal.				
V. Wankowski.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
Robert M. McDonald.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
Chester H. Webber.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
Fred B. Grant.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
AL BEDOO, Billings, Mont.				
Carl A. Rahn.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80
Oliver L. Koppe.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80
George A. Bennett.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80
George W. Fenton.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ALCAZAR, Montgomery, Ala.				
Bryan B. Marsh.....	749	74.90	45.00	119.90
Marshall St. John Green.....	749	74.90	45.00	119.90
AL CHYMIA, Memphis, Tenn.				
John B. Vesey.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
Lois D. Bejack.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
Walter R. Levy.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
Charles C. King.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
ALEE, Savannah, Ga.				
George W. Hunt.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
Thos. M. Hoynes.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
Bernice B. Heery.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
J. N. Peacock.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
ALEPPO, Boston, Mass.				
Walter W. Morrison.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
Willard P. Lombard.....	1,016	101.60	75.00	176.60
Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
Everett W. Jacocks.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
ALGERIA, Helena, Mont.				
Edward W. Spottswood.....	1,523	152.30	45.00	197.30
Joseph S. Bossler.....	1,523	152.30	45.00	197.30
William K. Converse.....	1,523	152.30	45.00	197.30
ALHAMBRA, Chattanooga, Tenn.				
Hugh P. Wasson.....	598	59.80	45.00	104.80
Chester A. Smith.....	598	59.80	45.00	104.80
J. Aubrey Clark.....	598	59.80	45.00	104.80
ALI GHAN, Cumberland, Md.				
Harry A. Manley.....	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
Leander Schaidt.....	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
Byron A. Winebrener.....	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
AL KADER, Portland, Ore.				
W. J. Hofmann.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
R. R. Adams.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
Ernest J. Blaser.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
Arthur M. Dibble.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
AL KALY, Pueblo, Colo.				
George W. Clark.....	1,055	105.50	45.00	150.50
C. H. L��uner.....	1,055	105.50	45.00	150.50
Faye C. Chinn.....	1,055	105.50	45.00	150.50
AL KORAN, Cleveland, Ohio				
Albert H. Fiebach.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Harry L. Reynolds.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Arthur G. Hopcraft.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Forrest L. Betts.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Charles G. White.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
AL MALAIKAH, Los Angeles, Cal.				
Leo V. Youngworth.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Hugh M. Caldwell.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Harold Lloyd.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Robert A. Heffner.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Stanton A. Bruner.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
C. Don Field.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
J. Marion Wright.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
ALMAS, Washington, D. C.				
Leonard P. Steuart.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Robert P. Smith.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Howard P. Foley.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Monie Sanger.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Needham C. Turnage.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AL MENAH, Nashville, Tenn.				
Sank N. Allen.....	446	44.60	45.00	89.60
William B. Hager.....	446	44.60	45.00	89.60
Lee Parrish.....	446	44.60	45.00	89.60
ALOHA, Honolulu, Hawaii				
Geo. S. McKenzie, Los Angeles	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Guy H. Buttolph, Gambier, Ohio	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Jas. D. Dougherty, Minneapolis	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
AL SIHAH, Macon, Ga.				
Grady Gillon.....	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
Ira Kaplan.....	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
Frank B. Steger.....	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
ALZAFAR, San Antonio, Texas				
Otto J. Solcher.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
Rennie Wright.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
Wm. Earl Garven.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
George P. Knox.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
ANAH, Bangor, Maine				
Charles W. Curtis.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
Homer M. Orr.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
Ralph A. Fraser.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
Ralph R. Thompson.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
ANEZEH, Mexico City, Mex.				
William B. Richardson.....	2,164	216.40	45.00	261.40
Emilio, D'Acosta.....	2,164	216.40	45.00	261.40
ANSAR, Springfield, Ill.				
Francis E. Wilms.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
Vincent Y. Dallman.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
David B. Finney.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
William V. Rühle.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
ANTIOCH, Dayton, Ohio				
Thomas S. Mitchell.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
Monroe A. FerDon.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
William Marchant.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
Eugene B. Bacher.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
ARAB, Topeka, Kansas				
Al. F. Williams.....	519	51.90	45.00	96.90
Paul H. Heinz.....	519	51.90	45.00	96.90
Ray B. Ramsey.....	519	51.90	45.00	96.90
ARABIA, Houston, Texas				
W. Cecil Session.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
Russell W. Nix.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
Wm. H. Scott.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
Hughy A. Johnson.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
ARARAT, Kansas City, Mo.				
Daniel S. Garrity.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
Jess M. Fisher.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
Cass W. Browning.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
Frank S. Land.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
BAGDAD, Butte, Mont.				
Leslie R. Margetts.....	1,524	152.40	45.00	197.40
Walter T. Ballard.....	1,524	152.40	45.00	197.40
Morris H. Schwartz.....	1,524	152.40	45.00	197.40
BALLUT ARYAD, Albuquerque, N. M.				
Charles H. Lembke.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
Sherwood Y. Jackson.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
Walter J. Dolde.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
Robert F. Thrupp.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
BEDOUI, Muskogee, Okla.				
J. Ben Slaight.....	704	70.40	45.00	115.40
L. A. Rounds.....	704	70.40	45.00	115.40
Zac Farmer.....	704	70.40	45.00	115.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
BEKTASH, Concord, N. H.				
F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
John M. Mathes.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
G. LeRoy Gowen.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
Charles H. Barnard.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
BEN ALI, Sacramento, Cal.				
Fontaine Johnson.....	2,173	217.30	75.00	292.30
Will C. Wright.....	2,173	217.30	45.00	262.30
Nathan G. Hale.....	2,173	217.30	45.00	262.30
George C. Jackson.....	2,173	217.30	45.00	262.30
BEN HUR, Austin, Texas				
A. H. Swanson.....	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
Thos. C. Green.....	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
A. N. McCallum, Jr.....	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
BENI KEDEM, Charleston, W. Va.				
Seth C. Savage.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Guy W. Van Horn.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
James E. Nelson.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Joseph L. Mayer.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
BOUMI, Baltimore, Md.				
George M. Armor.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
John H. Hessey.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
Charles W. Sylvester.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
Culbard R. Hutcheson.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
CAIRO, Rutland, Vt.				
Joseph E. Marceau.....	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
Charles A. Congdon.....	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
CALAM, Lewiston, Idaho				
Stephen A. Spengler.....	1,977	197.70	45.00	242.70
Wallace G. Woolf.....	1,977	197.70	45.00	242.70
CRESCENT, Trenton, N. J.				
Arthur E. Armitage.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Ernest F. Purcell.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Charles M. Phillips.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Clarence J. Multop.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
CYPRUS, Albany, N. Y.				
Edward M. Henderson.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
Fred A. Nicholson.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
R. J. Swackhamer.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
Claude Heath.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
DAMASCUS, Rochester, N. Y.				
A. Elmer Raithel.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
Thomas R. Allen.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
Ralph K. Richardson.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
Gilbert H. Welch.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
EGYPT, Tampa, Fla.				
Charles M. Davis.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
Henry H. Cole.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
John F. Work.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
David S. Wescott.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
ELF KHURAFEH, Saginaw, Mich.				
Harold W. Schaubel.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
Harold J. Stenglein.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
Earl E. Raymond.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
Russell B. Tilton.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
EL HASA, Ashland, Ky.				
Wm. R. Dickenson.....	444	44.40	45.00	89.40
Clyde R. Levi.....	444	44.40	45.00	89.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
EL JEBEL, Denver, Col.				
Wm. W. Kline.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
Schuyler C. Peck.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
Otto D. Lemert.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
John L. Griffith.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
EL KAHIR, Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
Malcolm M. Thompson.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
G. K. Thompson.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
James H. Smith.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
Edward C. Rudin.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
James W. Boling.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
EL KALAH, Salt Lake City, Utah				
Christian H. Fischer.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Milton E. Lipman.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Lincoln G. Kelly.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Fred M. Nye.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Newell B. Dayton.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
EL KARUBAH, Shreveport, La.				
Harry S. Weston.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
John A. Walden.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
R. Lafayette Gay.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
George S. Sexton, Jr.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
James E. Cawthon.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
EL KATIF, Spokane, Wash.				
C. Bert Clausin.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
Henry A. Pierce.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
E. Durand Hilscher.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
Jess T. Trenery.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
EL KORAH, Boise, Idaho				
J. Harry Hopfgarten.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
George A. Atkinson.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
George E. McKelvey.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
Harold L. Potter.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
EL MAIDA, El Paso, Texas				
James B. Brady.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
John H. Jagoe.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
John W. Gibb.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
John M. Wyatt.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
EL MINA, Galveston, Texas				
Munger T. Ball.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
George D. Switzer.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
Clinton M. Wolston.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
Edward Schreiber.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
EL RIAD, Sioux Falls, S. D.				
John H. Cumbow.....	548	54.80	45.00	99.80
Ralph M. Watson.....	548	54.80	45.00	99.80
George Hahn.....	548	54.80	45.00	99.80
EL ZAGAL, Fargo, N. D.				
Alfred G. Arvold.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Ralph H. Butterwick.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Neal E. Williams.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Merril S. Moore.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
EL ZARIBAH, Phoenix, Ariz.				
John J. Sweeney.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40
Vic E. Hanny.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40
Eugene T. Garrett.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40
Bert Skinner.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40
GIZEH, Victoria, B. C.				
L. Harry Rawlings.....	2,206	220.60	45.00	265.60
Walter J. W. Wilson.....	2,206	220.60	45.00	265.60

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
HADI, Evansville, Ind.				
Norman L. Kniese.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
Charles M. Giesman.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
Arthur W. Mann.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
HAMASA, Meridian, Miss.				
P. M. Jackson.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
Walter Kidder.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
W. L. Holland.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
HEJAZ, Greenville, S. C.				
John M. Holmes.....	822	82.20	45.00	127.20
John I. Smith.....	822	82.20	45.00	127.20
HELLA, Dallas, Texas				
Mike H. Thomas.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
H. B. Cave.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
Hall Shannon.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
A. J. Balcom.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
John L. Briggs.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
HILLAH, Ashland, Ore.				
George P. Taylor.....	2,426	242.60	45.00	287.60
Paul B. Rynning.....	2,426	242.60	45.00	287.60
Sam J. Stinebaugh.....	2,426	242.60	45.00	287.60
INDIA, Oklahoma City, Okla.				
Tom B. Reed.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
Jack Jones.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.00
Leslie H. Swan.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
H. C. Jones.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
IREM, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.				
Luther M. Kniffen.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
John R. Hessel.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
Fred O. Lauer.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
David J. Davis.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
ISIS, Salina, Kan.				
Louis G. Gottschick.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Lilburn P. Polck.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Verne B. Clements.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Herman Gruno.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
ISLAM, San Francisco, Cal.				
George Filmer.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
John D. McGilvray.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
William H. Woodfield, Jr.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
Ernest C. Hueter.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
Henry F. Boyen.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
Louis Sutter.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
F. Al Hammergren.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
ISMAILIA, Buffalo, N. Y.				
George H. Rowe.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
Julius G. Smith.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
Henry P. Bronkie.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
George H. Obenauer.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
Penn R. Watson.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
JAFFA, Altoona, Pa.				
Arthur E. Winter.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Ivan E. Garver.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Herman G. Wilhelm.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Charles R. Bell.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
JERUSALEM, New Orleans, La.				
Adam Wirth.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20
William G. Zetzmann.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20
Richard T. McBride.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
KAABA, Davenport, Iowa				
Wirtel L. Drebing.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
Fred W. Linden.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
C. A. Lay.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
Robert D. Day.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
KALIF, Sheridan, Wyo.				
E. J. Sinn.....	1,242	124.20	45.00	169.20
Charles A. Cheyney.....	1,242	124.20	45.00	169.20
KALURAH, Binghamton, N. Y.				
Norman A. Boyd.....	728	72.80	75.00	147.80
Howard A. Swartwood.....	728	72.80	45.00	117.80
Charles R. Fowler.....	728	72.80	45.00	117.80
Clarence S. Oakley.....	728	72.80	45.00	117.80
KAREM, Waco, Texas				
Galloway Calhoun.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
William F. Quebec.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
T. M. Gribble.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
George J. Rohan.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
Wm. L. Baine.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
KARNAK, Montreal, Que.				
J. Harry Spence.....	844	84.40	45.00	129.40
Wm. S. Harrison.....	844	84.40	45.00	129.40
D. Fred Morgan.....	844	84.40	45.00	129.40
KAZIM, Roanoke, Va.				
John T. Cullen.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
J. O. D. Copenhaver.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
Morris L. Masinter.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
S. H. Barnhart.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
J. L. Almond, Jr.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
KEM, Grand Forks, N. D.				
R. M. Gross.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Paul A. Lundgren.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
E. A. Hough.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
KERAK, Reno, Nevada				
Carle B. Stanley.....	2,018	201.80	45.00	246.80
John R. Tait.....	2,018	201.80	45.00	246.80
Fred D. Black.....	2,018	201.80	45.00	246.80
KERBELA, Knoxville, Tenn.				
A. C. Kelley.....	591	59.10	45.00	104.10
W. H. McIntire.....	591	59.10	45.00	104.10
KHARTUM, Winnipeg, Man.				
Arthur W. Chapman.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
William J. Dowler.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
Arthur G. Lush.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
Cecil B. Philp.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
KHEDIVE, Norfolk, Va.				
John N. Sebrell.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
Aubrey G. Graham.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
J. Binford Sadler.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
William J. McMahon.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
Melvin T. Blassingham.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
KHIVA, Amarillo, Texas				
Rolla V. Cartwright.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Robt. H. Hester.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
T. W. Gilstrap.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Fred H. Galle.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
KISMET, Brooklyn, N. Y.				
Conrad V. Dykeman.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
John A. Morison.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Alexander F. Mitchell.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Wm. B. Falconer.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
George Cook, Jr.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
William Creswell.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
KORA, Lewiston, Maine				
George J. Wallingford.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
Lewis J. Sheaffer.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
Charles P. Wight.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
Harland B. Higgins.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
KOREIN, Rawlins, Wyo.				
Peter S. Cook.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
Charles Miller.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
George A. Davis.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
Harry Breitenstein.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
Willis R. Stookey.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
KOSAIR, Louisville, Ky.				
Charles H. Dungan.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
Stephen S. Jones.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
Clarence P. Koerner.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
Charles R. Jennings.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
LU LU, Philadelphia, Pa.				
W. Freeland Kendrick.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
Edwin S. Mershon.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
William Heim.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
Walter F. Fancourt, Jr.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
Albert H. Ladner, Jr.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
William W. McKim.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
William P. Kuenzel.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
LUXOR, St. John, N. B.				
James William Duncan.....	1,326	132.60	45.00	177.60
W. Grant Smith.....	1,326	132.60	45.00	177.60
MAHI, Miami, Fla.				
Henry L. Oppenborn.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
R. Glenn Smith.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
William Leo Reed.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
Milo Coffrin.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
MASKAT, Wichita Falls, Texas				
Albert Ellis.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
J. P. Tarry.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
Eli Morgan.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
Jacob Cohen.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
MECCA, New York, N. Y.				
Louis N. Donnatin.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Robert D. Williams.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Robert M. Dunn.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Arthur H. Diamant.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Walter L. Wright.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Joseph E. Maddock.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
MEDIA, Watertown, N. Y.				
Loyal F. McNeal.....	755	75.50	45.00	120.50
Harry M. Bolton.....	755	75.50	45.00	120.50
D. H. Danzinger.....	755	75.50	45.00	120.50
MEDINAH, Chicago, Ill.				
Frank C. Roundy.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Thomas J. Houston.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Robert J. Daly.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Arthur M. Gullickson.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Charles J. Retterer.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Fred B. Swanson.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Case L. Griffith.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
MELHA, Springfield, Mass.				
George W. Streeter.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
William L. McCleary.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
George G. Carr.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
Henry O. Holley.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MIDIAN, Wichita, Kan.				
William Quiring.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
Samuel E. Brolund.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
Harvey C. Price.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
Fred J. Mankoff.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
MIRZA, Pittsburg, Kan.				
Max Frohlich, Jr.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
Elmer W. Columbia.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
Harry L. Church.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
C. C. Shanholtz.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
MIZPAH, Fort Wayne, Ind.				
Edward H. Merritt.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
Carl H. Pierson.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
J. Henry Curdes.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
Lawrence E. Vetter.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
W. E. Neuenschwander.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
MOCHA, London, Ont.				
Frank E. Harley.....	395	39.50	45.00	84.50
G. Fred Kingsmill.....	395	39.50	45.00	84.50
Alex. R. Skelton.....	395	39.50	45.00	84.50
H. A. Vivary.....	395	39.50	45.00	84.50
MOHAMMED, Peoria, Ill.				
William A. Munea.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
Jeremiah McQuade.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
Arch M. Aimen.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
Howard C. Haungs.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
MOILA, St. Joseph, Mo.				
Harold E. Niedorp.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
William J. Vannix.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
Albert J. McNally.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
Ben E. Spangler.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
MOOLAH, St. Louis, Mo.				
Harvey A. Beffa.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Harry J. Kiener.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Ray S. Thomson.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Rudolph W. Stuckenber.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
MOROCCO, Jacksonville, Fla.				
Louie W. Strum.....	1,085	108.50	75.00	183.50
William T. Dow.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
Roland D. Baldwin.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
J. Dillon Kennedy.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
MOSLAH, Fort Worth, Texas				
W. S. Cooke.....	958	95.80	75.00	170.80
R. S. Galloway.....	958	95.80	45.00	140.80
Jack McGraw.....	958	95.80	45.00	140.80
H. A. Lawrence.....	958	95.80	45.00	140.80
MOSLEM, Detroit, Mich.				
Thomas D. Van Dine.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Edward J. Savage.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
William E. Frackelton.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
William Carlson.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
MOUNT SINAI, Montpelier, Vt.				
Charles E. Gibson.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30
Delbert W. Gross.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30
Harvie W. McAllister.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30
Frank E. Hartwell.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30
MURAT, Indianapolis, Ind.				
Clifford E. Cox.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Dewey E. Myers.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Clyde E. Titus.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Granville A. Richey.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem.
NAJA, Deadwood, S. D.				
Gerald D. Crary.....	999	99.90	45.00	144.90
Arthur Hesse.....	999	99.90	45.00	144.90
NEMESIS, Parkersburg, W. Va.				
C. Guy Musser.....	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
James S. Wade.....	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
NILE, Seattle, Wash.				
Louis J. Dowell.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
J. W. Arch Bollong.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
James W. Woodford.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
Louis S. Cragin.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
OASIS, Charlotte, N. C.				
J. B. Whittington.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Julian Price.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Lee A. Folger.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
A. J. Gocking.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
OLEIKA, Lexington, Ky.				
John G. Cramer.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Kean Ashurst.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Adolph E. Kappa.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Lillard T. Marshall.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
OMAR, Charleston, S. C.				
William M. Perry.....	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
George I. Whetsell.....	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
ORAK, Hammond, Ind.				
Harry E. Sharrer.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
W. Lynn Agnew.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
Arnold A. Coons.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
J. Clinn Ellyson.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
ORIENTAL, Troy, N. Y.				
Frederick W. Powers.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
Edwin Brown Allen.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
Russell O. Richter.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
James Kell's.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
OSIRIS, Wheeling, W. Va.				
Oscar W. Burdats.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
George J. Kossuth.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
Chas. E. Smith.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
George A. Toomey.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
Albert W. Laas.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
OSMAN, St. Paul, Minn.				
Tom S. Rishworth.....	396	39.60	75.00	114.60
Alfred D. Thomas.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
E. J. Simon.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
Walter T. King.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
Charles Foster.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
PALESTINE, Providence, R. I.				
Clarence M. Dunbar.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
James A. Rogers.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Earl C. Whelden.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Norris G. Abbott, Sr.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Raymond C. Bass.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Arthur S. Vaughn.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
PHILAE, Halifax, N. S.				
Montague W. Philpott.....	1,604	160.40	45.00	205.40
Larder F. F. Fraser.....	1,604	160.40	45.00	205.40
PYRAMID, Bridgeport, Conn.				
Grover C. Sweet.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Arthur E. Stone.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
J. Edward Knapp.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Herman A. Stephenson.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
RAJAH, Reading, Pa.				
John C. Griesemer.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
Eric C. Fegley.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
William N. Good.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
Wilbur H. Nissley.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
RAMESES, Toronto, Ont.				
Morley E. MacKenzie.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Murdoch L. Martyn.....	510	51.00	75.00	126.00
Stanley A. Marshall.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Archie J. Haines.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Harold E. Cope.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
RIZPAH, Madisonville, Ky.				
L. Bailey Pride.....	339	33.90	45.00	78.90
Earl R. Frye.....	339	33.90	45.00	78.90
B. L. Halliday.....	339	33.90	45.00	78.90
SAHARA, Pine Bluff, Ark.				
Thomas M. Hooker, Sr.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
Cecil S. Lynch.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
Joe A. Sibley.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
O. Guy Goodman.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
Wm. Seiz, Jr.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
SALAAM, Newark, N. J.				
Carrol B. Flint.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Henry S. Puder.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Harvey N. Petty.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Felix Schuman.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
SALADIN, Grand Rapids, Mich.				
Louis A. Cornelius.....	184	18.40	75.00	93.40
Claude L. Goldner.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Clarence I. Williams.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Clark W. McKenzie.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
SCIMITAR, Little Rock, Ark.				
R. H. Kaufman.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
Walter C. Guy.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
L. L. Lauck.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
Raymond Rebsamen.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
SESOSTRIS, Lincoln, Neb.				
John J. Wilson.....	543	54.30	45.00	99.30
Reuben M. Walt.....	543	54.30	45.00	99.30
Oril A. Barber.....	543	54.30	45.00	99.30
SPHINX, Hartford, Conn.				
John A. Peterson.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
Wilson A. Fenn.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
Raymond I. Longley.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
William B. Lawson.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
SUDAN, New Bern, N. C.				
Hubert M. Poteat.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
Tom L. Simmons.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
W. C. Woodard.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
D. A. Morris.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
C. K. Proctor.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
SYRIA, Pittsburgh, Pa.				
Karl Rex Hammers.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
J. Milton Ryall.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
John G. Daub.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
Arch W. Nance.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
Walter J. Lacey.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
SYRIAN, Cincinnati, Ohio				
Jerome M. Jackson.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80
Frederick L. Hoffman.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80
Nathaniel A. Bell.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80
Clarence E. Karst.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
TADMOR, Akron, Ohio				
Earl H. Hafer.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
Oscar Hunsicker.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
Ralph O. Bower.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
TANGIER, Omaha, Neb.				
Fred. F. Whitcomb.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
Charles J. Collins.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
Will R. Johnson.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
Forest N. Croxson.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
TEBALA, Rockford, Ill.				
Clarence E. Werner.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
W. Clyde Oliver.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
Art C. Holtz.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
George L. Bradley.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
TEHAMA, Hastings, Neb.				
Amos R. Brand.....	457	45.70	45.00	90.70
Arthur A. Smith.....	457	45.70	45.00	90.70
John McNeice.....	457	45.70	45.00	90.70
TIGRIS, Syracuse, N. Y.				
Clayton L. Ripley.....	685	68.50	45.00	113.50
Harry H. Turner.....	685	68.50	45.00	113.50
Carl L. Reasel.....	685	68.50	45.00	113.50
TRIPOLI, Milwaukee, Wis.				
Julius P. Heil.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Henry F. Zarse.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Robert L. Reisinger.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Frederick K. Breithaupt.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Robert O. Brunkhorst.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
WAHABI, Jackson, Miss.				
Wiley P. Harris.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
S. E. Birdsong.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
W. Temple Withers.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
Jerome Hafter.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
WA-WA, Regina, Sask.				
Herbert M. Schweitzer.....	1,154	115.40	45.00	160.40
Lincoln E. Weaver.....	1,154	115.40	45.00	160.40
YAARAB, Atlanta, Ga.				
Henry C. Heinz.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Thomas C. Law.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Charles E. Wilson.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Earl Mann.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Ralph C. Van Sickle.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Dewey H. Wollstein.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
YELDUZ, Aberdeen, S. D.				
George D. Wells.....	706	70.60	45.00	115.60
John W. Harrison.....	706	70.60	45.00	115.60
ZA-GA-ZIG, Des Moines, Iowa				
Earl C. Mills.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
Harry S. Haskins.....	358	35.80	75.00	110.80
C. C. Nye.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
Forest I. Murphey.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
Winfield C. Jackley.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
ZAMORA, Birmingham, Ala.				
Frank C. Shepard, Jr.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Thomas A. Bowles.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Harry E. Winfield.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Thomas R. Mitchell.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
J. S. Robertson.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Richard L. Bowron.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

TEMPLE, LOCATION AND REPRESENTATIVE	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ZEMBÓ, Harrisburg, Pa.				
Edward A. Miller	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
Ray D. Snow	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
Elmer W. Ehler	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
Herbert T. Senseman	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
ZEM ZEM, Erie, Pa.				
Orson J. Graham	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
Harrison R. Baldwin	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
John Gizzie	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
Joseph E. Somerville	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
ZENOBIÁ, Toledo, Ohio				
Jesse D. Hurlbut	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
John C. Newton	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Edwin H. Seegert	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Edward F. Schmidt	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Miles C. Shoup	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Kenneth L. Boyer	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
ZIYARA, Utica, N. Y.				
Henry A. Smith	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Frederic W. Roedel	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Louis P. Klein	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
William S. Schutze	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
ZOR, Madison, Wis.				
Frank S. Tatham	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
Glenn W. Stephens	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
Laurien J. Caldwell	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
Carl N. Hill	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
ZORAH, Terre Haute, Ind.				
Carl Barraider	178	17.80	45.00	62.80
John D. Kenlay	178	17.80	45.00	62.80
ZURRAH, Minneapolis, Minn.				
A. A. D. Rahn	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
Henry P. Boos	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
L. T. Chalgren	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
Ray F. Parkins	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
J. Thomas Lucas	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
TOTAL	531,012	\$53,101.20	\$28,335.00	\$81,436.20

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion, duly seconded. Are there any remarks? All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Are any other committees ready to report? Has the Committee on the George Washington Memorial a report to make? While waiting for the Committee on Emeriti Members I will call on the Assistant Imperial Recorder, Noble Jacocks, to make some announcements to you about the banquet this evening.

Assistant Recorder E. W. JACOCKS: Nobles, in reference to this evening's banquet, I desire to announce that outside of the head table there will be no reservations. This has been found necessary on account of the number who have indicated their desire to be present. We have had to change the whole setup of the banquet due to this fact. It has been found necessary to remove this stage in order to set up the banquet. Dress will be optional; tuxedo is

preferred. The head table will consist of the Imperial Divan and their ladies and the Past Imperial Potentates and their ladies, the Potentate of Medinah Temple and his lady, the speaker of the evening, and the Mayor of Chicago and his wife. It is requested that those to be seated at the head table assemble in Rooms 4 and 5 on the floor immediately below about eight o'clock. The waiters will take up the tickets at the tables, and you must be certain to have your tickets. The doors will be open probably about eight o'clock, or a little before. The same room in which you had your lunch today will be used as the assembly room.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, are there any questions about that announcement? You heard about the dress; it is optional, tuxedo preferred. You may dress in the coolest thing you have, it will be all right. The banquet will be served in this room.

I now call on our beloved Past Imperial Potentate Conrad V. Dykeman, eighty-six years young, to make the report for the Committee on Emeriti Members.

Past Imperial Potentate CONRAD V. DYKEMAN: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS

Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Emeritus Membership report and recommend the following Nobles who are qualified by twenty-one (21) years of continuous service in the Imperial Council for Emeritus Membership:

Milton Lipman, of El Kalah Temple; James B. Brady, of El Maida Temple; Andrew A. D. Rahn, of Zuhrah Temple; Julian Price, of Oasis Temple.

Respectfully

C. V. DYKEMAN
WALTER W. MORRISON
CHAS. MILLER
HUGH M. CALDWELL
VIC E. HANNY
S. C. SAVAGE
F. C. SHEPARD, JR.
GEORGE FILMER.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Will the Nobles whose names have just been read kindly come to the stage? The chairman wishes to present them.

Past Imperial Potentate DYKEMAN: Nobles, I take great pleasure in presenting to you Illustrious Noble Jas. B. Brady, of El Maida Temple, of El Paso, Texas. Will you accept this distinction?

This is Illustrious Noble Milt Lipman, of El Kalah Temple, Salt Lake City. He has a record of entertaining Imperial Officers in first-class fashion. I am glad to welcome you.

Not to know Illustrious Noble Julian Price down South is to be unknown yourself. This is my friend Illustrious Noble Julian Price, of Greens-

boro, North Carolina, a member of Oasis Temple, and the president of a large insurance company.

This young fellow is weighted down with honors of this Imperial Council, and yet we are happy to bestow another. He is one of our distinguished Past Imperial Potentates. Andy, we welcome you.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, there is nothing that the Imperial Potentate can add to fully express to these fine Nobles our appreciation of their years of service. There are a few who condemn the practice of electing Emeriti Members on the ground that it unnecessarily increases the membership of the Imperial Council. May I call your attention to the fact that, excluding Ad Vitam Members and the Life Members, there have been six deaths among our Emeriti Members during the past year. With the nominations today the Emeriti Membership is less than it was two years ago.

Are there any other committees ready to report? I will call on the Committee on National Publication. I recognize Illustrious Noble Lou Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Twenty-one issues of Shrine News have been published and distributed to Representatives to the Imperial Council, Temple Officers and to participating Temples. A greatly increasing number of Temple bulletins and publications are availing themselves of the news matter through insertion in their columns. Articles and items from our paper have been liberally copied and reprinted in publications issued by many branches of the Masonic family with resultant favorable notice by the Craft.

The value of our columns is in direct ratio to the items submitted. Information about noteworthy achievements of the Shrine and by Shriners is of great value and importance to the Nobility at large. We thankfully acknowledge the growing interest shown by so many Nobles who submit items, suggestions, and compliments.

GEO. J. KOSSUTH
FRANCIS E. WILMS
ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT
CARL N. HILL
LOUIS CHACKES

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion on the adoption of the report. Are there any remarks? All who favor the adoption of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Has the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws anything to present at this time?

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Nothing at this time.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, we have made splendid progress this afternoon, even if we have hurried along. I think we can let you out early. We

will now have the report of Noble Bert Clausin, Chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): First as chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, I will direct my remarks to the Committee. The Imperial Potentate during his visitations has been kind enough to appoint a great many new Nobles on this committee, and almost every year I find that some of them don't know that they have been appointed. So please look up your General Orders No. 2 and report at the adjournment of this meeting. As nearly all of the meeting places have been taken by other committees, you will report at the rear of the stage where we can go over the necessary details of our plans.

In regard to the election tomorrow, the Imperial Potentate has given his consent to the use of a printed ballot, for which we are very grateful. There will be but one entrance and one exit to this room tomorrow morning, and that will be the one on my left. The rest of the exits will be locked. As you enter the door in the morning at the left you will be given a printed ballot. These printed ballots have the names of five candidates who are being presented for Imperial Outer Guard. The ballots are in printed form on which you are to vote for one candidate only on the ballot. There is a hollow square at the left in which you will place your X for your candidate. In fairness to the candidates these ballots have been printed so that the names have been rotated. On the first ballot given out the name of one candidate will be first, on the second a different candidate, and so on. In other words, the Noble who is No. 1 on this ballot, on the next ballot may be No. 2, 3, 4, or 5. This provision appears to be fair to all candidates.

We are trying to avoid some of the confusion we have had in previous years of trying to vote by Temples. We are going to allow, of course, the Imperial Divan and Imperial Officers to vote as they will, move off the stage, cast their ballots and go out of the door, and as they pass out of the door the other Nobles will just move forward in their aisles. Be sure and have your ballots marked properly. You will move up and vote and retire to the outside hall. Those who leave that door leave all hope behind, because you will not be permitted to come back until everybody has voted and gone. Have I made myself plain? I think that is all. We meet immediately after the adjournment at the rear of the stage. I will be very grateful to you if you will respond promptly.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I think this is clear. Under the law of the Imperial Council the election of officers is the first order of business on the second morning. The chairman has explained about how the voting will be conducted. I want to correct one thing, however. He says you cannot get back until each has voted and gone. I don't know about that, because we are going to expect you to come back. There is some very important business to be transacted tomorrow.

(Announcement of the place of meeting of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines by the Imperial Recorder.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, may I have your attention for a moment on a very important matter. On Wednesday morning at nine o'clock

a meeting of Potentates and Chief Rabbans has been called. It does not make any difference whether you are a Representative or not, we want all Potentates and Chief Rabbans who are attending this session to be present at this particular meeting. We have also invited the Recorders to be present at that meeting, whether they are Representatives or not. The meeting will be held in this room, and the meeting of the Imperial Council will be deferred until the completion of that meeting. The doors will be very carefully tiled for the meeting. We invite any member of the Imperial Council who desires to do so to attend, but we have to take up with you a rather confidential matter which I cannot discuss at this time in which the Federal Bureau of Investigation is requesting our assistance! I mention that name so you will understand how vitally important it is. So I trust that all Potentates will see that their Chief Rabbans, who are present, attend this meeting. I thank you for your fine attention this afternoon.

A NOBLE: Will you explain the procedure if there is no election on the first ballot?

Imperial Potentate LAW: Request is made that we explain the procedure if the Outer Guard is not elected on the first ballot. This will simply mean that we will return to this room and take a second ballot. I think that is the simplest way to do it. We will simply open the doors again and let you return for another ballot. As a matter of fact, immediately after the vote is taken, we will reconvene the Imperial Council and when the tellers have completed their count they report to you and we will decide at that time whether it is necessary to have a second ballot. In that case a second ballot will be conducted just like the first ballot. Are there any other questions? If not, we stand adjourned until 10:00 o'clock tomorrow morning. (4:12 p. m.)

TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1942.

Morning Session

IMPERIAL Potentate LAW: (10:00 a. m.): Nobles, I will call on Illustrious Noble Creasy Proctor, of Sudan Temple, to open our deliberations this morning with a word of prayer.

Noble CREASY K. PROCTOR (Sudan Temple): Our Heavenly Father, with bowed heads, with humbled hearts, we recognize ourselves in Thy hands and in Thy presence. Thou hast made us and the world of which we are a part. We live and move and have our being in Thee. We are grateful for Thy care and keeping and for the privilege of living; and as we come this morning we feel the need of Thee, the touch of Thy hand, the sound of Thy voice, the feeling of Thy presence.

We bring to Thee and in our deliberations today every interest of Thine throughout the world. We ask for a blessing upon all the lands of the earth, to the end that somehow peace may come. Bless our country and those who are over us in authority. Lead and guide them, and let Thy blessings be upon our gathering today, and that what is said and done may be pleasing to Thee, and

may the words of our mouths and the meditations of our hearts be acceptable in Thy sight.

Let Thy mercies today rest upon the members of this organization all over the world, and especially those today who are under the flag. Wilt Thou surround and keep them and sustain their loved ones. Bless all of our interests, keep us all in the hollow of Thy hand; and may we as we live life's little day give the best that we have unto Thee, and that when the end shall come we may find ourselves pleasing in Thy sight. Bless those who are leading us in this organization today; keep them and guide them; and as we go out from this gathering we may go forth realizing that we have had a part in making the world a happier and a better place in which to live. These things we ask this morning in Thy name. Amen.

Imperial Potentate LAW: We will hear from the Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, I have been asked to announce a breakfast by the Texas Temples in the Victorian Room tomorrow morning at 8:00 o'clock.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Yesterday morning I presented one or two of our distinguished guests who were present. I find that we have a recently elected Grand Master in our midst this morning, and I am going to ask Noble Richey of Murat Temple to bring the Grand Master of Indiana to the rostrum for just a moment.

Nobles, I present to you Most Worshipful Clarence R. Martin, Grand Master of the State of Indiana.

Grand Master MARTIN: Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Officers of the Imperial Council, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine: Masonry in the neighboring Jurisdiction of Hoosier Indiana is proud of the Mystic Shrine as an organization of Masons. It is proud of its record in the field of philanthropy. The patriotism which inspired that wonderful demonstration yesterday morning is something of which every American can be proud. I am happy to be here and I am happy to have enjoyed the jovial fellowship of the Nobles of Murat Temple, Mystic Shrine, for more than twenty years. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I now recognize the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Illustrious Noble Fontaine Johnson, if there is anything that he wants to bring before this body before we go into the election of officers. You understand, Nobles, a number of these matters have to be referred back to this Committee. Just for the sake of expediency, we are making further inquiry at this time.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): I would like you to recognize Noble Martyn.

Noble MURDOCH L. MARTYN (Rameses Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

I.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, an Iowa Corporation:

To your Committee there has been referred the Annual Address and Report of the Illustrious Imperial Potentate as to the official decisions made by him.

Your Committee has carefully considered and reviewed the decisions of the Imperial Potentate, Nos. 1 to 12, inclusive, as shown in the printed report; and without qualification the Committee approves decisions 1 to 12, inclusive.

Your Committee in view of the decision in No. 1 recommend that Section 91 of the By-Laws be amended by adding the following sentence:

"A Temple may by affirmative vote remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict."

so that Section 91 will now read as follows:

"Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

"In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

"The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

"A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

"A Temple may by affirmative vote remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, the motion is on the adoption of the report and the adoption of this amendment. You can vote on the two together, if you desire. Are there any remarks or any questions? All who favor the adoption of the report and the adoption of this amendment will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

We can get some of these matters out of the way while the Nobles are coming in. I recognize Noble Lombard, of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble WILLARD P. LOMBARD (Aleppo Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

II.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, an Iowa Corporation:

To your Committee has been referred all the acts of the Imperial Potentate regarding approval or disapproval of By-Laws of Temples all of which decisions had previously been made by the chairman of this Committee under the provisions of the Imperial Law, and the Committee concurs in the decisions and rulings of its chairman and of the said Imperial Potentate, and his report therefor as to such actions is approved.

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

Imperial Potentate LAW: The question is on the adoption of the report on changes in By-Laws. They are all outlined in the copy of the Imperial Potentate's report that you received yesterday morning. Are there any questions? All who favor the adoption of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

The By-Laws of the Imperial Council provides that the first order of business on the second morning of the session shall be the election of officers. I now declare nomination for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year in order, and I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR: Imperial Potentate, to me this is one of the happiest moments of my life as I come before the members of this Imperial Council to nominate a Noble who I trust will be permitted to serve you as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. He is a very dear friend of mine and one who has served the Imperial Council faithfully for many years. Some of the newer members of this Imperial Council may not be fully acquainted with his activities and also to refresh the memory of the older members, let me give you a very brief summary of his accomplishments. (And this is in no way an obituary).

He was born in the small town of Brownhelm, Ohio, August 28th, 1876. He was educated in the schools there and at Oberlin Academy, and later at Oberlin College. He attended Harvard Law School and was graduated in 1902. He was admitted to the Bar of the State of Ohio the same year, and has practiced his profession ever since in the City of Cleveland. He has served with honor and distinction in many public positions of that city.

He is a member of the Bar Association of Cleveland, Ohio State Bar, and the American Bar Association.

He was Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1915; he is member of the Chapter R. A. M., also of the Council R. & S. M. and was Knighted in Coeur-de-Lion Commandery Knights Templars in 1911. He was Puissant Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1933.

In the Scottish Rite, he has received all the degrees and was made Commander-in-Chief of Lake Erie Consistory in 1939 and was honored with the 33rd and last degree by the Supreme Council Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, on September 27, 1933. He served as Potentate of Al Koran Temple in 1928. He has been a Representative to this Imperial Council since 1927. He was a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and chairman of that important Committee in 1930, 1931 and 1932, and in 1933 was elected Outer Guard of this Imperial Council. He has served in the intervening offices of the Imperial Council since then with dignity and faithfulness, and his knowledge of the Shrine Laws has made him a very valuable officer during these years.

He has a very charming wife, who will make an ideal companion during his year of service and a delightful daughter.

After this very brief summary of the activities of a busy man, I know of no better way to conclude these remarks than to repeat the words of our very efficient Imperial Potentate in his last message to the Nobility in the Shrine News:

"The first of July will start the year of a new Imperial Potentate. May I be the first to extend my heartiest congratulations and pledge my loyal support. I have enjoyed immensely these monthly chats with you. Your consideration and respect for the office, your kindness and generosity to me, will live always as a cherished memory. I am deeply grateful."

To me this congratulatory message is a wonderful tribute to one who has worked with the Imperial Potentate and cooperated with him fully in his great responsibilities. And now Imperial Sir, I move that the nomination be closed, the rules suspended, and that Illustrious Noble Hopcraft, Potentate of Al Koran Temple, his own Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Albert Henry Fiebach to serve this Imperial Council as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach has been nominated for Imperial Potentate and a motion has been made that the rules be suspended and that Noble Hopcraft, Potentate of Al Koran Temple cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Fiebach for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Is there any objection? Those who favor the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Noble ARTHUR G. HOPCRAFT (Al Koran Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is a great honor, as Potentate of Al Koran Temple, to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for a Past Potentate of Al Koran

Temple, Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach, for Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North-America for the ensuing year. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Albert H. Fiebach. (Applause.) Al, my dear old friend, we have gone down the trail together for many years, we have walked hand in hand and marched shoulder to shoulder. And now it is my privilege and honor to inform you that by the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council you have been elected Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble FIEBACH: Imperial Potentate, I do accept. (Applause.) And I want to thank each and every one of the Representatives of this Imperial Council for the continued confidence you have displayed. I want to pay tribute particularly to Noble Hopcraft, Potentate of Al Koran Temple, and the other Nobles of my own Temple for making this occasion possible in my life, and to all the Nobles of all the Temples of Ohio who have so nobly supported me during the years. Thank you from the bottom of my heart. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, by virtue of authority in me vested, I now declare a recess of this session so that the dear wife of our newly elected Imperial Potentate, and such of the ladies as she may desire to accompany her, may come in to witness a brief demonstration in honor of her distinguished husband. (The ladies were then admitted to the room.) We will come to order, and I will turn the proceedings over to the committee in charge.

Noble ARTHUR G. HOPCRAFT (Al Koran Temple): Ladies and Nobles, this apparent stalling around here for a moment or two is for a purpose. It appears that one of the Nobles overlooked something or other that we might need before we get through, and I am trying to use a moment or two, if I may, to say to you that I appreciate very much the confidence that has been placed in me by the members of the other Ohio Temples and also by the members of our own Temple in giving me the privilege and the honor of taking this part, I think I might describe it in part by telling you the story of a couple of aviators in Cleveland a few years ago when we had the air races there. They had cleaned up considerable money on the last day of the races and they decided to do some things which many of these fellows start to do the very first day they reach a convention. So they went down to the Cleveland Hotel and they were having a rather nice party. As the evening wore on the early morning hours arrived and some of the folks in Shaker Heights invited them out to their apartment. Many of you are familiar with the location of Shaker Heights. Anyway, Shaker Heights is the first mortgage section of Cleveland. The hosts for the special party lived on the third floor of this particular apartment. The party went along in good shape till quite early in the morning. The next day one of the aviators found himself in the hospital, in splints and casts, and one of his friends was standing over him. The injured party said, "What happened last night?" "Well," said the visitor, "you will recall that you went to get that third bottle of Scotch." "I don't remember that," continued the injured party, "I remember I went and got a couple of bottles." "Well," remarked the guest, "that is probably it. This time the parties possessing the liquor were out and you said you knew where you could get some

more. You opened the window and stood on the ledge and said, "I guess I will fly over." And the injured party said, "Well, why didn't you stop me?" "Gosh, I thought you could make it." (Laughter.)

I don't know whether we will make it this morning or not. I still have hopes. I heard last night at the banquet the wonderful address of the Senator. I enjoyed his story about the colored fellow who never wanted to have to be right the first time on anything. And he was doing something in the way of parachute jumping, I think. That reminds me too, that this ceremony is a serious thing. I am conscious of the fact that we only have one chance. If we are not right, it is really just too bad. I heard about the hard-boiled sergeant who was testing parachutes, and in the course of his routine he would come out of the quartermaster's room with a parachute, take it over to a plane and they would go up three or four thousand feet and he would bail out. Some fellow stood out there watching him come down. The sergeant would turn the parachute over to him and he would mark it O. K. and put it back in the stock room. A very interested old lady watched the performance for some time, and finally she went over to the sergeant and said, "My, you certainly must have to practice a lot to do that right." And he said, "Practice, hell! Lady, you have got to be right the first time."

Here I am. I am still hoping we are going to be right. I see they have admitted the ladies to this demonstration. We can talk all we want about being Shriners, but there are two things which we must strictly observe where the ladies are concerned. One is to have the right story when we get home, and most of us don't have the right story, especially after these Shrine meetings. I heard of the fellow up in Cleveland who liked to go to conventions. (I am wondering if we will have to go on with this program all morning. I don't know.) This fellow always reported early in the morning when he went to one of these conventions, and was usually in pretty bad shape when he got home. His wife used to put him through the third degree rather frequently, and he was afraid to go home. He had been to one of these especially good meetings on one occasion, and he was wandering home pretty late, or rather quite early in the morning. He was wondering what he was going to do and while engaged in this serious meditation, kept on walking. Finally he landed pretty close to the "zoo" and he observed a gate that was wide open. He went into it and continued to wander around. Finally he came to a cage where the lions were confined. The door of the lions' cage was open, so he wandered inside. He lay down on the floor and put his head on the back of one of the lions and fell asleep. The old girl got anxious about him and after while she started out to look for him. She finally came across a large crowd apparently going in one direction. She followed them and finally arrived at this lion's cage. She looked in the cage and found the old boy stretched out on the floor with his head on the back of one of the lions. With her eyes glaring she said, "Come out of there, you big coward." (Laughter.)

Here is that Mr. Pixley. He wants me to stop and go on with the show. But I am going to tell you one more story before I pay any attention to him. This old couple lived in a house just outside of Boston. They had been married fifty years, and the lady said to her husband, "I think we ought to celebrate our Golden Anniversary. I have never been to a circus, and there is

one showing in Boston." He said, "You don't want to go to a circus." "Oh, yes, I do." So finally he agreed and they went. They saw all the things that take place in a circus, and finally went over to a big cage where there was a beautiful girl in a ballet skirt and a lot of lions and tigers, and she was making them get up on stands and do first one trick and then another. Finally, as the last part of the act, she took a lump of sugar like you used to find on the tables in the hotels—you remember! She took one of those and put it in her teeth and she walked up to one of these big lions. She put her mouth close to his, and he bit off half of the lump of sugar, leaving her holding the other half in her teeth. The old man said, "I can do that." The old girl said, "You can't do that?" He said, "I will do it." He said, "Get me a lump of sugar and get those lions out of there." (Applause.)

They tell me I may go ahead. I see the newly elected Imperial Potentate. I am wondering if there are a couple of Nobles around here like Mr. Pixley or Chester Cook or some of these Past Potentates who will be good enough to escort the wife of the newly elected Imperial Potentate up here. I see Ewing Jones down there and here is Chester Cook. Won't you bring June up here, please? (Applause.)

Well, June, you know—sit down just a moment. Such a young looking lady to be a grandmother really should sit down. Well, a lot of things have happened in your life lately, haven't they? Just a week ago today they said it was twins, a boy and girl—belonging to the daughter, of course.

You know how things usually go at this kind of a meeting. Some of the boys were in one of the five rooms—I think they had been in the other four rooms and they were then in the fifth, and they had gotten things a little bit confused. One of them said, "I understand that Noble Fiebach has had twins." The other fellow said, "Yes. I saw Mrs. Fiebach and she looks well, doesn't she?" (Laughter.)

You know, June, to get serious now, you have been so very, very kind and so very gracious to our ladies in Al Koran Temple, especially those who have had the privilege of being in the activities of the Temple through the fact that their husbands were members of a committee or had a place on the Divan. You have been so sweet and lovely to them, that they feel that they would like to do something this morning to show their appreciation of all the beautiful things you have done for them. It is not a mere perfunctory matter on their part. Their hearts and souls are very much in this presentation. All the love and affection they can extend to you is shown through these flowers that they would like to give to you. You know our ladies always rise to the occasion, and there they are. (The ladies in the audience rise.)

So on behalf of our ladies I would like to ask our Chief Rabban and our Assistant Rabban to present one bouquet for each twin. (Two large bouquets of red roses presented to Mrs. Fiebach.)

Mrs. FIEBACH: Thank you so much. I love you all.

Noble HOPCRAFT: These two handsome sports up here are the Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban. Now I would like to ask the Potentates and

the members of their Divans and the Representatives of the Ohio Temples to please come up on the stage. (Those requested came to the stage).

Ladies and Nobles, these Nobles on the stage represent the paid-up membership in the Shrine of Ohio. All of them have their dues cards with them, and they can prove it if it is necessary. I would like to present to you first the Potentates of the Ohio Temples, because all this demonstration is something that we have thought would be fit and proper in this Imperial session. We realize that there are a lot of things to be done in a few short days. The time of the Imperial Council has been cut down, and then we are faced with the fact that none of us have our units with us. Of course we had expected to make this year stand out, but the Potentates this year have been obliged to come to the meeting without their units. For four years they have lived in the hope of a meeting where they could display their units. But we will get by somehow. We are doing pretty well, because we have five rooms to visit. There have been times when there were only two or three. I think probably we will pull through in pretty good shape.

I would like now to present the Potentates of these Temples. First, I present Illustrious Noble Earl G. Jones, Potentate of Aladdin Temple, Columbus. (Applause.) Next, I want you to know Illustrious Noble Nat Bell, Potentate of Syrian Temple, Cincinnati. (Applause.)

I am very sorry to say that the Potentate of Antioch Temple, Illustrious Noble Jesse F. Hartman, is not able to be here, but he is being represented by Illustrious Noble Eugene B. Bacher, who is Chief Rabban of Antioch Temple. Now may I present Illustrious Nobles Eddie Seegert, Potentate of Zenobia Temple, of Toledo, and Earl H. Hafer, Potentate of Tadmor Temple, of Akron, Ohio. (Applause.)

Now there is one more story I want to tell you to illustrate something else. My command of the English language is insufficient to illustrate these things unless I tell a story that somebody told me years ago, and if any of you fall out listening to any of these it is just like your grandfather falling out of bed when he heard them—they are that old. But there was a fellow taking a business trip one time and he called his wife and asked her if she would not pack some things for him, and especially mentioned the fact that he would like to have a white shirt. I thought of this in the Jesters' meeting the other day when that undertaker said that he called himself a professional boxer. I was tempted to tell him that he might use the slogan "when he gave them a ride they didn't walk back." That used to go over in Cleveland, but that was some years ago.

This fellow reminded his wife about the white shirt and a black bow tie. She did the packing in fine shape. She put in a string bow tie, and he had never tied one in his life. Just like the rest of us, he depended upon his wife to tie it. When he arose on the train in the morning he wondered how he was going to get this black bow tie fixed up. He looked around and could not find anyone, so finally he rapped on the door of one of the drawing rooms, and a big husky fellow came to the door and he said to him, "Can you tie a black bow tie?" The fellow said, "Sure. Come on in. Lie down on your back in the berth," and he slammed the door. The fellow lay down on the bed and

the big fellow tied the tie. The man got up and looked in the mirror, and it was the most perfect bow tie he had ever seen. And he said, "I am curious to know how you did this. Why did you tell me to lie down on my back in that berth?" And the other fellow said, "I am an undertaker, and that is the only way I ever tied a bow tie in my life." (Laughter.)

Albert—Where is the new Imperial Potentate? I wonder if he has gone home. Here he is. Albert, we of the Ohio Temples wanted to leave something with you this morning that you would remember. We know you have thought of us together because you are just as much a part, it seems, of the other five Ohio Temples as you are of Al Koran Temple. I have always been afraid that they would want to take you if they got a good chance. So we have been very careful all the time to keep you in our own fold. But this lot of flowers we want to leave with you here this morning represents what we would like to leave with you as a memento. The show will go on in just a second. I said the word was "Flowers," and you are to pull the string.

(A large map of Ohio made of flowers was then unveiled, the word "Ohio" across the center, and groups of red roses indicating the location of Temples.)

This is a composite idea of mine and of all these good Nobles who now surround you. The little rosettes you see indicate the locations of the Ohio Temples. Up at the top you will observe Zenobia Temple at Toledo, then Al Koran Temple of Cleveland, Tadmor Temple at Akron, Antioch Temple at Dayton, Aladdin Temple, at Columbus, and down in the corner Syrian Temple at Cincinnati. If I haven't gotten them right, you will know where they belong. They are all there. There you are, good luck to you, the best in the world for the coming year.

Imperial Potentate-Elect ALBERT H. FIEBACH: Arthur, as Potentate of my Temple, I am proud of you. I am proud of the Potentates of the other five Temples in Ohio. As a matter of fact, I am proud of all the officers of the six Temples in Ohio and our entire Nobility. I thank you from a very grateful heart for the very kind words I have heard here this morning.

First of all, let me perform a little ceremony, and then I will be back to the microphone. (Kissing Mrs. Fiebach.) (Applause.)

I am going to give you another challenge. The Recorders know what I mean. When I challenged the Recorders recently we got a wonderful response. I don't know whether I will be as successful this time, but I leave it to you girls:—(pointing to Mrs. Fiebach), the CHAMPION Grandmother of Shrinedom! (Applause) We only have one child, a daughter, and we have had three grandchildren within the last twelve months.

June was born in this great State of Illinois, and she and Senator Brooks found out last night that they used to wade in the same duck pond down at Neponset. She was brought up in the cornfields of Iowa, and although I have tried to transplant her to Cleveland for the last thirty odd years she still says she is a little girl from the Middle West.

Ladies and Nobles, this is really the most thrilling moment of my life. I want to thank each and every one of you for your presence here this morn-

ing and your tribute and the affection you have displayed for the new first lady, who, as Tom Law has been accustomed to say during the past year in his speeches, "has been the Masonic widow in my home." She has kept the home fires burning, but during this coming year I hope we will have many, many happy days together.

We are not going to impose ourselves upon any of you. If you don't want us, don't invite us. (Applause.) And if the administration lets us travel we will try to respond to every invitation that is extended to us.

Tom Law and I have traveled side by side. I have tried to follow in his footsteps through each office during the years, and now as I assume this gavel tomorrow morning and try to carry these heavy responsibilities of an Imperial Potentate I hope I may be able in my humble way to follow the trail that Tom Law has so nobly blazed this year. (Applause.)

A year ago Tom paid his tribute to our Canadian brethren because they were then at war, and he praised their courage and their nobility. Today I stand here before you with the Nobles on the north of us and the Nobles to the south of us in the Republic of Mexico, all united with us in this common cause to put down the dictatorships of the world and the tyrants who are so ruthlessly and brutally trying to rule the world and destroy the freedom that we so love in America. I hope every act and every word of mine will assist our government and these other governments whose flags are at the rear of this stage in winning an all-out victory before my term expires. (Applause.)

In order that there may be no misunderstanding about my position on this matter of National Defense and the all-out struggle in which we are so much interested, I am going to read to you the words of a very distinguished American, Chester Burge Emerson, Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, and the Grand Prelate of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States. In a recent speech he delivered this creed, and I asked his permission to use it today:

I BELIEVE

in my beloved land, America, and in her providential mission to preserve the the gift of freedom for all the world.

I AM READY

to make my sacrifice, even life itself, if that is necessary, to defend freedom's flag and to guarantee the rights of freedom to my own people and to all the peoples of the world.

I OFFER

my sincere support to the President and Congress, whoever they may be, in all they may determine for us in these days of national perplexity believing that whatever differences of opinion may exist before our representatives speak should be swallowed up in a splendid tide of cooperating loyalty the instant that the authoritative voice of the nation has uttered its commands.

I WOULD BE WORTHY

of the youth of my country who are ready to offer themselves to their country's need and whose princely sacrifice shames any small thinking or selfish living on the part of any person for whom they are ready to die.

I LIFT MY PRAYER

to the Father of all souls that he will save His frail children's hearts from hate, error, injustice and cruelty, but also from cowardice and gross self-

seeking and lead us, whatever betide of storm or calm, until finally we shall come in God's own time to a heaven of God's own choosing.

My friends, as God gives me power the coming year, I pledge you my best efforts to carry on this pledge. I thank you. (Great applause.)

(At 11:05 a. m. the ladies retired, and the Imperial Council resumed its deliberations.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: I recognize the Imperial Recorder for one uncompleted feature of the demonstration.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, we have here a great sheaf of telegrams from Ohio and many other sections of the country. They will be properly sorted and inserted in the proceedings at this point. I am going to take time enough to give you the names attached to these telegrams, and read a few of them.

Following were the telegrams referred to:

Congratulations and best wishes for a successful year. Ohio is honored by your elevation and I am personally happy to extend felicitations and congratulations.

John W. Bricker,
Governor of Ohio

Congratulations upon your election to that supreme office of Imperial Potentate. Your many friends here are proud of your past accomplishments and rejoice with you upon your elevation to Shrinedom's highest office. We want you to know we are thinking of you at this great moment in your life which has been so unselfishly dedicated to Free Masonry. You have our humble and sincere wishes for the accomplishment of all you hope for during the coming year.

Don H. Ebright,
Treasurer of State.

Both personally and on behalf of the city of Cleveland I wish to add my congratulations to those of your many friends upon your election to the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. Please accept my best wishes for a successful term.

Frank J. Lausche,
Mayor of Cleveland.

Congratulations. Cleveland is happy and proud of you. The nation and the order both benefit through your elevation.

Christian J. Bannick,
City Clerk of Cleveland.

Congratulations and best wishes to you for a successful reign as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America. The Shrine can always be counted upon for outstanding patriotic service and I am sure that under your leadership in this emergency it will be an important factor in sustaining and developing the spirit of the country.

Harold H. Burton,
U. S. Senator from Ohio.

Congratulations upon your election as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. This adds to the pride we of Cleveland have always felt in your civic activities and your outstanding service to our community. You now have a broader field to serve in these critical months to come. Regards and best wishes.

Congresswoman Frances P. Bolton.

Hearty and sincere congratulations. Your outstanding services could only be rewarded by the elevation being bestowed upon you this morning. This is a signal honor not only for you but for Ohio also. We are very proud of you and wish you every success for the future. Best wishes and warmest personal regards.

Congressman at Large George H. Bender.

The Bench and Bar of your native State of Ohio extend sincerest congratulations upon the richly deserved recognition accorded you in your election to the high office of Imperial Potentate.

Carl V. Weygandt, *Chief Justice*,
Supreme Court of Ohio.

As a distinguished member of our Bar we hasten to congratulate you as the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. It is an honor which you richly deserve. We are proud of you and know that the Shrine will be the better as a result of your outstanding leadership.

The Cleveland Bar Association,
Glen O. Smith, *President*.

The Ohio State Bar Association is greatly honored in the elevation of one of its members, a distinguished lawyer, to the high office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. I extend to you this Association's heartiest congratulations and add my best wishes for success and happiness in your heavy task of service.

Chester G. Wise, *President*,
The Ohio State Bar Association.

My sincerest congratulations on your election to the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. It gives me great pleasure to see a brother lawyer elevated to this high position and I wish you a most pleasant and successful administration of your office.

Walter P. Armstrong, *President*,
American Bar Association.

As a member of Cleveland Chamber of Commerce who has achieved fame in professional and fraternal honors you bring further greatness to Cleveland and to the State of Ohio through your advancement to the position of Imperial Potentate.

Walter I. Beam, *Executive Vice-President*,
The Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.

Oberlin College joins your host of friends throughout the nation in felicitations and congratulations upon your elevation to the position of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. We are proud that you have shown those qualities of mind and heart which have qualified you for this honor. We shall look forward with pride to your conduct of this high office.

Ernest Hatch Wilkins, *President*.

The Singers Club of Cleveland rejoices heartily in your election to the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. It is not unkind of your many years of faithful and valuable service as director and president and prays that your leadership of this great body of Shriners may be equally successful.

Edward C. Sinclair, *President*.

Have heard of your designation as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America. Not only in this time of war but also in times of peace the beneficent work of the order

in Canada is greatly appreciated. I extend my best wishes to you for a successful and useful term of office.

Norman A. McLarty, *Secretary of State*,
Ontario, Canada.

My heartiest personal congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate. As Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, I send the best wishes of Templary for a most successful year.

Harry G. Pollard, *Grand Master*,
Grand Encampment K. T. of the U. S. A.

As head of the General Grand Chapter I congratulate you upon your elevation to Imperial Potentate and wish for you a most successful administration.

John H. Anderson.

Sincere congratulations on your elevation to the office of Imperial Potentate. May you have a marvelously happy and successful year. This continued opportunity in the field of usefulness should be a great joy to you.

Charles H. Johnson,
General Grand Master, R. and S. M.

I hope you will overlook the delay in extending to you my very best wishes for your complete success in your new office. All of us who are privileged to know you feel assured of a fine administration and great achievements in Shrinedom this year.

Charles B. Hoffman, *Grand Master*,
The Grand Lodge, F. & A. M. of Ohio.

Grand Chapter of Ohio congratulates you on your new office. Best wishes.

Burr A. Sanford, *Grand High Priest*.

The Cryptic Rite is proud of you. On behalf of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Ohio, and on my own account personally, permit me to congratulate you upon your achievement and express the hope that success will crown your efforts in your new responsibility.

William C. Winans, *Grand Master*,
Grand Council of Ohio.

Congratulations to the new Imperial Potentate. Best wishes fraternally and personally.

Roscoe R. Walcutt, *General Grand Secretary*,
General Grand Chapter, R. A. M. of the U. S. A.

Five hundred older and younger members of our Masonic Home family join with officers and trustees in gratitude for your distinguished Masonic service and your interest in our home. We extend hearty congratulations and best wishes and prayer for a great year in your new office as Imperial Potentate.

Burleigh E. Cartmell.

Personally and on behalf of the Grand Imperial Council, Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, for the United States of America, I take this opportunity of extending you the regards and the very best wishes of its officers and members for a very happy, joyous and successful year.

Edward A. Glad, *Grand Recorder*.

On behalf of National Sojourners, of which you are an esteemed Honorary Member, I extend to you the felicitations, congratulations, and best

wishes of your ten thousand Sojourner brethren on your accession to the high office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America.

I add my own personal regards and high hopes for a wonderful year in the service of Shrinedom for you and all the members of the Imperial Divan.

William Moseley Brown, *National President*.

The half million members of the Loyal Order of Moose join me in extending congratulations and best wishes. Great is the challenge to all fraternities for militant and aggressive leadership in the cause we represent.

James J. Davis, *Director General*.

Congratulations from Pythian friends who wish you a most successful term. Also twins.

Jim Dunn, Jr.

Western Reserve Society Sons of the American Revolution wish to be the first from your home city to send you congratulations on your elevation to the office of Imperial Potentate, and to say that we are proud to live in the same city with you wouldn't do either one of us justice. We salute you and congratulate you.

Charles Henry Fisher.

Most hearty congratulations from Cleveland Lodge of Elks Number 18.

C. Sam Dreyer, *Exalted Ruler*.

Congratulations from Lakewood Elks. Am looking forward to meeting you in Cleveland November 28.

Alfred F. Roberts, *Exalted Ruler*.

The officers and members of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Cleveland wish to congratulate you on your election as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

B. L. Peter, *Secretary*.

Employees of Masonic Temple [Cleveland] are proud of you.

All of Us.

Congratulations from the Hospitality Committee of Al Koran vacationing at Coldwater Lake.

Bert Frazier.

Al Koran Patrol makes its longest and proudest salaam to our beloved fellow Noble who has achieved such fame in Shrinedom as you have in your achievement to the position of Imperial Potentate. May I add my personal congratulations.

Tom Schulkins, Jr., *Captain*,
Al Koran Patrol.

Congratulations to you and our First Lady from the Al Koran Stewards Committee.

Ralph K. Rex.

The Shrine Luncheon Club of Cleveland sends most hearty congratulations.

George E. Beach, *President*.

At a stated meeting of Ornan Lodge No. 652 F. & A. M. the Secretary was instructed to send our greetings to our Brother Albert H. Fiebach and our congratulations on his elevation to the office of Imperial Potentate of

the Shrine of North America. Ornan Lodge, composed of the citizens of the city of Cleveland, is proud to join with you in the distinction you have brought to Cleveland, Ohio.

Arthur W. Marriot, II, *Secretary*.

Hearty Congratulations and best wishes for success.

Bill Stinchcomb, *Director of Civilian Defense* and
Jim Granger, *Past Potentate*, Al Koran Temple.

[Scores of other congratulatory telegrams and messages have been received, which, for lack of space in the proceedings, cannot be included. The Imperial Potentate is very grateful for all of these gracious and thoughtful expressions.]

Imperial Potentate LAW: I will order these telegrams, and any others that come in, considered as read and made a part of the proceedings.

Now then I would like to change the order of the program just a moment. There is another distinguished member of this Imperial Body who has just arrived. I understand that he is going to be on the program a little later. I want to present to you His Excellency, the Governor of Wisconsin, Illustrious Noble Julius P. Heil, and I will ask him to come to the rostrum. Julius, you have a speech to be made later, but I want you to say just a word to the boys now.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): Imperial Potentate, the newly elected Imperial Potentate, and Officers and Members of this Imperial Council:

You know it is a pleasure for me to be here. I want to say that when I looked around and as I went through the lobby this morning I found many faces that I have known for a quarter of a century, and somehow or another we are all marching toward the sunset of life. We are getting older. I asked a fellow, "How old are you?" I knew his upper teeth were gone. All of us are experiencing the handicap of age.

I want to say to you Nobles that these are patriotic days, and that these are properly patriotic gatherings. These are perilous days, and we have tremendous responsibilities. We are engaged in a great conflict. The world is mad.

I made a little pledge some years ago at Minneapolis. When Illustrious Noble Morley MacKenzie was elevated to the Outer Guardship of this Imperial Council I told him there would never be a barrier between the great country from which he comes and this great country which I adopted as my native land—America.

And so I am still here today to reiterate those sentiments, and they are in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council. I love Canada. I love the Allies. I love my adopted country, America. And I join you in all the lofty sentiments which I have heard you express. Thank you. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, we will now continue where we left off. The next office is that of Deputy Imperial Potentate. Is there a nomination?

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: Imperial Potentate, and Imperial Representatives—I believe it is the custom that the nominating speeches for the intermediate officers should be restricted to a mere nomination. In conformity with that very timely custom, it is now my pleasure to nominate for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada. And, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder James H. Price be selected to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble MacKenzie for this important office for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. All those who favor this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, it affords me a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, 644 votes, for that very attractive Canadian Noble who will now succeed to the position of First Lieutenant of this great Order. To those of us who heard his magnificent oratorical effort yesterday, I feel that we can safely count upon his outstanding services to this organization and at the end of the year we can chalk up a great many accomplishments to his credit. It is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast this ballot for Illustrious Noble MacKenzie for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the coming year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble MacKenzie, by their unanimous vote this distinguished body has elected you Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year, which means you are Vice-President of two great corporations. Do you accept?

Noble MACKENZIE: Imperial Sir, I do accept, and I feel very fortunate indeed, Nobles, that you still have that confidence in me. I can assure the newly elected Imperial Potentate that as Deputy of this great Order I shall do my utmost to assist him throughout the year, as much as I possibly can. I am at his command at any time. I thank you from the bottom of my heart.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I declare Illustrious Noble MacKenzie elected. Nominations are now in order for Imperial Chief Rabban.

Past Imperial Potentate CONRAD V. DYKEMAN: Illustrious Imperial Potentate—This is a chestnut for a lot of fellows here. When I was a youth my dad said, "It may be necessary when you grow older to address your fellow citizens. In that event stand up where they may see you, speak out so they may hear you, and sit down when you are through."

This is my nominating speech for a very excellent man. I give you a name entwined with patriotic achievements and successful work. I nominate for Imperial Chief Rabban Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, of El Zagal

Temple, Fargo, North Dakota. And I ask that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Arvold for this office. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, Alfred G. Arvold has been nominated for Imperial Chief Rabban and the motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and your Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for this distinguished Noble. Is there any objection? All who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine—We have in the present Imperial Chief Rabban a prospective Imperial Potentate. This is the second time that El Zagal Temple has been called upon to make a contribution of this kind. It was my great pleasure to know Imperial Potentate J. Frank Treat. A great many of you recall him. He has a very worthy successor in the present good Noble who is being inducted into office again. It is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, the same 644 votes, for Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, for the position of Imperial Chief Rabban of this Imperial Council for the ensuing year. It is a great pleasure to me to have this honor, and I am looking forward to a great administration from the Imperial Chief Rabban.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Arvold, by the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council you have been elected to the position of Imperial Chief Rabban. Do you accept?

Noble ARVOLD: Imperial Sir and Nobles—Time never stands still. The years come and go. Imperial Sir, it seems as if it were but yesterday that this august body placed me in the position of Imperial Outer Guard. You can rest assured, Nobles, and Imperial Officers, as one who comes from the sweeping prairies and the sloping buttes where the cattle kings and the Indians still reign with more on their heads than I happen to have, that I shall do everything in my power as Imperial Chief Rabban to assist in every way the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and the 315,000 Nobles who carry the smile in these days of gloom to every part of the world. I thank you.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now in order for Imperial Assistant Rabban. I recognize Illustrious Noble Ernie Hueter of Islam Temple, of San Francisco.

Noble ERNEST C. HUETER (Islam Temple): Imperial Potentate and Representatives, I would like to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban the name of Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., of Islam Temple, San Francisco. I move you that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate Leo Youngworth of California be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Bill Woodfield for this office. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., has been nominated for Imperial Assistant Rabban and the motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate Leo Youngworth cast the ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Woodfield. Is there any objection? All those in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNG WORTH: Imperial Potentate, Nobles of this Imperial Council, it is a great pleasure for me to come here year after year and have the privilege of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for an old, old friend, our present Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., of Islam Temple, as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Woodfield, old friend, by the unanimous ballot of this body you have been elected Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble WOODFIELD: I do, Imperial Potentate. Representatives of the Imperial Council, six years ago at Seattle you elected me by acclamation to represent my Temple, Islam of San Francisco, in the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. You have unanimously elected me ever since, and I hope that I shall be able to continue to the top and creditably represent my Temple. I thank you.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Next in order is Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Noble HENRY P. BRONKIE (Ismailia Temple): Imperial Sir, I wrote a speech last night that would take about half an hour to deliver. I read it over this morning and I decided not to use it. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination for this office a Noble who has made Ismailia Temple a success for a great many years. He is a Past Potentate, a judge of the county court, and in addition to that by next year this time he will be elected to the Supreme Court in New York as its youngest member. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Governor Heil cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: The motion is that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Governor Julius P. Heil cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Illustrious Noble Rowe for Imperial High Priest and Prophet. Is there any objection? Those favoring the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): Illustrious Potentate and Nobles, you know it becomes a pleasure some times for a fellow to do a pleasant thing in life, because when you become the chief executive of a State you do not have very many pleasant duties to perform. Everybody is after you. I am in harmony with my Supreme Court. I think I have got one of the

best Supreme Courts in the country. This good Noble is going to be elevated, they say, to a Supreme Court Judgeship. He is a fine fellow. So I would like to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Rowe as Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Judge, you have been unanimously elected as Imperial High Priest and Prophet of this organization. Do you accept?

Noble ROWE: Imperial Sir, I do accept. And, Representatives, I appreciate very much the honor that Past Potentate Bronkie has conferred upon me by nominating me here, and also the additional honor that Governor Heil did me by casting this ballot. I appreciate of course the confidence that you have shown me, also, of electing me as Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. To Noble AL, your newly elected Imperial Potentate, I pledge the best I can give for next year. I thank you again. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: The next office is Imperial Oriental Guide. I recognize Illustrious Noble J. Milton Ryall.

Noble J. MILTON RYALL (Syria Temple): Imperial Potentate, Nobles, Representatives to the Imperial Council—I am pinch hitting for Past Imperial Potentate Earl Mills, who has performed this duty for the last six years. I am sorry to say that he is not well this morning. I feel highly honored in being privileged to present to you the name of a Past Potentate of Syria Temple, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers, for Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year. Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended and the nominations closed, and that Noble and former Governor Price cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Noble Karl Rex Hammers for Imperial Oriental Guide.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard this nomination of Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers for Imperial Oriental Guide, and the motion that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and the Imperial Recorder cast the ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Hammers. Is there any objection? All in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, it affords me a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for one of the very attractive Shrine leaders of Pennsylvania, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers, of Syria Temple, for Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing twelve months.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Karl, as one of the fifty-seven varieties, the Imperial Council has unanimously elected you Imperial Oriental Guide for the coming year. Do you accept?

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Sir, I do. Representatives, may I just say that I miss my kind sponsor of many years, Past Imperial Potentate Earl Mills. I know that you hope with me for his speedy recovery. I thank my fellow Representative Illustrious Noble J. Milton Ryall for his gracious nomination.

I feel like the traveler who has just crossed the Great Divide. I say "Great Divide" because you know in this Imperial family there are two offices, the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder, who divide the family, as it were. When I say "great" I refer to those two fine, sterling men, who occupy those positions. Now having jumped over into the first division, I realize the batting average will have to be a little higher. I do accept, and thank you, and pledge my full allegiance to the Imperial Potentate, and the other officers and the Nobility of the Imperial Council. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I think it would be a very fine thing at this moment to request our Imperial Recorder to send a message of sympathy and love upstairs to Past Imperial Potentate Earl Mills, with our best wishes for his speedy recovery.

Noble MILTON A. PIXLEY (Aladdin Temple): I make a motion to that effect. (Motion seconded).

Imperial Potentate LAW: It has been moved and seconded that a message of love and sympathy and good wishes be sent to Past Imperial Potentate Mills. All who favor the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Treasurer. I recognize our General Counsel, Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Representatives: It is my great privilege and pleasure to place in nomination for the high office of Imperial Treasurer my very dear friend and careful guardian of our funds, Past Potentate of Almas Temple and Past Imperial Potentate of this august body, Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart. I move you, Imperial Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder, former Governor James H. Price, be authorized to cast the unanimous ballot of this organization for Illustrious Noble Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart has been nominated for Imperial Treasurer and a motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this body. Is there any objection? All who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, this is one of the most pleasant things that could happen to me at this Imperial Council Session. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for this distinguished Noble and very splendid officer for the position of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing twelve months.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Past Imperial Potentate Len, and my very dear friend, by unanimous ballot this body has elected or re-elected you, a beautiful expression of confidence in you and the services you have rendered. Do you accept?

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Potentate, I do. My Temple, Almas, Nobles, joins with me this morning in expressing appreciation for this continued vote of confidence. Being a Scotchman, I assure you and pledge you that I will guard the funds of this Imperial Council and those of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children in such a manner that it will be pleasing and satisfactory when I make a report at the end of this fiscal year. I again thank you. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: You notice that that name is spelled S-t-e-u-a-r-t. I think you know what it means. He is right about the Scotch proposition.

Nominations are now in order for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: Imperial Potentate and Imperial Representatives, the service which it is my honor and pleasure to perform this morning has heretofore been and would be performed by Past Imperial Potentate Earl Mills if he could be present. I want to say to you, and I know you are interested to know, that Earl is feeling better this morning, but thinks it is imprudent to try to be at the session. In his absence and on my own behalf it is my pleasure to nominate for Imperial Recorder, and for re-election as Imperial Recorder, the present Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James H. Price. And I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Past Imperial Potentate and now Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart, be authorized to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble James H. Price for Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble James H. Price has been nominated for Imperial Recorder, and a motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and Past Imperial Potentate Steuart cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Illustrious Noble Price for Imperial Recorder. Is there any objection? Those who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, it is a great pleasure indeed for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for my working partner and friend, former Governor Price of Virginia for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Jim, my beloved friend, by their vote this body has unanimously re-elected you as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I do, Imperial Potentate. Nobles, I simply want to sincerely thank you for this fine compliment you have paid me. I shall do my level best to serve you acceptably. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Next we have Imperial First Ceremonial Master. I recognize Illustrious Noble George Rohan, Potentate of Karem Temple.

Noble GEORGE J. ROHAN (Karem Temple): Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Representatives—It is my privilege and pleasure at this time to place in nomination for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master the present incumbent of the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, my friend and outstanding Texan, a distinguished member of Karem Temple, Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun. I move you that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and that Governor Price, our Imperial Recorder, cast the unanimous ballot for Noble Calhoun for this office for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Galloway Calhoun has been nominated for Imperial First Ceremonial Master and the motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Calhoun. Is there any objection? All who favor that motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I had the opportunity to pay a visit to Texas last year, and it is a real inspiration to see the many evidences of love and affection which this young Texan enjoys among his home people. He is an outstanding leader in that great section. He is identified with everything that has to do with Masonry and the service of his fellowmen. He was honored by receiving the 33rd honorary degree at the hands of the Scottish Rite in Washington just a few weeks ago. It is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun of Karem Temple for the position of First Ceremonial Master of this distinguished body for the ensuing twelve months.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Galloway, I believe this record will show that there are only two Imperial Officers who preached a sermon during the past year. It was on your account that I was the other one. By their unanimous ballot, this body has selected you as Imperial First Ceremonial Master, for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Potentate and my dear Friend, and Imperial Representatives, I do accept, and I pledge you my very best, and I thank you every one. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Now Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. I recognize Illustrious Noble Cox of Murat Temple.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Imperial Sir, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, it has been my pleasure and my privilege to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Noble William Heim, the seemingly perpetual Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, since his entrance into the Imperial Line. I again have the pleasure of presenting the name of Illustrious Noble Heim for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, and I would ask that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick be permitted to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Heim for Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble William Heim has been nominated for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, and the motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Heim. Is there any objection? All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate and Representatives, I take very great pleasure in casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, 644 votes, for my dear friend and Potentate Illustrious Noble William Heim for the office of Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble "Bill," my old pal and buddy, by their unanimous ballot the Imperial Council has elected you Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble HEIM: I do, Imperial Sir. Nobles, I am very grateful to you, each and every one of you, for the continued confidence that you have placed in me, and I do accept with great pleasure. I have been looking forward to this occasion for one whole year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Now we come to an office that requires some work. Nominations for Imperial Marshal are in order.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to place in nomination my good friend and your good friend Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd, of Al Malaikah Temple, for the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. And, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Past Imperial Potentate Leo V. Youngworth of Al Malaikah Temple cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd has been nominated for Imperial Marshal, and the motion made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate Leo Youngworth cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, for Illustrious Noble Lloyd. Is there any objection? All in favor will signify their assent by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNG WORTH: Imperial Potentate, and Nobles of the Imperial Council: It is indeed a real pleasure and I am very happy to have the privilege and honor of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing Imperial year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Harold, by their vote this body is going to permit you to have a seat on the stage. You have been unanimously elected Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Potentate and Representatives, I do accept. I understand that this Marshalship is a little tricky, so any advice will be gratefully received. I hope we have some soft seats up here next year. I am very happy to have the honor of being elevated to Imperial Marshal. I thank you, and I will do my best.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Now, Imperial Captain of the Guard:

Noble T. M. GRIBBLE (Karem Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is my very great pleasure to nominate for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard our present Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat, of Sudan Temple. I move, Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder be requested to cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Illustrious Noble Poteat for Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Hubert M. Poteat has been nominated for Imperial Captain of the Guard, and a motion has been made that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Poteat. All those who favor this motion will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for one of my good neighbors, Illustrious Noble Poteat. He and I were Grand Masters of our respective states at the same time about twenty years ago. He was a very worthy Grand Master and of much help to me personally, and he has rendered a magnificent service to Masonry and education, particularly, in our entire section. It is therefore with pleasure and honor that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat for Imperial Captain of the Guard of this Imperial Council for the ensuing twelve months.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Hubert, this body has decided that you have qualified so well in the past year that now you can point inside instead of outside. They have unanimously elected you as Imperial Captain of the Guard, for the ensuing twelve months. Do you accept?

Noble POTEAT: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I do, with sincere gratitude and great enthusiasm. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nominations are now open for Imperial Outer Guard, if there be any.

Noble HENRY L. OPPENBORN (Mahi Temple): Imperial Potentate and Representatives, for the second time in my career as a Representative to the Imperial Council I am privileged and honored to say just a few words for a friend of many years standing, a citizen of my great State, a respected man in his community, a great Mason, and a beloved Shriner.

My candidate was born in the State of New York forty-six years ago. He received his early education in his home community, and before he had reached his majority he enlisted as a leatherneck in the United States Marines and went to France, where he served his country faithfully and loyally. He was wounded in battle and was honored by the Order of the Purple Heart.

On his return and his discharge from the Marine Corps, because of the friendship that he had found among his comrades he came to my State of Florida where he has become one of the most influential and outstanding citizens of a great community. There has never been a problem for good in the City of Jacksonville where this Noble's name was not mentioned or where his incessant work did not make a substantial contribution.

He is Past Potentate of his Temple. He has been active in all the prerequisite bodies. His Temple celebrated its Golden Anniversary four years ago when the Southeastern Shrine Association met in his home town—one of the old Temples, one of the financial institutions of Shrinedom, owning a beautiful edifice without any indebtedness and many thousands of dollars in trust funds, much of it due to this great Noble's financial ability and to his advising with the Trustees and the Directors and the Officers of his Temple.

His name in my state is a common household word. He is beloved, honored, respected and revered by every man, woman and child who knows him.

Nobles, I want to say something that this Noble has forbidden me to tell, but I am going to tell it because I believe, whether he is elected your Imperial Outer Guard or not, you should know it, and that he would feel much better knowing that he was honored by having his name presented, because when this boy leaves this Imperial Council he is not going back to Jacksonville. He is going to don the uniform of the United States Marines as a Lieutenant in the Marine Corps, going back to Quantico, Virginia. I knew you would like to have this information. And I have a great deal of feeling, happiness and pleasure when I present the name of our beloved Pete, as he is affectionately known to everyone who has known him, Illustrious Noble Roland D. Baldwin, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida for the position of Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing twelve months. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Roland D. Baldwin has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. Are there any other nominations, Nobles? If not, I would like to have a motion that the nominations be closed.

Noble J. L. ALMOND, JR. (Kazim Temple): Imperial Sir, Officers and Representatives to this Imperial Council—In the long and glorious history of this fraternity of men no more momentous occasion has ever confronted it than that to which we now turn in our deliberations. Through the exercise of the democratic process we are about to elect an Imperial Outer Guard who will not be Imperial Potentate next year, nor the year after, but who will be called upon to assume the great responsibilities of that honorable position in 1952.

With the whole world a bloody arena of carnage, the forces of liberty, of freedom, of justice, of equality, of fraternity locked with ever-increasing fury in relentless and mortal combat with the crushing juggernaut of slavery and infamy and rapine, pillage and plunder, destruction and dishonor, the underlying principles and the fundamental tenets of the Mystic Shrine, with the purity of their efforts and the loftiness of their idealism, hang in the balance, as does every other noble concept of truth and charity which this great fraternity has written as eternal verities across the scroll of human hearts.

We now turn in our deliberations cautiously and judiciously to exercise the sacred power of individual suffrage in the selection of a Noble qualified to ascend in the Imperial line and to ultimately guide the destiny of this great Order in the trying and treacherous years ahead.

I wish to be thoroughly understood that in presenting the name of a Noble whose cause I here espouse, my portrayal of his virtues and of his qualities will not through the remotest implication be construed in derogation of the virtues or any circumscription of the qualities of others. That they are all good men is abundantly attested by the fact that they are duly accredited members of this great Order.

I place in nomination the name of a man who is young, vigorous, forceful and dynamic, a successful business man, calm in judgment, determined in action. Over the rocky road of experience he has emerged from the ranks through the dint of honest personal effort. By the sweat of his brow and the genius of his brain he is indelibly stamped as an outstanding leader among men. He is sane in judgment, courageous in conviction, commendable in zeal, fearless in duty, faithful to trust, sensible of obligation, punctual in appointments, thorough in performance, engaging in personality, tactful in diplomacy, and a gentleman in deportment.

In business, in fraternalism, in civic enterprise, in public service and in the social amenities he has been weighed in the balances and has not been found wanting. He has been tried and tested in the crucible of experience and has measured up fully to every exaction of his brilliant career.

He owns, operates and controls one of the world's largest fountain pen and mechanical pencil manufactories. Through his zeal, his business sagacity and his energy he has made his home city of Petersburg, Virginia, nationally known as a manufacturing center. This great enterprise is today the successful culmination of years of longing of a young man who aspired to be the head of a business of his own and to conduct its affairs according to his own conceived ideals and well formulated principles of business conduct. As a business man he is preeminent in his qualifications.

He enjoys in full measure the esteem and confidence of his fellow citizens. For four years he served as a member of his city's council, where, through his aptitude in municipal and governmental affairs, he rose to an enviable position of constructive leadership. Upon expressing a sincere desire to retire from public life he was virtually drafted by his people to become a candidate for re-election, purely upon the basis of his record of past per-

formance. He received the largest vote ever given to any citizen of the community aspiring to membership on that body.

Time will not permit me to tell of his many civic affiliations. Suffice it to say that interest in his home community, his zeal for its promotion, has placed him in the forefront of every worth-while civic enterprise. In addition to this he is well and favorably known among industrial councils of the South.

He is young, strong, aggressive, capable and successful as a business executive, worthy to wear with becoming and acceptable dignity the diadems of honor, and one who will devote his every energy to the faithful performance of his trust. It is therefore with pleasure that I place in nomination an illustrious son of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Past Potentate of Acca Temple, Illustrious Noble Remmie L. Arnold.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Remmie L. Arnold of Acca Temple has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard. Are there any other nominations? I recognize Noble Bulfinch of Bektash Temple.

Noble F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH (Bektash Temple): Imperial Sir, Representatives of this Imperial Council: The candidate and the cause which I am about to present to you require no oration. (Applause.) Nor do I believe for one moment that the Nobles of this Imperial Session have waited until now to decide each in his own mind which candidate should be his choice for Imperial Outer Guard.

We of the Northeast this year have asked you to recognize that great section of Shrinedom after all these years. We in the northeast present a candidate with whose splendid qualifications you have already been made familiar. Within the past two years Governor Saltonstall of Massachusetts, himself a 33rd Degree Mason, has recognized this man's character and this man's ability by giving him a life appointment to the high judicial office of Judge of Probate of that Commonwealth. So I do not seek to sway your emotions.

I merely ask you to weigh the facts. For the office of Imperial Outer Guard we who know him best give you the name of this Noble, fifty years of age, who will strengthen the line, a present and Past Potentate of Shrinedom's fourth largest Temple, which in fifty-nine years has never had an Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple, Boston.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Robert G. Wilson has been nominated for Imperial Outer Guard. Are there further nominations? I recognize Illustrious Noble Julius P. Heil.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): I am going to approach these Representatives this morning from the viewpoint of selling a future Imperial Potentate. Those of you who are in industry realize that you build up from a humble beginning an individual who may some day become the head of that corporation, and as I looked over the financial structure of this Imperial Council in the last two days I have decided that we must have fertile material to choose from. For these fine Nobles who have been presented to you, I have

no ill will in my heart toward any one of them. I love them all. But I have an idea that I have a Noble who will really make a good manager when he becomes Imperial Potentate.

You know this morning we elected a new Imperial Potentate, and about ten years from now, or eleven, we ought to have another one in the great central part of America—Ohio, a great state. I recognize it, as the Governor of a great state, and I recognize the gentlemen from the East and South, but I want to say to you, friends, that this Noble has had a humble and a successful life.

When I became interested in him, being at the head of a State I have a research department to see whether the boys are doing right and I availed myself of their services. I sent word to my research department to find out the facts about him. And, Lord, I want to tell you the research department came back and said that there is not anything in the Masonic world to which he does not belong. So I reached the conclusion that he is all right.

He comes from a Temple of which the Governor of Ohio is a member. He comes from a Temple where Noble Warren G. Harding, President of the United States, at one time was a member. And I want to tell you Nobles you are interested in this institution for tomorrow, because this institution that you have built up and to which you have given your two dollars a year for the care of these crippled children in North America, must have sound judgment all the way through from Outer Guard to Imperial Potentate. And when I see that you have got over thirteen millions of dollars invested and that you have trials and tribulations ahead if you would lure the young men back to the Shrine—you must remember in this streamlined age there are different environments that sweep into the minds of youth, you must have ability in leadership. So you have got to have outstanding individuals who know the lure of their fellow beings, and I have found the Noble you need.

I have that Noble, and I want to tell you he comes from a great Temple. You have heard of it time and time again. It is a good Temple. I have heard somebody say, and I want to say to you, Nobles, that Aladdin Temple at Columbus, Ohio, has done everything on earth possible for Shrinedom since it got its charter, and the Temple has upward of 5,000 members. And they are good members, too.

I have been coming to the Imperial Council thirty-one years. I have been a Representative upward of thirty-one years, with a few omissions, and I always have seen Aladdin here in great splendor. The Temple could not bring its boys this time. But in thirty-five years it has missed only three Imperial Council Sessions with its uniformed bodies. Those are the men that make Shrinedom, if you believe me.

So Aladdin Temple has made great contributions to the Shrine activity. The great State of Ohio, with 185,000 Master Masons, is a fertile territory to provide good Shriners. I want to tell you personally that they are good, and I want to tell you this Noble is a business man. I know it, and that is why I am nominating him, because I am supposed to be a business man.

And so, Nobles—I know you are anxious—you want to get through with this job and this is the worst job we have in the Imperial Council Session.

Oh, I wish that I could ask the Imperial Potentate to suspend the rules and elect my candidate unanimously. (Laughter.) I am afraid the Imperial Potentate would not recognize me—perhaps, he would like to be accommodating about this thing, if he could.

And so, friends, with love in my heart for everyone who will be nominated, I want to present to you that dynamic individual, a Noble who has done so much for the poor individual and the needy of our country and especially in the Masonic and Shrine field, I want to give you the name of Past Potentate Chester C. Cook, of Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Chester C. Cook has been nominated. Are there further nominations? I recognize Illustrious Noble Frank Land, of Ararat Temple.

Noble FRANK S. LAND (Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council: Isn't it tremendously heartening that we here can meet in the midst of all this patriotic pageantry of the last two days and express without offense or restraint our fraternal thoughts in contest or otherwise as very natural processes of real freedom. Some one has well expressed it in these words:

"Not 'I, the King'—nor 'we, the Crown'—
Nor even 'I, the President'—nor 'we, the Congress'."
But "We, the People."

And so I am not bringing in any miracle maker to this contest today. I am bringing to you a Noble who is my own personal friend. That is why I am here, because I believe in him. He has come up the hard way. He is a distinguished man and citizen in his own community and in his profession.

He belongs to both Rites, the York Rite and the Scottish Rite. He has a record of achievement not only in his business life and his family life and his professional life, but he has a record of achievement in his own Temple.

Nobles, it is my high honor and privilege to present to you the name of my friend, Illustrious Noble Dr. Clifford E. Cox, Past Potentate of Murat Temple. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Clifford E. Cox of Murat Temple has been nominated. Are there any further nominations?

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Potentate, I move that the nominations be closed. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: The motion is made and seconded that the nominations be closed. All in favor of that motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Nobles, just one minute. Let me have your attention. You will doubtless note that no one of these announced candidates has been appointed on a committee. To the new members of the Imperial Council may I state that it is a tradition that they are not appointed upon committees. So that if any of them have been left off or other members of their Temple have been appointed, it

does not reflect upon any one of these five Nobles. I wanted you to have that information.

Now you understand how we are going to vote, a little differently this year. Each one will go to the ballot box, show his Representative's badge, cast his ballot and pass out of the door. Lunch will be served in the Red Lacquer Room. You will please go immediately to lunch, and we will reconvene at two o'clock. We are going to have a very important session this afternoon. I hope by giving you this time that each of you will be in your seat promptly at two o'clock. Are there any other announcements?

Nobles, I omitted one very important thing. I guess I am a little mentally tired this morning. There is another tradition in this Imperial Council that I would not violate for anything. I am going now to ask that the Nobles who made the nominating speeches escort the nominees to the rostrum, and will you be perfectly quiet for just a moment? We want you to look at these Nobles and see if their physical appearance has anything to do with how you are going to vote. Please present the nominees promptly, Nobles.

Nobles, one of the beautiful sentiments and customs of this Imperial Council, is that there is never any bitterness among candidates. Here are five devoted friends before you. At the end of the line on my right you will recognize Illustrious Noble and Judge Wilson of Aleppo Temple. (Applause.) The next Noble is Illustrious Noble Rennie Arnold of Acca Temple. (Applause.) Next in line is Illustrious Noble Pete Baldwin, of Morocco Temple. (Applause.) I next present Illustrious Noble Chester Cook, of Aladdin Temple. (Applause.) The fifth Noble is Illustrious Noble Cox of Murat Temple. (Applause.) Thank you, Nobles. We are not going to permit you to make a speech so we will go on with the ballot. Please return at two o'clock. (12:32 p. m.)

(The Representatives then deposited their ballots in the ballot boxes as directed, and repaired to the Red Lacquer Room for lunch.)

TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1942.

Afternoon Session

IMPERIAL Potentate LAW: (2:10 p. m.) Nobles, may I have your attention. I will ask for the report of the chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks at this time. By the time he makes his report and gives you his further instructions, the Nobility will have returned. I recognize Illustrious Noble Bert Clausin.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Potentate, Representatives of the Imperial Council—It is my privilege to report on the election which took place this morning. Your committee wishes to report that the possible vote of the Imperial Council is 644. The number of votes cast was 604. The number necessary for a choice is 303. The votes are allocated as follows:

Illustrious Noble Rennie L. Arnold, of Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia, received 60 votes. Illustrious Noble Chester C. Cook, of Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio, received 64 votes. Illustrious Noble Robert G.

Wilson, of Aleppo Temple, Boston, received 120 votes. Illustrious Noble Clifford E. Cox, of Murat Temple, of Indianapolis, received 134 votes and Illustrious Noble Roland D. Baldwin, of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, received 226 votes. No candidate received a majority of the votes cast.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple): Imperial Sir, and Members of this Imperial Council, I want to request that my name be withdrawn, and I want to take this occasion to thank my very good friends who voted for me, and to say to you that I appreciate it very much indeed. To those who did not vote for me, I desire to say that we will be back to see you another year. I thank you.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Arnold has requested that his name be withdrawn. It will be necessary to have another ballot. You will prepare your ballots. I will ask the chairman to explain to you the procedure.

Noble CLAUSIN: Nobles, please give me your attention. I think we can take this second ballot in a very short time, if you will just follow instructions. I would like the ballot boxes placed on the table immediately. The Nobles of the first section on my left will pass to the left and vote and return to the section from which they came. Don't leave the room. After they have voted the second section will do the same thing, and return to their seats. The Nobles of the third and fourth sections will do likewise. It will simplify matters very much if you will follow instructions.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, we will appreciate your cooperation because we have a very full program this afternoon. Understand that the Nobles of the first section will rise and vote and return to your seats, and then the next section, and so on. In that manner we ought to complete the balloting in about fifteen minutes. The Nobles of the first section on the extreme left will now rise, form a line in the aisle to their left and proceed to the ballot boxes, and deposit their ballots.

Nobles, if you will please be quiet we can go ahead with some work. I will recognize Illustrious Noble Fontaine Johnson.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Council: In accordance with the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate, By-Laws will be introduced—they have already been prepared—relating to Regional Shrine Associations. A number of the Representatives have come to me and the other members of our committee and asked for a hearing. There will be a hearing on this matter in Room 8 immediately at the close of this session, and those Representatives who are interested in Regional Shrine Associations will be welcome to that meeting.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): If it would not consume too much time, would it not be well to read the proposed changes so that the rest of the membership will be able to determine whether they are interested in appearing before your Committee?

Noble JOHNSON: It will take a little time, but I will do it if you desire me to read them.

Imperial Potentate LAW: That is perfectly satisfactory if you will just be quiet enough to listen. I think we can.

Nobles, this is for your decision. Our recommendations were that these By-Laws be prepared and presented for your consideration. I will ask Noble Johnson to read what the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have prepared.

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is going to be a little long, but we had to make it a little long to deal with all the various sections of the By-Laws. It is proposed to amend Article I, Section 3, by adding to line 5 thereof the following words, "to regulate and control Associations of Temples by issuing charters to such Associations which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate," so that the section when amended will read as follows:

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control Associations of Temples by issuing charters to such Associations which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; etc.

The addition is "to regulate and control Associations of Temples by issuing charters to such Associations which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate."

The next amendment proposes to amend Article VI, Section 31, by adding a new paragraph reading as follows:

No Association of Temples as such shall endorse officially any candidate for office in the Imperial Council.

There is no use to read the section. It is too long. But that is what we are adding in that particular section.

To amend Article VII, Section 35, by adding at the end of line 3 thereof the following, "or the charter of any Association of Temples," so that the entire section as amended will read as follows:

Sec. 35. Powers of Imperial Potentate. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, or the charter of any Association of Temples, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

And then to add an entire new section or Article to be known as Article IX, reading as follows:

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples with the approval of the Imperial Council may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding Conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes. No such Association of Temples shall be formed without a charter as herein provided, nor shall any such association use the word "Council" in its name.

Sec. 78. No charter for such association shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of an application signed by three or more Temples. Any such application, together with a copy of its Constitution and By-Laws, shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, and if the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee approve its Constitution and By-Laws such charter may be granted forthwith, provided that such

application, together with such Constitution and By-Laws, must be presented at the next session of the Imperial Council, and if such charter and Constitution and By-Laws are approved by the Imperial Council such charter shall become permanent, subject only to suspension as provided in these Code and By-Laws.

Sec. 79. Such association may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire, provided that all such constitution and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be approved by the Imperial Council in the same manner that by-laws of subordinate Temples are approved.

Sec. 80. All such associations are prohibited from engaging in political activities in the Imperial Council or from endorsing any candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The penalty for violation of this Article shall be suspension of the charter of the association so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council, provided nothing herein shall prohibit open forum discussion regarding Shrine activities of member Temples of that association.

Sec. 81. No such association shall hold conclaves, parades or any pageantry between January 1 and July 31 of each year, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 82. That there be designated by the Imperial Potentate zones covering a single or group of associations. No such association shall hold a meeting, conclave or pageant in any year that the Imperial Council meets in such zone or in the jurisdiction of any Temple comprising such association. However, nothing herein contained shall prevent the holding by such association of an annual meeting for business purposes only.

Sec. 83. The Imperial Council shall have the power to determine the Temples which shall be members of any such association, provided that no Temple shall be compelled to join any such association.

And Article XII, Fees and Revenues amended.

That for every charter so granted to any association of Temples the sum of \$25.00 shall accompany the application for such charter; and further provides for a \$10.00 annual dues from each association.

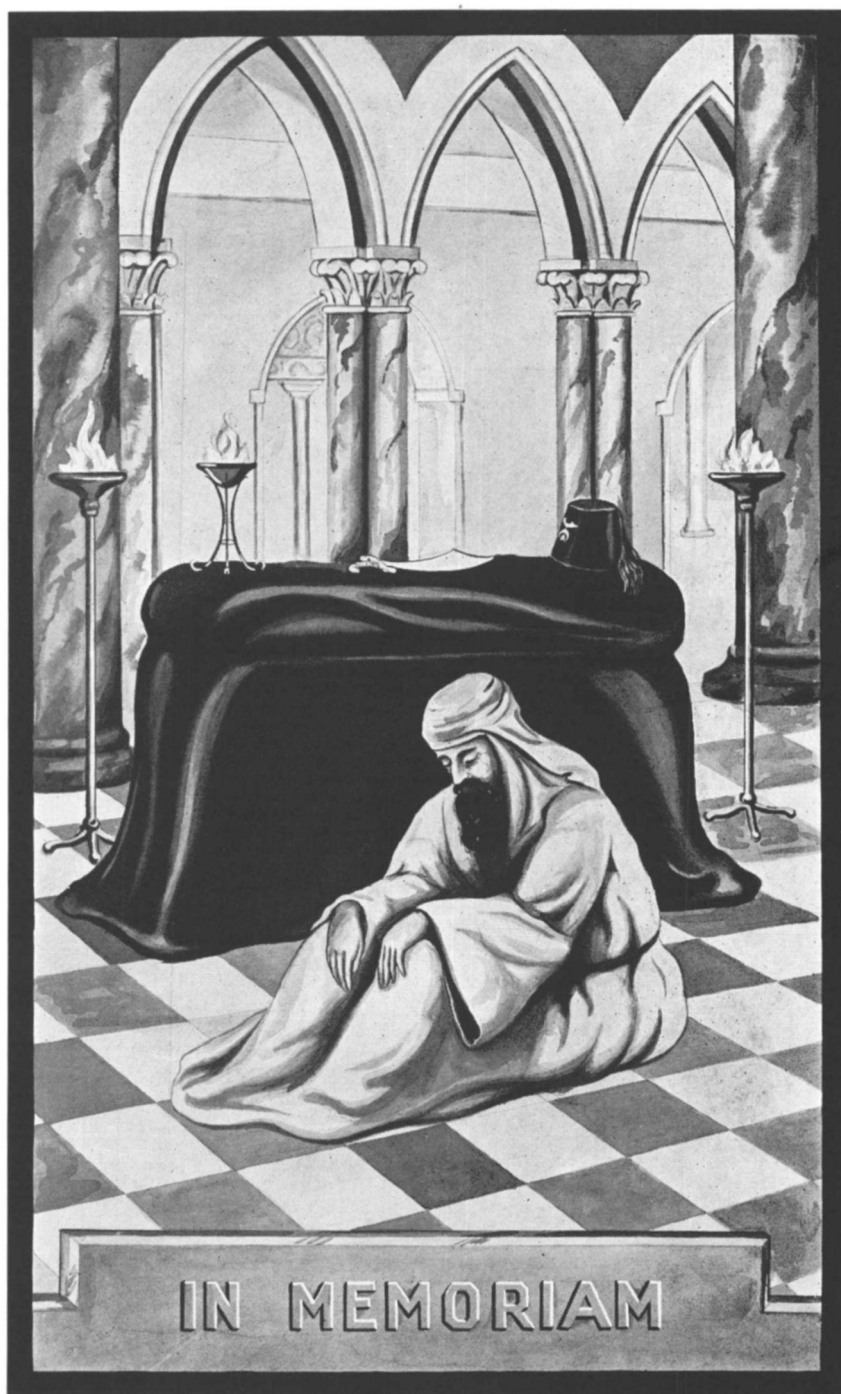
Imperial Sir, those, in the main, are the amendments proposed.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, the changes proposed in the By-Laws just read go back to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for its consideration, and we hope that any of you who are interested will appear before the Committee after adjournment this afternoon and discuss any of these matters that you see fit. It is much more desirable that it be held in committee rather than take up the time of this Council on the floor, but we do not want to exclude any member of the Imperial Council from full participation in this consideration.

Nobles, please be quiet. We expect to go on with some of this work. I recognize Illustrious Noble Fontaine Johnson again.

Have all Nobles who desire to vote done so? If so, I declare the ballot closed.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.



IN MEMORIAM

Imperial Potentate LAW: Now, Nobles, I am going to request that you remain in the room during the next ceremony. The chairman of the Necrology Committee, Illustrious Noble Stan Bruner is submitting a report which has taken him many weeks during the year to prepare, and as a tribute to the memory of those fine Nobles who have heard the call of the Black Camel during the year, let us remain in our seats and hear the report of the Necrology Committee at this time. I recognize Illustrious Noble Stan Bruner.

Noble STANTON A. BRUNER (Al Malaikah Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives:

We meet at this hour, as we have met before, and we trust those who follow after will meet again and again in loving and sincere tribute to the memories of our brothers who have journeyed on before "to that bourne from whence no traveler returns."

In this service, intentionally simple, we trust there may be so much of beauty and inspiration that it may be more enduring than memorials of bronze or stone, for they may be wrecked and ruined by the bombs and bombers of a war-torn, war-weary, heartsick and bleeding world, while this hour of tribute will live on in the hearts of men while time shall last.

Our hearts are sad today as we remember those with whom we have shared the burdens, sorrows, joys, each of the other, and while we would be the last in the world to minimize the ache of the heart which is ours, we should like to be among the first to emphasize the fact that we are standing in the presence of victory and not of defeat. Ours is a sadness of loneliness, entirely lacking even a tinge of despair. Life has not ended for them. He, whose teachings every Mason endeavors to follow, said, "I go to prepare a place for you. I will come again and receive you unto myself." Their lives continue in a larger way, in a larger sphere.

They have but preceded us, and may the inspiration of their unselfish lives challenge us to so follow in their steps that their celestial home shall finally be ours to share with them.

Since our last Imperial Session, the following beloved Nobles have gathered their togas about them and strolled from our midst to the oasis of everlasting beauty and life.

JAMES E. CHANDLER, Past Imperial Potentate
 HENRY FREDERICK NIEDRINGHAUS, Past Imperial Potentate
 GEORGE FORREST OLENDORF, Past Imperial Potentate
 WILLIAM D. ANDERSON, Past Potentate Kora Temple
 WILLIAM P. ANDERSON, Potentate Moolah Temple
 JOHN J. BAIRD, Past Potentate Aladdin Temple
 ENSLEY BARBOUR, Past Potentate Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 ARTHUR BARTON, Past Potentate Zamora Temple
 WALTER E. BENNETT, Past Potentate Algeria Temple
 ARTHUR H. BROWN, Past Potentate Al Bedoo Temple
 THAD C. BUCKNER, Morocco Temple
 JOSEPH P. BURLINGAME, Past Potentate Palestine Temple
 STEWART C. BURTON, Past Potentate Wa-Wa Temple
 WILLIAM H. CALVERT, Past Potentate El Mina Temple
 ALBERT E. CAMERON, Past Potentate Al Chymia Temple

W. H. H. CHAMBERLIN, Past Potentate Tigris Temple
 HIRAM A. CHANCE, Past Potentate Ben Hur Temple
 ARTHUR E. CHASE, Past Potentate El Kahir Temple
 HARVEY C. COUCH, Past Potentate Sahara Temple
 EDWARD S. CURTIS, Recorder Cairo Temple
 JOSEPH T. DEAL, Past Potentate Khedive Temple
 LEE D. DEWEY, Past Potentate Karem Temple
 FREDERICK H. DORNER, Past Potentate Tripoli Temple
 EUGENE G. EBERLE, Past Potentate Hella Temple
 HUGH C. FOSTER, Past Potentate Acca Temple
 LAKE H. GIBSON, Past Potentate Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 JOHN C. GOODE, Past Potentate Acca Temple
 FRED B. GRIFFIN, Past Potentate Sphinz Temple
 JOSEPH L. HAMMERSLEY, Al Kader Temple
 JULIAN D. HARRIES, Past Potentate Islam Temple
 JAMES S. HIBBERT, Past Potentate El Kalah Temple
 JOHN A. HYNDS, Past Potentate Yaarab Temple
 WILLIAM M. JAMES, Past Potentate Aladdin Temple
 FRANK H. KEYSER, Past Potentate El Kahir Temple
 GEORGE H. LEWIS, Past Potentate Khedive Temple
 J. CONRAD MAX, Past Potentate Ziyara Temple
 JOHN C. MCKEE, Past Potentate Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN, Past Potentate Ben Hur Temple
 ROBERT H. McMILLAN, Morocco Temple
 J. HARRY McNICOL, Past Potentate and Recorder Kem Temple
 THOMAS L. MONAGAN, Past Potentate Hella Temple
 CHARLES A. MOORE, Past Potentate Arab Temple
 THEODORE A. MOTHERAL, Past Potentate Syria Temple
 RUSSELL J. MULHOLLAND, Past Potentate Ismailia Temple.
 ARTHUR S. OWEN, High Priest and Prophet Ararat Temple
 J. LORAN PEASE, Past Potentate Aahmes Temple
 GEORGE J. RAMSEY, Recorder Al Malaikah Temple
 IRA O. RHOADES, Past Potentate El Kalah Temple
 FRED E. RIGHTOR, Past Potentate Ben Hur Temple
 SULLY B. ROBERDEAU, Past Potentate Ben Hur Temple
 EDWARD A. ROME, Past Potentate 'Al Chymia Temple
 ALEX H. ROWELL, Past Potentate Sahara Temple
 JAMES H. ROWLAND, Past Potentate El Karubah Temple
 LUTHER J. SCHROEDER, Past Potentate Zembo Temple
 CHARLES D. SHACKELFORD, Past Potentate Almas Temple
 GEORGE A. SHACKFORD, Past Potentate Aleppo Temple
 WILLIAM R. STOCKING, Past Potentate Sphinx Temple
 OSWALD W. TAYLOR, Past Potentate Al Kader Temple
 WALTER C. TEMPLE, Past Potentate Hella Temple
 WILLIAM L. TONEY, Past Potentate Sahara Temple
 WILLIAM L. VAIL, Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council and Past Potentate of Anezeh Temple.
 F. LAWRENCE WALKER, Recorder Almas Temple

LES E. WALTON, Past Potentate Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 WILLIAM H. WARNER, Past Potentate Zem Zem Temple
 JAMES R. WATT, Past Potentate Cyprus Temple
 HARRY W. WHITNEY, Past Potentate Ismailia Temple.
 JOHN H. WILES, Past Potentate Ararat Temple
 WILLIAM J. WILSON, Past Potentate Anezeh Temple
 HENRY P. WOOD, Past Potentate Zurah Temple
 JACOB F. ZURN, Past Potentate Moslah Temple

In this hour of worldly combat, our departed comrades have left us a duty to perform. The banner of Christianity is in our hands and we know that they are looking to us from their home on high to do our duty and to preserve for posterity the names of God and Religion. Therefore, in this hour of solemnity, it is well that we pledge to our departed friends that we on earth will give our all to the fullest extent of our worldly possessions, as well as of our physical and spiritual efforts, so that they can be justly proud of their past associations with us, deporting ourselves, with the help of God, in the name of Righteousness, Justice and Masonry.

In our associations with them, intimate and congenial through the years, we really came to know them. As no word of judgment was ever heard to pass their lips, so none should, even could, pass ours. Their words of praise or commendation were sure and unflinching when deserved. Their unselfish devotion to every duty, their giving of self, time and money, even when the right hand did not know what the left hand was doing, surely makes of them, each of them, the one of whom Leigh Hunt was thinking when he wrote "Abou Ben Adhem."

*Abou Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase)
 Awoke one night from a deep dream of peace,
 And saw—within the moonlight in his room,
 Making it rich and like a lily in bloom—
 An angel, writing in a book of gold.
 Exceeding peace had made Ben Adhem bold,
 And to the presence in the room he said,
 "What writest thou?"—The vision raised its head
 And, with a look made of all sweet accord,
 Answered, "The names of those who love their Lord."
 "And is mine one?" said Abou. "Nay, not so."
 Replied the angel. Abou spoke more low,
 But cheerily still, and said, "I pray thee, then,
 Write me as one that loves his fellow men."
 The angel wrote and vanished. The next night
 It came again with a great awakening light,
 And showed the names whom love of God had blessed,
 And lo! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest.*

And so, Nobles, not in name alone, but in purpose and in the lives you lived while here, with sadness and yet with a triumphant joy we say "Good Night" with the calm assurance that in the morning the sun shall shine again and we shall be reunited in that land of endless day where Good-byes, even Good Nights, shall never be spoken. May the souls of these faithful, departed brethren be a constant and continuing benediction.

STANTON A. BRUNER, *Chairman*
 BEDFORD F. SEALE
 WILLIAM F. QUEBE
 JOHN B. VESEY
 CHARLES H. LEMBKE
 H. L. OPPENBORN

JAMES EDWARD CHANDLER—Past Imperial Potentate. Born March 2, 1867. Died August 26, 1941.

The news of the passing of Past Imperial Potentate James E. Chandler, which occurred at his Kansas City home on the afternoon of August 26th, came as a great shock to the Nobility of North America, many of whom had greeted him personally at the recent session of the Imperial Council in Indianapolis, where he appeared to be in splendid form and in good physical condition.

Illustrious Noble Chandler was Imperial Potentate in 1924-1925. His administration of the affairs of the Imperial Council reflected a splendid grasp of its problems and an earnest devotion to its ideals and interests. Eminently successful in business, and a man of many interests, he never lost the common touch. Innate gentleness and kindliness were among his characteristics. Truth and directness were inherent in him; he was clean in word and deed; he was efficient and faithful in the performance of every duty. Democratic in his social approach, he yet possessed a dignity which discouraged familiarity. His business ability helped him to solve the economic and financial problems of the Shrine. At the same time he fully grasped its spirit and mission. His character was of a high, strong and impressive type. His pastor and long time friend eloquently summed up his life in the following words:

"His life was an open book. We know what manner of man he was, farsighted, realistic, impatient with the shoddy and half-done. He was a strong man, a quiet man, a simple man, a friendly man, and an appreciative man."

His Shrine career is a matter of record, and reflects his greatest fraternal achievement. In 1911, he was elected and served with distinction as the Potentate of Ararat Temple. His talents were soon recognized in the Imperial Council, and he was started in the official line, which culminated in his election as Imperial Potentate at the splendid session of that body held in his home city of Kansas City in 1924.

"There are stars that go out in the darkness
But whose silvery light shineth on;
There are roses whose perfume still lingers
When the blossoms are faded and gone.

There are hearts full of light and of sweetness,
When no longer their life current flows,
Still their goodness lives on with the living,
Like the soul of the star and the rose."

HENRY FREDERICK NIEDRINGHAUS—Past Imperial Potentate. Born December 1864. Died August 3, 1941.

Past Imperial Potentate Henry F. Niedringhaus was called to his reward in his native city of St. Louis on Sunday morning, August 3, 1941, after a long illness which for several years had necessitated his complete retirement from business and other activities. Illustrious Noble Niedringhaus was born in St. Louis in December, 1864. In his active years, he was a regular attendant upon the sessions of the Imperial Council, where he had a host of warm and admiring friends, who still remember with gratitude and affection his contributions and services to this body, although twenty-five years have flown since he presided over its deliberations. He was a member of that faithful and devoted group, frequently described as the "Old Guard," who directed the activities of the Shrine in its earliest days, and to whom is due much of its present prestige and usefulness. His record of accomplishment and untiring interest in the welfare of the Order constitute a cherished heritage. The distinguishing excellence of his leadership was found in his tolerant, genial and sympathetic mind and heart. He was wise in his judgments, generous in his outlook, warm-hearted and true in his friendships. He was courtly in his manner and dignified in his contacts, yet he possessed a delightful personality, which greatly endeared him to all of his friends and associates. He has left an enduring monument in the hearts of the Nobility who came under the influence of his life and character.

In 1926, he was elected to the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, and for three successive terms represented the 10th Missouri District in that distinguished body, ending his service in 1933.

GEORGE FORREST OLENDORF—Past Imperial Potentate. Born July 20, 1875. Died September 5, 1941.

While not wholly unexpected, the termination of the unique career of Past Imperial Potentate, George F. Olendorf at Springfield, Missouri on September 5, 1941, brought great sorrow, and a sense of deep personal loss to multitudes of his friends and associates both

in and out of the Imperial Council. No one was more devoted to the Shrine and its interests than Illustrious Noble Olendorf. In serving the Imperial Council last year as its executive officer, he overtaxed his strength and depleted his reserves to a point where his already burdened system could no longer function properly. Just as he reached the climax of the year's work, and was eagerly looking forward to the annual session of the Imperial Council, having actually reached Indianapolis for the purpose of attending the session, he collapsed and was carried to one of the city's hospitals, where he remained for several weeks, finally reaching home only a short time before he was summoned to his reward. The consuming zeal and enthusiasm of Illustrious Noble Olendorf for the Imperial Council and the Shrine generally was clearly exemplified in his determination to finish his year and complete his programs in spite of the impairment of his health.

He was a great advocate of the rehabilitation of the "old time" Shrine spirit; he enjoyed tremendously the clean wholesome fun of the Shrine, but he also fully appreciated the Shrine's many opportunities for helpful service. On his official visitations last year, he constantly emphasized the great humanitarian objectives of the Shrine, and the splendid work of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was deeply concerned also with the many problems of national defense, and the necessity of meeting these issues with "all out" patriotic efforts.

Illustrious Noble Olendorf was a splendid exemplar of the spirit and teaching of the Shrine, and was deservedly popular. His fairness and his integrity won the respect and confidence of his fellowmen generally. He was liberal in thought, tolerant in judgment and delightful in contact and conversation. His many lovable qualities of mind and heart gave him a warm place in the affections of the entire Nobility, and he will be greatly remembered.

George, as he was affectionately known by all of his friends and associates, will be greatly missed at the Imperial Council sessions. He was started in the official line of the Imperial Council in 1931 and became Imperial Potentate in 1940. The record shows that he had attended thirty sessions of this distinguished body, a record rarely equaled. He will continue to live in the hearts of the Nobility.

"Those who have watched me sail away
Will miss my craft from the busy day;
Some friendly barks that were anchored near—
Some loving souls that my heart held dear—
In silent sorrow will drop a tear,
But I shall have peacefully furled my sail
In moorings sheltered from storm and gale,
And greeted the friends who have sailed before,
O'er the Unknown Sea to the Unknown Shore."

WILLIAM DELUE ANDERSON—Died March 1, 1942, Portland, Maine.

It is with a sense of profound sorrow and deep regret that the membership of Kora Temple announce the passing of Noble William Delue Anderson, High Priest and Prophet of Kora Temple. Silently and unheralded the black camel, that messenger of death, invaded our Oasis and carried with him to that unknown desert this beloved Noble of the Mystic Shrine. Through the gates of that great Temple, he has passed to his reward, a work satisfactorily and well done. He is not dead, it is only his earthly career that is ended.

To have met and known Dr. Anderson was to have met and known one of God's own Noblemen and he will be sadly missed and mourned by his friends throughout the Mystic Shrine, in which he was a power for all that was good and noble.

WILLIAM PENDLETON ANDERSON—Died March 4, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Anderson was a conscientious and hard worker in all his undertakings—his business, as well as in his fraternal and other activities. Possibly he worked too hard for his own good, particularly in recent years, when, because of a heart condition, he might well have slowed down.

In the Scottish Rite he was a Knight Commander of the Court of Honour and took part in the Council Degrees for a number of years and had served long and faithfully on the Commissary Committee and as chairman of the Entertainment Committee.

In Moolah Temple he was appointed to the official line in 1935 and served well in every position. He was elected Illustrious Potentate January 21, 1942, but, because of illness, was not able to attend his own installation February 4th.

Illustrious Noble Anderson was also a member of Polar Star Lodge No. 79, Alhambra Grotto, and St. Louis Court No. 81 Royal Order of Jesters. He was a Past President of the Scottish Rite Club and Vice-President of the Allied Sales Association.

He leaves to mourn his passing, his widow, Helen M. Anderson; his mother, Mrs. Thomas L. Anderson; a brother, Thomas J. Anderson, and hundreds of good friends outside the Masonic fraternity as well as in it.

We shall greatly miss "Bill" Anderson.

"There is no death! The stars go down
To rise upon some fairer shore;
And bright in Heaven's jeweled crown
They shine forevermore.
There is no death! An angel form
Walks o'er the earth with silent tread;
He bears our best loved ones away;
And then we call them "dead."
And ever near us, though unseen,
The dear immortal spirits tread;
For all the boundless universe
Is life—there are no dead."

JOHN J. BAIRD—Died September 7, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Baird was a member of Goodale Lodge, Ohio Chapter, Columbus Council, Mt. Vernon Commandery, Scioto Consistory and Aladdin Temple, serving as Illustrious Potentate in the year 1930. He was also one of the active workers in the organization of Aladdin's Veteran Patrol, of which he was elected the first president on September 20, 1937. He held this post until the time of his passing.

His kindness of heart and geniality of manner, his consideration and thoughtfulness of others made him universally beloved. We knew him never to speak ill of his fellow man. He will always be remembered for his little pats on the back now and then, and his kind words of encouragement.

"That by his loss alone we know his worth,
And feel how true a man has walked with us on earth."

ENSLEY BARBOUR

Illustrious Noble Barbour served Abou Ben Adhem Temple long and faithfully. He was Potentate in the year 1937. Illustrious Noble Barbour passed away February 25th, 1942 at Joplin, Missouri, after an illness of two or three years.

He was an outstanding member of all his masonic bodies and an inspiration to all who knew him. He was truly a mason and good American Citizen. His memory will always be revered by his friends. This world is better because he has traveled this way.

ARTHUR BARTON—Passed into the Unseen Temple June 11, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Barton was Past Master of Birmingham Fraternal Lodge No. 384, A. F. & A. M. He was Past High Priest of Mineral City Chapter No. 101, Royal Arch Chapter of Alabama. He was also a member of Cyrene Commandery No. 10, Knights Templar of which he was Past Commander.

Illustrious Noble Barton served the Grand Commandery of the State of Alabama and became a Past Grand Commander of his State. He received the Thirty-Third Degree Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry, which was well earned by long and faithful work in the interests of this order.

Illustrious Noble Barton served as Potentate of Zamora Temple.

WALTER ETHAN BENNETT—Born September 12, 1861. Died September 20, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Bennett was Past Potentate of Algeria Temple whom he served as Potentate in 1921. He was a representative to the Imperial Council in that same year. He was born in Guilford, Maine, and died in Livingston, Montana.

ARTHUR HALLECK BROWN—Born November 12, 1880. Died October 30, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Brown was born at Winamac, Indiana. He was a charter member of Al Bedoo Temple and one of its first Potentates. He, at all times, was one of their most popular and valuable members. He was a zealous and ardent worker. His sunny disposition and helpful interest in the problems of the less fortunate, were exemplified in the enthusiasm with which he contributed his time and substance to the problems of the Shrine Hospitals for crippled children.

Noble Brown served long and faithfully in the Imperial Council on the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and was finally made Chairman of that Committee.

His more than twenty years of service as a member of the Imperial Council brought him the respect and esteem of Shriners everywhere, and culminated in his appointment as General Counsel of the entire Shrine Organization, the Greatest Shrine recognition ever accorded Al Bedoo Temple.

In all that he did, he exhibited a fine courage and a determination to give the best that he had for his job. All those who came in contact with him or associated with him loved him for his fine qualities, his clear thinking, his fearlessness, his loyalty, his courage and his friendliness. No one ever heard him say anything derogatory of any man. If he did not speak well, he did not say anything.

In the short time that he was in charge of the legal affairs of the Colorado Corporation, he showed an amazing grasp of its complicated affairs and was doing a real job at the time of his tragic death.

His family life was exceptional. He had a most charming wife and three lovely children. His daughter Betty was working with him on Imperial Council affairs at the time of Noble Brown's tragic death. His home life, his business life, his social life were all actuated by those same high motives which are the true exemplification of the real Shrine Spirit.

The Imperial Council as well as his many friends shall long cherish the memory of his charming personality and sparkling humor, his kindly but seasoned council. He enriched the lives of all who knew him and with whom he came in contact.

"Thou'rt gone: But memory will still abide
And on her scroll thy name inscribe.
Thy soul our lives shall yet enthrill
And Time with generous hand, thine honor fill."

JOSEPH PELEG BURLINGAME—Past Potentate. Died December 31, 1941. Born January 27, 1858.

Our hearts were saddened when we learned of the passing to the "Great Beyond" of our friend and devoted member of our Fraternity.

He was born in Pawtucket, Rhode Island, on January 27, 1858, son of Nelson A. and Mary (Sherman) Burlingame, and at the age of eleven years he went to work in the George H. Fuller Jewelry Company, later in young manhood he founded a jewelry concern, with others, which eventually became J. P. Burlingame & Company. In 1931 he retired from active participation.

All through his mature life he took a prominent part in Masonic activities. He was called upon often to display his historic talent in the cast of the several Scottish Rite degrees.

He was initiated February 2, 1894 in What Cheer Lodge, No. 21, of Providence, elected and installed Worshipful Master of that Lodge, November 29, 1901. In Grand Lodge he served as Junior Grand Deacon and as Representative of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island.

He was a member of Providence Royal Arch Chapter also of Providence Council and Select Masters.

He was knighted in Saint Johns Commandery, No. 1, November 19, 1894 and after passing through the various stations of the Commandery, he was installed Eminent Commander in 1904.

In the Scottish Rite he was a member of Solomon's Lodge of Perfection, Rhode Island Council Princes of Jerusalem, Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix, Rhode Island Consistory.

The Supreme Council coronnetted him a Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33°, honorary, September 16, 1913.

He was an active worker in Palestine Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. and Illustrious Potentate of the Temple for the term beginning December 28, 1900.

Noble Burlingame was a man of very real native ability which he cultivated to a high degree of efficiency. As an officer of Town and State he consistently worked in the public interest. He was affable and of a kindly spirit, interested in the welfare of his brethren and of mankind in general.

"As one by one the autumn leaves fade in the forest-deep,
So, one by one, to each of us must come the touch of sleep;
As, one by one, the roses burst into the morning light,
So, one by one, our souls shall wake again beyond the night."

STEWART COULTER BURTON—Died December 30, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Burton was Past Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, and a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan. He was also Illustrious Deputy for Saskatchewan of the Supreme Council, Thirty-third Degree in the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Noble Burton served Wa-Wa Temple as Potentate.

WILLIAM H. CALVERT—Born July 10, 1864. Died July 6, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Calvert was an active member of El Mina Shrine Temple and other Masonic bodies, both Scottish and York rites.

He was a past potentate of El Mina Temple and was representative to the Imperial Council for many years. He served as eminent commander of San Felipe de Austin Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, in 1931. He was a member of Harmony Lodge No. 6, A. F. & A. M.

ALBERT EDWARD CAMERON

Albert Edward Cameron, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple and Honorary Member of the Imperial Council, passed away in Memphis, Tennessee, on November 25, 1941.

Noble Cameron was born in Oshawa, Ontario, Canada, on January 23, 1864. He settled in Memphis, Tennessee, around the turn of the century and was initiated into Al Chymia Temple on March 13, 1907. At the Annual Meeting in December 1908 he was elected Treasurer, and served until 1912. At the December meeting in 1912 he was elected Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, serving two terms, 1913 and 1914. In 1917 he was re-elected Treasurer and served until 1921.

Noble Cameron was elected Representative to the Imperial Council in 1910, and served from then through 1921, with the exception of the year 1912. He was well known to the senior members of the Imperial Council, and for a number of years prior to his death had been active in compiling history of the Imperial Council.

In his years of service, Noble Cameron acquired many strong friends. His steadfastness of purpose and his high principles and ideals made his friends love him and his enemies respect him. He rendered great service to his local Temple, and it is typical of him that in his final days of life he was rendering a service to the Imperial Council in compiling a history of it.

"Here was a friend whose heart was good;
He walked with men and understood.
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee,
For friendliness or kindness done;
And now that he journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

Es Selamu Aleikum!

W. H. H. CHAMBERLIN—Died February 14, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Chamberlin served Tigris Temple as Potentate. He was a charter member and former trustee of Tigris Temple.

Noble Chamberlin was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason and an active member of the Supreme Council Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the State of New York.

HIRAM AMASA CHANCE—Born January 3, 1861. Died September 7, 1941.

Created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Ben Hur Temple, December 7, 1903.

Served as Potentate of the Temple from December 1907 to December 1908.

Imperial Council Representative year 1909.

Member of Hill City Lodge No. 456, A. F. & A. M., serving as Master of that Lodge in 1906.

Member Lone Star Chapter No. 6, R. A. M.

Member Austin Council No. 4, R. & S. M.

Colorado Commandery No. 4.

ARTHUR EATON CHASE—Born in Clay County, Iowa, January 26, 1875. Died in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, January 11, 1942.

Arthur Eaton Chase, Past Potentate of El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Illustrious Noble Chase engaged in the laundry business, having been owner and operator of the Troy Laundry Company for thirty-seven years and was the President at the time of his death.

He was a Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 263, Past Patron of Cedar Chapter No. 215, O. E. S., Past Watchman of the Shepherds of the White Shrine, and a member of Trowel Chapter R. A. M., Palestine Council R. & S. M. Apollo Commandery K. T., Iowa Consistory No. 2, K. C. C. H. and the High Twelve Club.

Noble Chase was active in Civic Affairs, being a director of the Peoples Savings Bank, Home for the Friendless, C. R. Traveling Men's Club, Iowa Mutual Insurance Company, Past Director of the Y. M. C. A., Life Member of the Knights of Pythias, DOKK, and held membership in the Waltonians, in both State and National Associations of the Laundry-owners and Dry Cleaning Associations. In the Elks, the Methodist Church in which he was an ardent worker, as well as the Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce he served on various committees. He was on the Board of the Community Chest, the All Iowa Fair Committee and many others.

He has friends in every walk of life who mourned his passing. The Masonic Fraternity and El Kahir Temple have lost a friend and brother indeed.

Noble Chase was interred in the Chapel of Memories in Cedar Memorial Park Cemetery on January 13, 1942.

HARVEY C. COUCH—Born August 21, 1877. Died July 30, 1941.

Served Sahara Temple as Potentate years 1923 and 1924.

Raised in McNeil Lodge No. 440 McNeil, Arkansas, November 7, 1903. Demitted to Quapaw Lodge No. 730, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, May 6, 1930.

Member of Arkedelphis Chapter No. 21, R. A. M.

Joined Arkansas Consistory, April 19, 1911. K. C. C. H. October 1925 and 33rd Inspector General Honorary October 1929.

Created a Noble in Sahara Temple, June 22, 1911.

EDWARD S. CURTIS—Died December 26, 1941.

Noble Curtis was the Recorder of Cairo Temple for the past twenty years. He was fondly and lovingly known as "Dad" to the members of his Temple and was personally known by more members of Cairo Temple than any other member.

Not any Noble ever heard Noble Curtis utter an unkind or unfriendly word about any person, even under the most trying circumstances. It is the unanimous message of Cairo Nobility that they have lost the truest, kindest and finest of examples of a true Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Es Selamu Aleikum
Aleikum Es Selam.

JOSEPH T. DEAL—Born November 19, 1861. Died March 7, 1942.

Past Potentate Joseph T. Deal of Khedive Temple died at his residence, Norfolk, Virginia on Saturday, March 7th, 1942, in the 81st year of his age. Illustrious Noble Deal was active in the founding of Khedive Temple and served as Potentate in 1911, 1916, 1917,

1918, 1919, 1920, 1921. He was also a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1920 and 1921.

Noble Deal was active in politics, serving both in the House of Representatives and Senate of Virginia and later representing the Second District of Virginia in Congress.

Noble Deal was born in Surrey County on November 19, 1861. He attended private school near his home and later attended Virginia Military Institute, from which he graduated with a Civil Engineer's Degree in 1882. He followed his engineering profession for several years, but then turned to lumber manufacturing for his business and was engaged in some kind of lumber industry until the time of his death.

Noble Deal is survived by a widow and three sons, all of whom reside in Norfolk.

LEE D. DEWEY—Born August 6, 1880. Died October 17, 1941.

Soon after he became of age he applied to Waco Lodge No. 92 A. F. & A. M. and in due time received all the degrees. Some years later he Waco Chapter No. 45, R. A. M., Waco Council No. 33 R. & S. M. and Waco Com. No. 10 K. T. When Karem Temple was organized, he immediately joined the A. A. O. N. M. S. and at the next ceremonial began his services in the Second Section of the Mystic Shrine and soon thereafter was appointed Director of Karem Temple, which office he held until he became Potentate of his temple. Noble Dewey was a Representative to the Imperial Council for several years. He attended all the meetings of the Shrine Directors Association of N. A. for many years and held several offices in that association.

In private life Noble Dewey was a lumberman. He was a devoted member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church and held the office of Vestryman, Junior Warden and Senior Warden as well as heading many important committees in his church. Noble Dewey's earthly life has indeed ended but his fine spirit will live on.

FREDERICK H. DORNER—Born June 11, 1881. Died May 5, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Frederick H. Dorner was born in Milwaukee, attended the University of Wisconsin and by profession was a mechanical engineer.

He was a member of Kenwood Blue Lodge, Kenwood Chapter, Ivanhoe Commandery, and Wisconsin Consistory. He served Tripoli Temple as Potentate in 1925, and was also a Trustee of Tripoli Temple.

He was a leader in his profession and devoted many years of service to the Masonic Fraternity.

EUGENE GUSTAVE EBERLE—Died May 2, 1942.

In memory of one who long lived among us and served in our midst, we pause in tribute. He is well remembered in the circles of active Masonry, as a prominent member of Dallas Lodge and a leader in the Scottish Rite bodies. He is Past Potentate of Hella Temple within whose walls the influence of his spirit will long remain.

In evidence of the breadth of his interest and capabilities, a long list of honors stands besides his name. It is of interest to note that practically all of his activities were in the area of those agencies which bring relief to human suffering and the training of those for profession of service.

As an author, editor, teacher and servant of mankind, Dr. Eberle enjoyed the fullness of life as a man and Mason. The rest he has earned is well deserved. He will be missed by many and mourned by all who knew him, yet there is comfort in the knowledge that an eternal home awaits the true and faithful steward.

HUGH C. FOSTER—Died October 20, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Foster was a Past Potentate of Acca Temple. He was created a member of the Mystic Shrine on May 25, 1911. This distinguished Noble served his Temple faithfully and will be missed by all who knew him.

"There is a stream that all must cross,
The river of human years;
Now lying calm in the Summer light,
Now splashed with the rain of human tears,
Out from the hills of God it flows,
And on to the shoreless sea,
Where the noontide sun no shadow throws
And time is Eternity."

LAKE H. GIBSON—December 10, 1884. Died June 13, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Gibson was Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in the year 1926.

JOHN C. GOODE—Died September 29, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Goode was one of the best loved members of Acca Temple. He served his Temple with distinction as Illustrious Potentate. Words are inadequate to express the love and esteem in which Noble Goode was held by all who knew him. "To know him was to love him." Truly, "he lived by the side of the road and was a friend to man." The following tribute was paid him in the Richmond News Leader:

"John C. Goode's lamented and wholly unexpected death ends a career that led to politic by the honorable way of interest in his fellowmen. Doubtless when John Goode began his long association with fraternal orders, he had the familiar dual motive: Good fellowship, which he craved, was good business, and which he sought to promote. Out of his service in the various Lodges came an ever-deepening interest in his town and in its people. Ere long he had done many kindnesses to so many people that he was constantly being urged to run for office. He did not render the kindnesses with that object in view, but when he offered himself for the post of Commissioner of the Revenue, he found many who had remembered what he had done for them. The result was election for first time he was a candidate and retention in office to the hour of his death. In the recent primary, much optimism would have been exhibited by any man who opposed 'Johnny Goode,' though that was eight years after his first election, by which time the captious usually are grumbling. 'He's had the job long enough.' Well-loved he lived, well-loved he died. He deserved to be."

"I know he will awake
And smile on me as he did yesterday;
And he will have some gentle word to say,
Some kindly deed to do; for loving thought
Was warp and woof of which his life was wrought.
He is not dead. Such souls forever live
In boundless measure of the love they give."

FRED B. GRIFFIN—Born in Granby, Conn., January 16, 1873. Died October 3, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Fred B. Griffin who served Sphinx Temple as its Potentate in 1926 passed away suddenly at his summer home at Madison, Connecticut.

His entrance into Masonic circles occurred in 1902 when he was raised to the Master Mason Degree in St. Mark's Lodge, No. 91, Granby, Connecticut. He was Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1908 and 1909. He served as District Deputy of the Fifth Connecticut Masonic District in 1931-1932.

He was an active member of all Connecticut Masonic Bodies.

On October 3, 1941, Brother Griffin was called from labor to rest in the Eternal Grand Lodge. His genial countenance, kindly advice and generous assistance will be missed by all of his Masonic Brethren, and by a wide host of other friends throughout the State, where he was widely known through his many business, civic and social activities.

JOSEPH L. HAMMERSLY—Born August 4, 1871. Died June 17, 1942.

Al Kader Temple suffered the loss of another of its Past Potentates, Wednesday, June 17, 1942, when Joseph L. Hammersly, who served the Temple as Illustrious Potentate in 1927, passed away at his home after an illness of several months.

Noble Hammersly crossed the hot sands June 17, 1905, was appointed Captain of the Guard in 1918, advancing each year through the various offices as a member of the Divan of Al Kader Temple.

He was a native Oregonian, and was active in public affairs, having served for seven-teen years as Chief Deputy District Attorney for Multnomah County, prior to his retirement five years ago, due to ill health.

Funeral services were held June 19th, with a large attendance of friends and members of the Masonic Fraternity.

JULIAN D. HARRIES—Died October 24, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Harries was one of Islam Temple's faithful workers over a long period of years. He served as Potentate with distinction. After retiring from this office he filled the office of High Priest and Prophet Emeritus until his death.

JAMES SAMUEL HIBBERT—Born December 5, 1884, Shenandoah, Iowa. Died September 30, 1941, Los Angeles, California.

Noble Hibbert was a railroad man and for many years was a passenger conductor on the Union Pacific Railroad. Ill health forced his retirement about five years ago.

In December 1908, Noble Hibbert became a member of Argenta Lodge No. 3 in Salt Lake City. He received the 32nd degree in Utah Consistory in November, 1909. He was an ardent worker in the Rite and was rewarded by receiving the rank of K. C. C. H. in October, 1931.

Noble Hibbert was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in March, 1910. He became a member of the Patrol and continued as such until 1920. In that year El Kalah formed its first band and Noble Hibbert was a charter member of that organization.

In 1922, Noble Hibbert was appointed in the Divan as Captain of the Guard and was regularly advanced through the appointive and elective offices. He served El Kalah as Potentate in 1928.

JOHN ARTHUR HYNDS

Illustrious Noble Hynds was Past Potentate and for many years Representative to the Imperial Council from Yaarab Temple. In 1907 he was worshipful Master of Palestine Lodge No. 486.

Illustrious Noble was a member of both the York and Scottish Rite Bodies. He served his Temple as Potentate in the year 1912.

He was a member of the firm of Brandon and Hynds, attorneys, one of the best known law firms in the City of Atlanta.

His life was gentle and the elements
So mixed in him that nature might stand up
And say to all the world:
"This was a man."

WILLIAM M. (BILLY) JAMES

The passing on of this Illustrious Noble brought sorrow to a host of living friends, as he possessed to an unusual degree the gift of making and keeping friends. Always courteous and considerate, and generous in his service for others, he inspired in his associates an intense and unquestioning loyalty and devotion.

He was a great story teller and was much in demand in after-dinner speeches. He was witty and keen, an exemplar of the true spirit and ideals of a Shriner in human life. The active interest he took in our Ceremonial shows and Dramatic Club was outstanding. At many of these affairs and various other entertainments he would recite poems which he had written especially for the occasion. They were always inspiring and impressive.

Well may it be said of him, the world is better in that he lived in it, for such lives as his have not been lived in vain, but shed a radiance on lives that here remain.

He was a member of Humboldt Lodge, Ohio Chapter, Columbus Council, Mt. Vernon Commandery, Scioto Consistory, Columbus Court, Royal Order of Jesters and last January 24th he completed his term as Potentate of Aladdin Temple, after which he spent the winter in Florida.

"Here was a friend whose heart was good;
He walked with men and understood;
His was a voice that spoke to cheer;
And fell like music on the ear;
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done;
And now that he has journeyed on
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

FRANK H. KEYSER—Born July 5, 1871, in Clinton, Iowa. Died April 28, 1941, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Frank H. Keyser was Past Potentate of El Kahir Temple.

Illustrious Noble Keyser was a member of Marion Lodge No. 6, A. F. & A. M.; Marion Chapter No. 10 R. A. M.; for many years was Recorder of Patmos Commandery No. 27; a Past Patron of Marion Chapter No. 183 O. E. S.; all bodies in Marion, Iowa.

He had always been associated in the express business and at the time of his death was City Agent in Cedar Rapids for the Railway Express Company.

GEORGE HARDING LEWIS—Born May 3, 1874, in Oil City, Pa. Died March 24, 1942.

Illustrious Noble George Harding Lewis, Past Potentate of Khedive Temple, passed away on March 24th, 1942, in the 67th year of his age.

Illustrious Noble Lewis was born in Oil City, Pennsylvania on May 3rd, 1874. He received his education at Cornell University, graduating in electrical engineering in 1897 and came to Norfolk, Virginia, about forty years ago to supervise the electrification of the Chesapeake Transit Company line to Virginia Beach. He was active in civic, fraternal and church affairs. In 1931 he was selected as the recipient of the Cosmopolitan Club's Distinguished Service Medal. He was one of the early members of the Rotary Club and served as President of same. He was a leader in the Episcopal Church and a former vestryman of Christ and St. Luke's Church. He was active in the Boy Scout movement and in 1932 was the recipient of the Silver Beaver award, the highest honor that can be bestowed by the Scout Council. Illustrious Noble Lewis was a member of Owens Lodge, No. 164, A. F. & A. M., Norfolk United Royal Arch Chapter No. 1, Past Commander of Grice Commandery No. 16, Knight Templar, and a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Norfolk. He was also selected on October 21st, 1927, to receive the Thirty-third Degree, Inspector General Honorary of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Noble Lewis was one of the foremost members of Khedive Temple, serving as its Potentate under dispensation in 1909 and again in 1910 and 1922. He was for many years a representative to the Imperial Council and was an Honorary Life Member of same. He was a member of Norfolk Court, Royal Order of Jesters, No. 75.

Noble Lewis is survived by his wife, two daughters and two sons, all of Norfolk.

J. CONRAD MAX—Born June 21, 1869. Died January 1, 1942.

Ziyara Temple suffered a great loss in the passing of Illustrious Noble J. Conrad Max, the fifteenth Potentate of their Temple. His interest was never wanting even after his term of office had expired. It was at the time that Conny Max was Potentate that Ziyara Temple enjoyed its biggest growth, with classes far beyond anything ever duplicated either before or since.

He was active in the Lutheran Church. His Masonic affiliations were Oriental Lodge No. 224, F. & A. M., Oneida Chapter No. 57 R. A. M. and Utica Commandery No. 3 Knights Templar.

JOHN C. McKEE—Born September 27, 1875. Died July 12, 1941.

Illustrious Noble McKee was Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in the year 1927.

JAMES WILSON McLAUGHLIN—Born September 22, 1877, in Austin, Texas. Died March 21, 1942, in Austin, Texas.

Created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Ben Hur Temple May 8, 1914.

Served as Potentate December 1917 to December 1918.

Imperial Council Representative in 1919 and 1920.

Member of Austin Lodge No. 12, A. F. & A. M. Member Lone Star Chapter No. 6, R. A. M.

Austin Council No. 4, R. & S. M.

Colorado Commandery No. 4.

Austin Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry Bodies, designated by the Supreme Council an Inspector General Honorary October 1921.

J. HARRY McNICOL—Born June 10, 1877, in Ontario, Canada. Died April 28, 1942.

It is with deep and sincere sorrow that Kem Temple advises the Nobility of the passing of Past Potentate and Recorder J. Harry McNicol, who departed this life and entered the unseen Temple April 28th, 1942.

Noble McNicol was born in Renfrew, Ontario, Canada, June 10th, 1877. He came to Grand Forks when four years old and made his home there ever since. He spent many years in railroad work and later entered the insurance business. He served as Postmaster in Grand Forks for sixteen years. Following that, most of his interest was in Masonic work.

With bowed heads and heavy hearts we mourn the loss of one who toiled with his brothers and has proceeded them into the mysterious portals which open only inwards. He has been called to that Mansion which God has reserved for those who have served Him. Our brother sleeps, but he has left us the heritage of a useful life, which should inspire us to more fully exemplify the teachings of our brotherhood. The many honors which came to him, and the positions of trust which he has filled, provide the best estimate of the value of his life of his fellowmen. He now rests from his labors.

THOMAS L. MONAGAN—Born November 17, 1864. Died August 31, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Monagan was a Potentate of Hella Temple.

In paying our tribute of respect and honor to the name and memory of Thomas L. Monagan, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, we are giving more than loving thought and regard to this one phase of the life and service of our departed friend and brother.

"Tom" Monagan, as he is affectionately known to all of us, was quite definitely an "institution," not only in Masonic circles, but in the City of Dallas, over a long span of years. As a Mason, and perhaps more especially as a member of Shrine, he was always devoted to the best ideals for which our Order stands; he was always ready to give his loyal support and encouragement to the Brotherhood and to all that the Brotherhood would reveal to us. And many of us, perhaps the older members, will remember how faithfully and devotedly he portrayed one of the most striking and compelling lessons taught us in our Order.

But we should also bear our witness to the knowledge that he was, for many years, an honorable citizen of our city, and that he carried to the end of his life an untarnished record of personal honor and integrity. And today his record stands, a gentleman of the old school, loyal to the best in life for others as well as for himself—a man faithful to every trust, honorable in all his dealings, he has lived a good life and may he receive a good reward.

CHARLES A. MOORE—Born June 3, 1871. Died May 11, 1942.

The black camel has made his second visit to Arab Temple's family of past potentates when on May 11, 1942, Illustrious Potentate Charles A. Moore passed away at his home in Topeka.

Charlie, as he was affectionately known to his friends, was an active Mason in every sense. He was a member of Topeka Lodge No. 17, A. F. & A. M., Topeka, Topeka Chapter No. 5, R. A. M., Ellsworth Council No. 9, Ellsworth, Topeka Commandery No. 5, K. T. of Topeka; St. Augustine Conclave No. 7, Knights of The Red Cross of Constantine (Sovereign 1935), 33rd Degree Honorary Topeka Consistory Chapter, and life member of Arab Temple.

While Noble Moore was active in all Masonic bodies, he always had time for the Shrine, and in all the attempts of Topeka to obtain a Temple of its own, Charlie was always on the firing line. He was potentate of Arab Temple in 1936, president of the Liberty Life Insurance Company of Topeka.

He will be sadly missed by all those who knew him.

THEODORE A. MOTHERAL—Born March 26, 1866. Died June 4, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Motheral served Syria Temple as Potentate and was an Emeritus Representative of that Temple in the Imperial Council.

Illustrious Noble Motheral was a member of the Executive Committee of Syria Temple, Past Master of Davage Lodge No. 374 F. & A. M., Past High Priest of Allegheny Chapter No. 217, Past Commander of Allegheny Commandery K. T. No. 35 and a Thirty-third Degree Mason in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Valley of Pittsburgh.

The passing of Noble Motheral is a distinct loss to the Nobility of Syria Temple, which he so splendidly represented.

RUSSELL J. MULHOLLAND—Thirty-sixth Potentate of Ismailia Temple. Born June 13, 1891. Died December 7, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Mulholland served his Temple as Potentate in 1937. Says one of the local commentators, "Congenial, smiling, sociable Russ Mulholland long will be remembered by his fraternal brothers, his civic associates and by the city at large, for his contagiously optimistic personality."

ALBERT SIDNEY OWEN—Passed from this life June 8, 1942.

Noble Owen was High Priest and Prophet of Ararat Temple at the time of his death. He was a member of Ivanhoe Lodge No. 446 and the Scottish Rite Consistory of Western Missouri No. 2.

Noble Owen was an architect in Kansas City for a period of forty years. He was president of the Kansas City Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

DR. J. LORAN PEASE

Illustrious Noble Pease passed away on April 2, 1942. He was created a member of Aahmes Temple on August 10, 1910, being Charter Member No. 186. He served his Temple as Potentate during the year 1917.

GEORGE J. RAMSEY—Born October 2, 1875. Died December 22, 1941.

Noble George J. Ramsey was elected recorder of Al Malaikah Temple in 1926 and faithfully served his fellow nobles until the time of his death. He joined Al Malaikah Temple in 1916 and ten years later as above stated was elected Recorder. His continuous efforts in behalf of the Temple had much to do with bringing Al Malaikah to a position among the three largest temples in North America.

He was both a Scottish and York Rite Mason, holding membership in Henry Lodge F. & A. M., Signet Chapter R. A. M. Los Angeles Commandery No. 9, Knights Templar and Los Angeles Consistory.

Al Malaikah Temple has lost a most loyal and devoted friend. Others may take his place in the daily activities of this mortal world, but the void in the hearts of his associates can never be filled.

"Here was a friend
Whose heart was good;
Who walked with men
And understood;
His was a voice
That spoke to cheer,
And fell like music
On the ear.
His was a smile
Men loved to see,

His was a hand
That asked no fee
For friendliness
Or kindness done,
And now that he
Has journeyed on,
His is a fame
That never ends,
He leaves behind
Uncounted friends."

IRA OSBORNE RHOADES—Born December 1, 1863, in Rockland, Maine. Died August 10, 1941, in Los Angeles, California.

Noble Rhoades was the Senior Past Potentate of El Kalah Temple at the time of his death.

Noble Rhoades held his membership in Capitol Lodge No. 3 at Omaha, Nebraska and never transferred. He joined Occidental Consistory No. 1 at Omaha in 1892, and demitted in 1903 to become a Charter Member of Utah Consistory. He took an active part in the affairs of the new Consistory and in October, 1905, was honored in being made a 33° Hon.

In May, 1899, Noble Rhoades affiliated with El Kalah Temple from Tangier Temple at Omaha. He served El Kalah as Potentate in 1902.

Noble Rhoades was with the Union Pacific R. R. for many years. In 1905, he moved to San Francisco to become purchasing agent for the Southern Pacific Railroad which position he held until his retirement a number of years ago.

FRED ELMER RIGHTOR—Born August 8, 1882, in Rockford, Illinois. Died March 1, 1942, in Austin, Texas.

Created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Ben Hur Temple, April 12, 1918. Served as Potentate of the Temple during the year 1919; Imperial Council Representative in 1920.

Member of Austin Lodge No. 12, A. F. & A. M.

Member Scottish Rite Bodies of Free Masonry, Austin, Texas. Served as Reunion Director of the Bodies from 1917 to 1922, and again from 1938 through 1941. Was designated a Knight Commander of the Court of Honour by the Supreme Council in October 1939.

Past Director and member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 35, Austin, Texas.

SULLY B. ROBERDEAU—Died February 28, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Roberdeau passed into the unseen Temple while on a trip with his wife from his home in Austin, Texas, to New Orleans, Louisiana. His car skidded when it arrived at a wooden bridge and he was accidentally drowned when his car overturned in the Bayou. His wife escaped with minor injuries.

Illustrious Noble Roberdeau was a very active Mason in Austin, Texas, being a member of Austin Lodge No. 12 of Austin. He was Treasurer and Past Master. He was a member of both the York and Scottish Rite Bodies, a member of the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine in San Antonio. He had also received the honorary degree of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor. He served his Temple, Ben Hur, with distinction.

All who knew Illustrious Noble Roberdeau dearly loved him and his passing will be a real loss which cannot be replaced until we shall see him again in his abode in the heavens.

EDWARD ALBERT ROME

Illustrious Noble Rome was Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple. He was very active in the affairs of his Temple. He was Past Master of Park Avenue Lodge No. 362, Past Venerable Master of John Chester Lodge of Perfection No. 1 and served as Potentate in the year 1921.

ALEX H. ROWELL—Born June 19, 1880. Died June 4, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Rowell was born at Rowell, Arkansas, the son of William S. and Alice Rowell, pioneer residents of Arkansas.

Illustrious Noble Rowell served Sahara Temple as its Potentate, during the year of 1919. He was raised a master Mason in Pine Bluff Lodge No. 69, March 27, 1914, demitted and became a charter member of Quapaw Lodge No. 730 of Pine Bluff in the year 1933.

Exalted in Lafayette Chapter No. 7 R. A. M. Pine Bluff, Arkansas, January 19, 1915.

Created a Knight Templar in Damascus Commandery No. 8, Pine Bluff, October 25, 1915.

A member of Little Rock Consistory, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 10, 1919.

Illustrious Noble Rowell was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Sahara Temple, November 25, 1915.

Farewell dear Voyager—the river winds and turns;
The cadence of your song waifs near to me;
And now you know the thing that all men learn—
There is no death—There's Immortality.

JAMES HORACE ROWLAND—Born August 18, 1866, in Jamesport, Missouri.

James Horace Rowland lived in Little Rock, and Memphis until 1907.

Receiving the Symbolic Degrees in Masonry in Magnolia Lodge No. 60, Little Rock, Arkansas, in 1900.

Memberships in various Orders in Masonry are here listed:

Symbolic Lodge: Charter member of Joppa Lodge No. 362, Shreveport, La., February 2, 1915.

York Rite: Made a member of Memphis Chapter No. 95, Royal Arch Masons, Memphis, Tenn., affiliated with Shreveport Chapter No. 10 Royal Arch Masons, February 10, 1919. Received the Royal and Select Master's Degrees August 3, 1913, in Shreveport Council No. 23 Royal and Select Masters.

Knights Templar: Knighted in Memphis Commandery No. 4, Memphis, Tennessee. Affiliated with Ascension Commandery No. 6, Knights Templar, Shreveport, in December 1918.

Red Cross of Constantine: Initiated in St. Matthews Conclave, No. 24, May 3, 1913.

Scottish Rite: Received the degrees, from the fourth to thirty-second in Shreveport Consistory and Coordinate Bodies, December 29, 1911.

Shrine: Made a noble of the Mystic Shrine in Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. Was one of the organizers, and a charter member of El Karubah Temple which received its Dispensation at Dallas, Texas, in May 1913, and received its Charter at Atlanta, Georgia, in June 1914.

Jesters: Was an organizer and charter member of Shreveport Court No. 26, Royal Order of Jesters, in September, 1919.

Order of Eastern Star: Initiated in Magnolia Chapter No. 27 O. E. S. in 1914.

His love of mankind and his service to humanity were recognized by many advancements to highest office in the various Lodges and Organizations in which he was so active.

The many offices which he filled and the high honors he received are also recorded:

Master Joppa Lodge 1922, Grand Master of Masons in Louisiana, February 1928.

Served as Excellent High Priest of Memphis Chapter No. 25 R. A. M. and as Eminent Commander of Memphis Commandery No. 4, Grand Commander in Louisiana 1926. Sovereign of St. Matthew Conclave No. 24, 1918. Grand Sovereign in the United States June 1928-June 1929, after which he was made a Knight of the Grand Cross.

Received K. C. C. H., June 1915; Thirty-third, November 1917, later receiving the Order of Scotland.

Serving Potentate for eleven years, from the date of Charter, 1913, until election of officers in 1923, at which time he declined reelection.

Elected Representative Imperial Council 1914-1941, Emeritus from 1935.

Secretary Scottish Rite Bodies from 1918 until time of death; also Recorder El Karubah Temple.

Worthy Patron in Order of Eastern Star 1923, Worthy Grand Patron of Louisiana, 1938.

Order of DeMolay for Boys, District Deputy and Chairman of the Advisory Council of many years.

Chairman Local Board of Governors, Shreveport Unit, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

LUTHER JOHNSON SCHROEDER—Died August 27, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Schroeder was a Charter Member and Past Potentate of Zembo Temple.

He was the Secretary of Columbia Lodge No. 286 F. & A. M. for the past forty years. He was also Past Master of this Lodge. He was Secretary of Corinthian Chapter No. 224 of Royal Arch Masons and Past High Priest of that Chapter. He was Secretary of Cyrene Commandery No. 34 Knights Templar and also Commander of that Commandery.

CHARLES D. SHACKELFORD—Died September 7, 1941.

Noble Shackelford served Almas Temple as its Potentate in 1926, and prior to that time he had been closely identified with Temple activities. His service as adjutant and as captain of the Patrol for many years distinguished him as an earnest worker in everything pertaining to the Shrine.

He was a Past Master of Lebanon Lodge, a Past High Priest of Eureka Chapter, a Past Commander of Columbia Commandery, and Past Monarch of Kallipolis Grotto. His Cryptic membership was in Adoniram Council.

During the years of his connection with Columbia Commandery he was captain of the drill team, a position he filled with marked ability, bringing credit to himself and distinction to the Order of Knights Templar.

Noble Shackelford's death was sudden and a surprising shock to hundreds of members of the fraternity who had grown to admire him over a long period of fraternal association.

Over the years of his Masonic career Noble Shackelford always maintained a noticeable equanimity of disposition and a sincere desire to contribute to the fullest extent of his time and talents in the furtherance of Masonic ideals and purposes.

It may be that Noble Shackelford belonged to the old order, but his spirit was always keenly alive keeping him fully abreast of the order he served so faithfully and loved. He now rests in eternal sleep, but his memory lives in the hearts of countless friends.

GEORGE ALONZO SHACKFORD—Born in East Boston, June 7, 1854. Died in Sharon, Mass., April 8, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Shackford was a member and Past Master of Good Samaritan Lodge of Reading, April 13th, 1892, being a fifty year member. He was past high Priest of Reading Royal Arch Chapter of Reading. Following is his further masonic record:

St. Omer Commandery No. 21, K. T. of Dorchester, June 17, 1912.

Boston Lafayette Lodge of Perfection, April 2, 1897.

Giles F. Yates Council, P. of J., April 9, 1897.

Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix, April 16, 1897.

Massachusetts Consistory, April 23, 1897.

Illustrious Noble Shackford was created a Shriner in Aleppo Temple and served as Potentate from December 1911 to December 1914. He was elected Imperial Council Representative from Aleppo Temple for twelve years.

Men and masons such as Illustrious Noble Shackford, we can little afford to lose, however, we are glad that he has now entered upon a more abundant life.

So I am glad; not that my friend has gone
But that the earth he laughed and lived upon
Was my earth too;
That I had closely loved him, and that
My love I'd shown.
Tears over his departure? Nay, a smile—
That I had walked with him a little while.

WILLIAM RAYMOND STOCKING—Born in Waterbury, Conn., April 23, 1872. Died in Glastonbury, Conn., January 21, 1942.

Illustrious Noble William R. Stocking who served Sphinx Temple as its Potentate in 1933 passed away after a lingering illness at his home at Glastonbury, Conn.

Upon becoming a Master Mason in Daskam Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of Glastonbury, his interest in Masonic and Shrine circles was untiring.

He was a Past High Priest of Pythagoras Chapter, R. A. M.; thrice Illustrious Master of Wolcott Council; Past Commander of Washington Commandery and served as head of the various Scottish Rite Bodies all of Hartford.

He was created a member of Sphinx Temple on December 9, 1908, and shortly afterward became identified with the Sphinx Arab Patrol. In 1928, he was appointed First Ceremonial Master and became Potentate of Sphinx Temple in 1933.

The Shrine was his favorite hobby and until poor health prevented, seldom did he miss an activity of his Temple.

At the time of his death he was Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Williams Brothers Silver Company, Glastonbury.

His loss leaves a void in the hearts of his friends and fellow Nobles in the Shrine.

OSWALD W. TAYLOR—Born February 5, 1878. Died March 17, 1942.

The Masonic Fraternity and the Shrine have suffered a great loss in the passing of the Reverend Oswald W. Taylor, who served many years as a leader in Masonry in the State of Oregon and the City of Portland.

Illustrious Noble Taylor was an active member in Imperial Lodge No. 159, A. F. & A. M., Portland Chapter No. 3, R. A. M. Oregon Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar and a Thirty-third Honorary Member of the Portland Bodies of the Scottish Rite, having served the Rite as Primate for many years.

He was created a Noble of Al Kader Temple in the W. Freeland Kendrick class, November 20th, 1919. Was elected High Priest and Prophet in December 1921 and served as Potentate in the year 1925. Since becoming a Past Potentate he has served as Chaplain under several Potentates.

WALTER CALVIN TEMPLE

Tuesday, December the ninth, witnessed the passing from this life of Walter Calvin Temple, Past Potentate of Hella Temple and Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the State of Texas. In this same hour and in the event of his death, all our Masonic brethren stand with bowed heads and with sad hearts in the

loss of their distinguished leader; and the citizens of our State and City mourn the end of a life which has done so much for the common cause of brotherhood and of mercy.

There is little that can be added to what has been already said and written of our departed friend and brother, and the thought of this Committee would be to simply emphasize the fact of the great breadth of the devotions of the life of our friend and brother, and perhaps to make note of some of its contrasts.

On the one hand we have observed him as the great leader of our Masonic Bodies—a post of distinction and responsibility, an office calling for qualities of statesmanship and decision, enough perhaps to satisfy the capacity of any man. And we have also observed him as a man in business affairs where he held an honorable place, and where his dealings with his fellowmen truly exemplified and set forth the convictions of truth and honor, of faith and tolerance, all of which he had chosen as the guiding stars of his life.

Perhaps that should have been enough to satisfy the desire of any man, but our brother still found time to round out his busy and useful life with a beautiful devotion to the service of the Scottish Rite Hospital and the crippled children of Texas. Thus, as he fulfilled the Spiritual gift of "the cup of cold water given to one of the least of these, my children" so he also bound up his own life, for today, tomorrow and forever, with those same helpless children who are the "greatest in the kingdom of Heaven." Thus did his life reach its fullness and thus, please God, did he earn his eternal reward.

So, it is in this spirit, in this knowledge of the fullness of his life and the certain reward which has come to him, that we offer our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Temple and her children, as we also commend him and them to the mercy and the love of God.

WILLIAM L. TONEY—Born November 12, 1863. Died June 17, 1941.

An immeasurable void has been created in the ranks of the Nobility of Sahara Temple. The Infinite Father has removed from the engaging pursuits of a career marked by far reaching contacts incident to the discharge of varied duties and grave responsibilities, one of our most esteemed and honored members, Noble W. L. Toney. As purposeful as were all the transactions of his active life, as compelling and effective as was his personality to inspire and encourage men of every age and of every walk of life, as honorable and upright as he discharged every official and private obligation, to that extent, and even in greater measure, he proved himself a zealous Mason and Shriner.

Few men of our Order have directed their efforts with more zeal or more fervent devotion to the high objectives, the precepts and the ideals of this Order and of its prerequisite bodies, than he; few have merited and received greater distinction at the hands of his brothers in the Masonic Order. A recital of the progress he made and the stations which, with modesty and humility, he occupied, indicates the recognition accorded his talents and the appreciation of conscientious service.

Noble Toney was introduced to Masonry in Pine Bluff Lodge 69 and was raised a Master Mason April 21st, 1891, and was elevated to serve as Worshipful Master in 1895. He remained a member of Pine Bluff Lodge until he demitted to Quapaw 730 as a charter member in 1930 and served this Lodge as Treasurer until 1939. On April 24th, 1941, with most impressive ceremony, during the course of which, high tribute was paid for his sterling qualities and manly virtues, he was presented a fifty year button by the Grand Master of the State of Arkansas, to commemorate the Fiftieth Anniversary of his admission to Masonry. In the Royal Arch Masons, he was exalted May 5th, 1892 and was chosen as High Priest in 1899. He was created in English Council 14 January 11th, 1896. Damascus Commandery 8 accepted him as a Knight Templar on March 27th, 1893, in which body he was elected as presiding officer, but was unable to serve owing to press of other affairs.

Shortly after Sahara Temple was instituted, he was created a Noble May 27th, 1893, and had the unusual honor of serving the Temple as Potentate for a longer period of time than any incumbent has held that post, having been successively elected in that position in 1902 to 1907, inclusive. He was Recorder for a number of years, and at his death, after service in that capacity for a long period, was a Treasurer of the Temple. With eleven hundred and forty members of Sahara Temple, he had a period of membership in the Temple exceeded by only one Noble.

To allude to his official activities in the community in which he lived, he having served as Police Judge and Mayor of the City of Pine Bluff, for an extensive period of time, is merely to emphasize his sense of civic pride and how manifestly and intensely he was concerned in the interest of the development and advancement of this section of the state.

Noble Toney was a cheerful and upright man, with a philosophy of life that not only actuated him to unselfish and altruistic service in behalf of his fellow man, but served as a conspicuous example of beneficence and helpfulness for the emulation of people of all ranks and ages who came within the sphere of his influence.

WILLIAM L. VAIL—Passed away at his home in Los Angeles, California, during the session of the Imperial Council, June 30th, 1942, after a long illness. Few men in the Imperial Council were more popular than Illustrious Noble Vail. While his health permitted, he was a regular attendant at the Imperial Council session, always interested in Masonry and the Shrine, and will be greatly missed by the Nobility. A telegram of love and sympathy was ordered sent him by the Imperial Council at the beginning of this session, but was never delivered because of his passing.

F. LAWRENCE WALKER—Born August 28, 1867 in New London, Connecticut. Died May 16, 1942. Recorder of Almas Temple.

The many friends and associates of Recorder F. Lawrence were unprepared for the news of his passing, after thirty-five years of faithful service in the Shrine. He was a regular attendant at the Sessions of the Imperial Council; an ardent worker for the Recorders' Association of North America, of which he was a prime mover in founding. He became the first President of the Recorders Association, holding that office for three years and taking an active part in all its proceedings.

Recorder F. Lawrence Walker, affectionately known to all his friends and associates as "Larry," was created a Noble in Almas Temple November 21, 1907. He was a member of King Solomon Blue Lodge, Columbia Commandery, Albert Pike Consistory, Capital Court No. 50 Royal Order of Jesters, and Representative Emeritus Imperial Council.

It might be said that the principal interest of Recorder F. Lawrence Walker centered in the Ancient Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. This was his life's work. To know Noble Walker was to appreciate a charming personality, and a friend whose comradeship was an inspiration. He was one who had a very understanding heart; kind and considerate at all times.

To Almas Temple he was the Foundation Stone, looked up to and beloved by all its members and the Nobility of North America.

Larry Walker is not dead—his spirit and sound judgment of the fundamentals that make the Shrine, will live on forever.

LES E. WALTON—Died June 27, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Les Walton was Past Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple. A Noble that it is hard to realize will not be among us at future Imperial Council Sessions. A friend whose smile will be no longer seen until we pass through that portal called death, but which, we as masons know as the gate to eternal life and happiness.

Les, as he was commonly known among his Shrine friends, was very active as Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in 1917, and had been manager of the Shrine Mosque of his Temple since 1934. At the time of his death he was Emeritus Representative to the Imperial Council, and had been Secretary to Imperial Potentate George F. Olendorf. He was also a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee of the Imperial Council.

The passing of Les has left a void in the hearts of practically every Noble in his own Temple and as well in the Imperial Council.

"Death has not taken all away,
These friends are with us still today;
Each one of us still carries on,
Something of those whose souls are gone
As pilgrims to the greater Shrine
Ruled by the Potentate Divine."

WILLIAM H. WARNER—Died November 9, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Warner was initiated in Perry Lodge No. 392 F. & A. M. Erie in 1893. He later became a member of Temple R. A. Chapter No. 215, Jerusalem Council No. 33, R. & S. M., Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 3 Knights Templar. He served as Eminent Commander of this Commandery in 1905. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Erie and served for many years as a trustee in the Masonic Temple Association of Erie.

Noble Warner was created a Noble in Al Koran Temple and shortly after became a Charter Member of Zem Zem Temple. He was active in the affairs of Zem Zem Temple and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1919.

"Sometime at eve when the tide is low,
I shall slip my moorings and sail away
To the Mystic Isles where, at anchor lay,
The craft of those who have sailed before
O'er the Unknown Sea to the Unknown Shore."

JAMES ROBERT WATT—Died September 20, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Watt was one of the most influential members of Cyprus Temple. He was at all times willing to give of his services to Shrinedom whenever called upon, and his wise council and advice will be sorely missed. No eulogy can be spoken or written that would be equal to his deserts. All Shrinedom is stunned by the heavy blow of his loss and we find it hard to realize that we can avail ourselves of his wise council no more on this mortal soil. To know him was to love him, for he was in every sense a man, one who could and did command respect for his loyalty and integrity.

He was made a master mason in Meridan Lodge No. 77, Meridan, Connecticut and affiliated with Wadsworth Lodge No. 417, Albany in 1914. He also affiliated with Capital City Chapter No. 242 R. A. M. and Temple Commandery No. 2 K. T. Illustrious Noble Watt received his Scottish Rite Degrees in Albany Sovereign Consistory. He was Past Thrice Potent Master Ineffable and Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection and Most Wise Master Albany Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, and Trustee Albany Sovereign Consistory, representing Chapter of Rose Croix. Charter member and Past Sovereign Albany Conclave No. 18, Knights Red Cross of Constantine and Appendant Orders. He was a Past Potentate of Cyprus Temple, and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Jim Watt has gone from our midst. He was faithful to his friends, and they at this time more than ever realize all his commendable qualities, and miss him more each day, now that he has gone. His memory remains.

"It is hard to write on the death of a friend
Or portray the light of his smile
But with all it implies, we can lovingly tell
He was a Man, a Mason and a friend worthwhile."

HARRY W. WHITNEY—Born in Buffalo, New York, July 27, 1892. Died April 7, 1942.

He was one of Ismailia's popular leaders. He was a Charter Member and Past President of the Greater Buffalo Advertising Club; a talented musician, and organist of the Ascension Church and was also the choir leader of this church, besides being the organist for many Masonic organizations. He enjoyed the distinction of being the former treasurer of the American Guild of Organists. The following beautiful compliment was paid his memory by the Editor of the Shrine Smile of Ismailia Temple:

"Few Nobles in the history of Ismailia have been possessed with such a diversity of talent that they have been able to contribute to the Temple as many services as Noble Harry and in such a wide variety. The Editor of the Smile has for a year, had a tryst with Noble Harry that when he passed, as was his expectation, the notice as appeared in the Smile could be inspirational but not sentimental. I think Harry would have liked to have it said, that he loved his Masonry and his Shrine next to his Church. I believe he would like to have all brothers know that he gave of his musical talent because he loved to do it and in the full hope that it contributed to the joy of living and inspiration to worship for many. I think Harry would like to have it said that he undertook no service to his associates either in business, in his Church or in his organization affiliations, to which he ever failed to give his full dynamic strength. Every Noble will recognize that despite the fact that his life work was finished in his early years, Harry gave impetus to so many valued interests in his city, that his life will be projected over many years, perhaps far beyond the span of life privileged to any man. Few more genuine, sincere, capable, likeable or popular Shriners ever crossed the sands, than he."

JOHN H. WILES—Died June 22, 1941.

Illustrious Noble Wiles was Potentate of Ararat Temple in 1893-1894. He was the oldest past living past master of Kansas City Lodge No. 220 A. F. & A. M. which was chartered in 1862.

Noble Wiles was Vice-President and Treasurer of the Loose-Wiles Biscuit Company and very active in the civic growth of Kansas City. He was active in all of his Masonic bodies up to the time of his passing. A man well loved by his fellow men.

"If on his tomb I could indite
The epitaph I have in mind,
One phrase is all that I would write
The truest words that I could find—
He was a friend."

WILLIAM JOHN WILSON

The black camel has again entered our Oasis. The passing of our Illustrious Noble Wilson has brought sorrow to a large host of friends, for he possessed to an unusual degree the gift of making and keeping friends. His noble career and virtuous life is well known to all and, may we, like our departed brother, endeavor to lead a wise and virtuous life, the better to prepare ourselves for a peaceful death.

He was an example of the spirit and ideals of a Shriner. He took an active interest not only in our Ceremonials, but in all Masonic work from the Blue Lodge through the different bodies of the Consistory and Supreme Council.

His loss is keenly felt by the Fraternity. Well may it be said of him, the world is better in that he lived in it, for such lives as his have not been lived in vain, but have shed a radiance on lives that here remain.

He was a friend who knew no guile; whose soul was white and transparent as the snows on the crest of Popocatepetl, and deep in the bottom of whose heart was rooted every tender and manly virtue.

A great friend, and a great Mason has finished his earthly trail, and has entered into the promised land of rest and peace. The Golden Gate has opened and he has passed within.

He was a Charter Member of Mexico City Lodge No. 35, an active member of City of Mexico Consistory No. 1, having occupied all important offices in these bodies.

He was an active member of the Mexican Supreme Council, having been elected in 1914, and transferred to active membership December 5th, 1930, and shortly before his death had been elected Grand Treasurer.

He was a Potentate of Anezeh Temple the year of 1924 having been initiated at the inaugural session of the Temple in January 1907.

He was born at Coal Island, County of Tyrone, Ireland, 73 years ago, and at the time of his death resided at Calle Tlaxcala No. 46.

"Here was a friend whose heart was good;
He walked with men and understood;
His was a voice that spoke to cheer;
And fell like music on the ear;
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done;
And now that he has journeyed on
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

The Nobility mourns.

HENRY P. WOOD—Died April 17, 1942, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Thus passes another of the old guard who did so much for his Temple in the days when its Nobility was building the organization which is so well known in Minneapolis at the present time.

Noble Wood crossed the Hot Sands of Zuhrah Temple, February 16, 1906; and immediately took an active part in our activities. He became a member of Zuhrah Patrol and drilled under Captain Shuey for many years. In time his interest in our affairs resulted in his appointment to our Divan and he progressed through the line until he became Potentate in 1927.

The first Ceremonial held in the Minneapolis Municipal Auditorium was staged by Potentate Wood during his year and later he and his Uniformed Units attended the Imperial Council Session which was held in Atlantic City.

For two or three years past, Percy, as he was known by all the Nobility, was unable to attend all of the activities; but occasionally was present at a Booster Luncheon or a Ceremonial and he always maintained his interest in the Temple's affairs.

JACOB FREDERICK ZURN—Born October 23, 1855. Died July 27, 1941, in Fort Worth, Texas.

Jacob Frederick Zurn, first Potentate of Moslah Temple under Charter and Emeritus member of the Imperial Council, passed away quietly at his home in Fort Worth on Sunday, July 27th, after a brief illness. Though not in the best of health, "Jake," as he was affectionately known to his host of friends, had attended the Imperial Council session at Indianapolis against the advice of his physician and returned to his home apparently no worse for the trip.

He was born in Erie, Pennsylvania, on October 23, 1855, of Pennsylvania Dutch parentage. He received his schooling in that city and decided upon telegraphy as a business career. In 1875 he went to the Southwest and began working for the Texas and Pacific Railway Company as agent at Mesquite, Texas. In 1881 he returned to Pennsylvania and married Miss Agnes Lacey, bringing his bride back with him to the "Wild and Woolly West." Shortly thereafter he was transferred to Taylor, Texas, as agent for the railroad there and in 1888 he came to Fort Worth, remaining in the employment of the railway company in various capacities until his retirement in 1929.

Noble Zurn's Masonic career began at Taylor, Texas, he being initiated in the first three degrees in Solomon Lodge No. 484 of that city in August, September and October of 1884. He was initiated in Georgetown Chapter May 5th, 1887, and Worth Commandery No. 19, K. T., at Fort Worth, on October 27th, 1888. He received the degrees, fourth and thirty-second inclusive, in Dallas Consistory of the Scottish Rite in 1904 and was created a member of the Mystic Shrine in Hella Temple in 1889, represented that Temple in the Imperial Council in 1914 and 1915. He was elected first Potentate of Moslah Temple when the Charter was delivered in 1915 and was elected a Representative of Moslah Temple to the Imperial Council continuously from that time until he was made an Emeritus member on June 20th, 1934. He served as Eminent Commander of Worth Commandery No. 19, K. T., in 1893 and was elected Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Texas in 1903. He was a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, having been initiated in St. Mark's Conclave at Dallas and later transferring his membership to St. Timothy Conclave No. 65 at Fort Worth, to become its first M. P. Sovereign. He had been Degree Master of the 27th Degree in Dallas Consistory for more than a third of a century. He was the first Director of Fort Worth Court No. 32, R. O. J.

In 1913 he was crowned with the 33rd Degree by the Supreme Council, A. A. S. R. of the Southern jurisdiction in the United States.

Jake was beloved by all who knew him. His genial smile, his warm handclasp, and his cheery word of greeting to all with whom he came in contact, won for him the respect and admiration of people in all walks of life.

"Here was a friend whose heart was good;
He walked with men and understood;
His was a voice that spoke to cheer;
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done;
And now that he has journeyed on
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

(At the beginning and at the close of the reading of the report numbers were sung by Medinah Temple Chanters.)

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion to adopt this report. Let us adopt the report by a standing vote, please. Those in favor

of adopting the report will please rise. I declare it unanimously adopted. Thank you, Illustrious Noble Bruner, for this beautiful report, and thank you, Nobles, for your most courteous and considerate attention.

Now I am going to call for the report of the Committee on Election, Tellers, Judges and Clerks. Probably some of you may temporarily lose interest, but I want to beg of you to remain because some very important matters are coming up immediately following this report. I recognize Illustrious Noble Bert Clausin.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, I wish at this time to express the deep appreciation of our entire committee for your assistance and help in this election. You were a great help to us.

On the second ballot there were 590 votes cast. The number necessary for a choice as 296. They are divided as follows:

Illustrious Noble Chester C. Cook, of Aladdin Temple, of Columbus, Ohio, received 38 votes. Illustrious Noble Clifford E. Cox, of Murat Temple, of Indianapolis, received 108 votes. Illustrious Noble Robert G. Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple, of Boston, Massachusetts, received 128 votes and Illustrious Noble Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple, of Jacksonville, Florida, received 316 votes, which gives him a majority of the votes cast.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I desire to call your attention to the mathematics of this ballot. There were 14 fewer votes on this ballot than on the ballot cast this morning, but this number could not possibly have changed the result. I now recognize Illustrious Noble Robert G. Wilson.

Noble ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. (Aleppo Temple): Imperial Potentate and Nobles, we from the Northeast came here to this wonderful session hoping that perhaps we might convince you of our claims, and we from Aleppo came with the sincere conviction that we were somewhat over-due. But in an organization such as this, 644 Nobles cannot be wrong. And so I want to say, Imperial Potentate and Nobles, that with a heart full of gratitude to the boys who voted with us in the Northeast and with Aleppo, and with only friendship for every man in this room, no matter for whom he voted, and with every good wish for Illustrious Noble Baldwin, I move that the vote be made unanimous. (Applause).

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Nobles, it is a pleasure to second this motion, and may I extend to Illustrious Noble Baldwin my sincere congratulations at this time.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I am going to allow two seconds to that motion.

Noble CHESTER C. COOK (Aladdin Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, I just want to be the second Noble to further second the motion that the vote be made unanimous, and at this time I desire to thank those who assisted me in this campaign.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple) : Nobles, I want to be the third Noble to extend my hearty congratulations to Illustrious Noble Baldwin and to say that Old Dixie in the South is with him one hundred per cent.

Imperial Potentate LAW : Now, Nobles, I believe that we have the best seconded motion that has been offered here today. Are there any remarks? All who favor the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is unanimously adopted.

I will ask Illustrious Noble Oppenborn to escort the newly elected Imperial Outer Guard to the rostrum.

Illustrious Noble Baldwin, by their ballot this Imperial Council has unanimously elected you as Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble ROLAND D. BALDWIN (Morocco Temple) : Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Representatives of the Imperial Council—To be perfectly frank with you, I find it rather difficult to talk. But I certainly appreciate the confidence that you have shown in me, and I promise you that I will do the very best I possibly can. Thank you again. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW : I now declare him duly elected.

Past Imperial Potentate FRANK C. ROUNDY : Nobles, I would like to make an announcement at this time. Any Director of a Temple who is present at this session is requested on adjournment to spend a social hour in Room 8 on the floor below, as the guest of the Director General of the Shrine Directors' Association of North America.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Potentate LAW : If you will bear with us just a little while longer there will be a few reports that must come in before we close. I will call on the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for any report it has ready.

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

IV.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

In the present chaotic state of world affairs, no one can now forecast the conditions that may exist twelve months hence. It is but prudent, therefore, that provisions be now made for carrying on the affairs of the Iowa corporation without interruption during such period of time as it may become impracticable, because of an existing national emergency, to hold regular annual meetings of the Imperial Council.

To guard against such a contingency, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends the adoption of the following amendment to the By-

Laws of the Iowa Corporation, to be known as Article XIX (Sec. 127)
EMERGENCY POWERS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

"Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

"During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

"The powers and duties which may be thus exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

"(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

"(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line and of the corporation for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by the regular election at the next annual meeting.

"In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa corporation; and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

"The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board, hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

In other words, Nobles, the gist of this report and legislation is this: We hope this may not be necessary, but we all know the possibilities by which we are surrounded with respect to the difficulties of transportation and other things that are burdened with the war efforts. Of course we would not want in the slightest degree to interfere with anything that has to do with the Government's prosecution of the war. But at the same time we are operating

a big corporation and its affairs must go on just the same. It has been customary in other situations of this kind where the stockholders of a corporation cannot meet to perform their usual functions and prerogatives, temporarily, and subject to appropriate limitations, to delegate their powers and functions to the Board of Directors as their representatives to carry on their affairs until the stockholders can again meet, and that is the purpose of this amendment of the By-Laws; and, in a word, omitting all this prolix legal phraseology, it simply commits to the Board of Directors of this corporation, Imperial Potentate, the Iowa Corporation, the powers and duties and prerogatives to carry on and do the necessary things that these Representatives would until such stockholders can again take charge, in the event there is a national emergency that prevents the meeting of the Imperial Council, the stockholders themselves.

It provides that the Board of Directors can adopt a budget and in advance appropriate the moneys that they set up in the budget to operate the corporation, but there is placed upon that power the limitation that the budget must be first submitted to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, just as it now is before you act on it in regular open meeting like this, and if and when that committee approves the budget then the Directors instead of the Imperial Council in meeting can adopt it.

The Directors can also elect all officers of the Imperial line and of the corporation so as to carry on, promoting the officers of the Imperial Council step by step, with the limitation, however, that the Board of Directors shall not elect an Outer Guard, but that that office shall be left vacant until the full meeting of the Imperial Council again when it will be filled in the regular and ordinary way by ballot of the Representatives. And if the emergency should exist for two years, then the Directors must leave two offices vacant at the foot. In other words, the line shall be duly promoted, but no new members added at the end of the line except by vote of this body in plenary session.

You will notice that the By-Laws also makes it mandatory within twelve months after the termination of the emergency that is brought into existence that the Board of Directors must call a regular annual meeting with all Representatives present, and that their emergency powers cease and determine at that time.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and also the adoption of the proposed amendment to the By-Laws. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard this very plain explanation of the emergency change in the By-Laws. The motion before you now is on the adoption of the report and the adoption of the By-Laws. The motion is duly seconded. Are there any questions?

Noble JACK JONES (India Temple): What would the subordinate Temples do in regard to the election of Representatives each year?

Noble STRUM: My answer to that would be, Noble, that subordinate Temples should proceed as usual to elect their Representatives, and then if it

transpires that thereafter it is impractical to hold an Imperial Council meeting you would just have to do something else about it next year. You elect them, but they wouldn't go, that is all. But meanwhile have the machinery ready so that if our plans are not interfered with these subordinate Temples will be ready with their Representatives.

Noble JONES: Will the Representatives be credited for attending the Imperial Council?

Noble STRUM: I cannot bind the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, but I should say offhand, no, they would not. You mean credit to Emeriti Members? I don't know what the committee would say, but my individual view, very quickly offered, is that time does not count unless a Representative actually attends a meeting of the Imperial Council. So if there is no meeting and he cannot attend it, I don't think he can get credit for it on his Emeritus membership. That is my offhand opinion. The committee looks friendly over there, so I suppose they agree with me. Are there any other questions?

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, are there any further remarks? Are you ready for the question? (Calls for the question.) All who favor the motion to adopt the resolution and add the By-Laws will vote "Aye." All opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): That is all we have now.

Imperial Potentate LAW: The Time and Place Committee. I present Illustrious Noble George W. Hunt, of Alea Temple.

Noble HUNT: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

To the Imperial Officers and Representatives, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Time and Place, with due consideration of the uncertainties of conditions facing the country, recommend that no decision as to the time and place of the Session to be held in 1943 be made at this time, and that the decision be left to the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, *Chairman*
M. E. MACKENZIE
JAMES H. PRICE

Advisory:
GEO. W. HUNT, *Southeastern*
ERNEST C. HUETER, *Pacific Coast*
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, *Northeastern*

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Time and Place Committee, and the motion to adopt the report, duly seconded. Any

remarks? All in favor of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

I will call on the chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, Illustrious Noble Thomas P. Bradley, Aad Temple.

Noble BRADLEY: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:

There has been submitted to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate that a resolution be prepared amending the charter of Gizeh Temple so as to change its oasis from Victoria to Vancouver at such time as they deem advisable.

Your Committees has jointly met and heard the Representatives of Gizeh Temple, and examined the evidence pertaining to the affairs of Gizeh Temple, and find that as of January 1, 1942, they had a membership of 372. For more than two years only an annual meeting has been held, for the election of officers. Up to May 1942, no ceremonials have been held since 1939.

The provision of our laws requiring each Temple to hold four stated meetings annually has been flagrantly violated, and should have subjected the Temple to a forfeiture of its charter.

In the opinion of your committees, the difficulties in which this Temple finds itself are largely geographical. The location of Gizeh Temple is at Victoria, on Vancouver Island. Vancouver Island is separated by a large body of water from the mainland, requiring many hours of travel by boat. Only some 60 odd Nobles of Gizeh Temple reside in Victoria, a city with a population of 50,000. Vancouver, on the mainland, on the other hand, with its environs, has a population of about 300,000. The bulk of the Nobility of Gizeh Temple reside here. In addition, a number of suspended Nobles of this and other Temples, likewise reside here. Your committee feels that many reinstatements could be made among those delinquent Nobles should the Temple be located at Vancouver.

The time consumed in traveling from Vancouver to Victoria and return and attending the meetings, consumes two days or more and entails considerable expense. It is easy to see why the Nobles on the mainland have lost interest in this Temple. To permit it to exist under present conditions would mean a rapid demise—a Temple without any members.

While some discord may exist among the Nobility residing at Vancouver, your committee feels nevertheless that this would vanish should the Temple be moved to Vancouver, as a new incentive would be given to them.

Should this not be done, we feel that the charter of Gizeh Temple should then be lifted and the Province of British Columbia, Canada, and the British Yukon declared open jurisdiction.

Your committee therefore recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas, it appears to be for the best interests of the Shrine as a whole that Gizeh Temple be moved from Victoria, British Columbia, to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, therefore,

Be It Resolved, that the charter of Gizeh Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. be, and the same is hereby amended so that its Oasis is changed from Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS P. BRADLEY
O. W. BURDATS
H. E. SHARRER
V. WANKOWSKI
F. A. NICHOLSON.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the report and the motion to adopt, duly seconded. I recognize Noble Wilson, of Gizeh Temple.

Noble WALTER J. W. WILSON (Gizeh Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, I am speaking to the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

I am an accredited Representative of Gizeh Temple of Victoria, British Columbia. Nobles, I ask you how would you feel if a resolution similar to this was unexpectedly sprung on you and the removal of the seat of your home Temple to another point is involved? I am free to admit that conditions in our Temple are not as they should be, nor are they to the liking of our present officers. The situation, however, is not incapable of correction, and I assure you we will use our best endeavors to that end. This matter should not, in the opinion of our Potentate, and myself, both of whom are attending this meeting as Representatives of Gizeh Temple, be brought before the Imperial Council at this time, but rather give us an opportunity to work out our own problems.

The Imperial Potentate in referring to this matter in his address yesterday stated that "The time element is included as a precaution."

Therefore, Nobles, I wish to move an amendment that the matter of transferring the seat of Gizeh Temple from Victoria to Vancouver be deferred for a period of one year, or until the next Imperial Council meeting.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Any discussion upon the amendment?

Noble BRADLEY: Nobles, it is human to err. I don't think that you want to take the time to go into all the details. Your two committees jointly held this hearing, impartially and in an open-minded way, and after the hearing was concluded, the two committees voted unanimously. While it is human to err, every member of the two committees who voted for it probably did err.

I am going to ask, Imperial Sir, that you recognize Illustrious Noble Grover Nolte, who personally is very familiar with this situation. I would like to have him tell you about it.

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Afifi Temple): Imperial Sir, and Nobles of this Imperial Council—I am opposed to the amendment that has been proposed by the Representative from Gizeh Temple. As Noble Bradley has told you, these two committees jointly considered this matter. A very thorough investigation has been made. To delay it for a year would mean perhaps a delay for two or three years if this emergency continues. There will not be any need of meetings of the Imperial Council at the rate of decline of the membership in Gizeh

Temple located at Victoria. By the time we came to consider this amendment there would not be anything but the charter left there; there would not be any members left, in all probability. The only way to salvage anything from the wreck up there, as I see it, is to move the Temple. Even the boys from Victoria agree that the Temple should be moved. If it should be moved to Vancouver, why delay for a year?

Thirteen years ago they started that movement. It has been before this Council—never came on the floor. It was withdrawn. Agreements were made, and they did have the annual meeting at those two places. In our opinion it is just not possible to have that Temple live and continue to reside at Victoria. Now it would be more beneficial to the Shrine as a whole if there was any dispute about the Temple being alive and active at either place for us to forfeit this charter for the flagrant violation of the law and make that open jurisdiction so that all the Temples of the Northwest could go in there, stimulate activity and get as many candidates out of there as possible. There are a lot of splendid Nobles up there now. There is no incentive for them to retain their membership in the Shrine. There are many, many Nobles residing in Vancouver who have their demits, who have dropped their membership. They would not affiliate with Gizeh Temple. They would not be interested in attending an annual meeting at the sacrifice of two days' time to travel over to Victoria.

So I say to you that the amendment should not be adopted, but the proposal of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters to change the Oasis to Vancouver should be adopted.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Any further remarks? We are voting, Nobles, on the amendment that this matter be deferred for one year. Are you ready for the question? All who favor this amendment will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." I declare the amendment lost.

We return now to the original motion for the adoption of the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters. Would you like that resolution read? (Cries of "No.") Are you ready to vote? (Cries of "Yes.") All who favor the resolution will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the resolution are adopted.

Anything else?

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): This is the last report to be submitted this afternoon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

By the way, let me say to the Past Potentate from India Temple who asked me a while ago about the Emeritus membership proposition, that we have discussed this matter a little bit since I sat down. The By-Law in that particular is a little ambiguous. The Noble who drew the By-Laws didn't have this very unusual situation in mind. Now ordinarily when a Noble is elected a Representative by the Temple but for some reason of his own, sickness or other engagements, does not attend the Imperial Session, it has been customary in the past that he should not receive credit on this Emeritus membership for that year when he did not attend. But now if the shoe is on the other foot and a Noble is elected Representative and he is ready to attend,

wants to attend, but is prevented from attending because the Imperial Council does not meet through no fault of his own, then we would like to consider that question a little bit further and perhaps discuss the question of Emeritus membership. Let's just leave that an open question right now.

Now, Nobles, here is the remaining report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. You remember the ten cent tax that was voted last year, the additional per capita tax, to be paid to the subordinate Temple acting as host to the Imperial Council, raising the per capita tax from fifty cents to sixty cents a member. The additional ten cents was to constitute a fund to aid the host Temple entertaining the Imperial Council each year. Now here is a resolution along the line of carrying out the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate as to that ten cents for this year. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

V.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Whereas the 1942 Session of the Imperial Council is a business meeting only, rendering unnecessary the use of the 10 cents of the per capita tax levied by Sec. 102 of the By-Laws for use of the Host Temple for entertainment purposes; therefore, upon recommendation of the Imperial Potentate

Be It Resolved, that the fund created by the levy of said 10 cent assessment for the year 1942 be not expended, but the same shall remain intact for use by the Host Temple for the year 1943, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

Be It Further Resolved, that levy of said 10 cent assessment for the year 1943 be waived, and that for said year 1943 the per capita tax levied under Sec. 102 of the By-Laws shall be in the sum of 50 cents for each member of a subordinate Temple.

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

In other words, Nobles, that additional ten cents for entertainment purposes for the benefit of the Host Temple has not been expended this year. It is in hand. This resolution proposes that it shall not be used, but held intact to be used next year, and since we will have that fund for next year the subordinate Temples should be relieved of levying that ten cents for the year 1943, and that the per capita assessment will be fifty cents instead of sixty.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the resolution. (Motion seconded.)

Noble JOHN A. MORISON (Kismet Temple): Wouldn't it be better, as long as we have \$30,000 in hand, to have them use the same language they did a moment ago, "until twelve months after the declaration by the Government that a national emergency does not exist"?

Imperial Potentate LAW: You would not mind accepting that amendment, would you?

Noble STRUM: I think that would be all right. We will add that at the end.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Thank you, Noble Morison. The committee will accept your suggestion and incorporate the amendment.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): I think a provision of the law forbids our using in any year more than we collect in that particular year for the convention. We would collect nothing in that particular year, and therefore we could not spend more than nothing, technically. I was going to let it go, but as long as we are having amendment, let's amend in keeping with the law.

Noble STRUM: I think in an abstract and technical sense what you have to say, Noble Chackes, is true, and I agree with you for technical purposes. I am a great believer in substantial justice, and I also feel that if these Nobles here, presumably by a two-thirds vote, say they want it this way, that is the way it ought to be. That is what I think about it.

In order to make the record clear, Noble Morison has proposed an amendment, so we will make the resolution read that the funds shall remain intact for use by the Host Temple for the year 1943, or at any time within twelve months after the proclamation of the Federal Government of the termination of the present national emergency. Is that what you had in mind?

Noble MORISON: Yes, sir.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Are there any further remarks? Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the report and resolution vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the resolution are adopted.

Nobles, we are not going to have any more business, because I know that you must be tired. There is plenty more to be done.

Just two announcements. First, if you have never seen an inside demonstration by Medinah Temple, don't miss the opportunity tonight. It will be one of the greatest sights you have ever witnessed. It has been my privilege to see it before.

In the morning we will have a meeting of the Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Recorders in this room. The gallery will not be open. If any Representatives desire to attend that meeting they will be permitted to come in. The meeting is called at nine o'clock, and the meeting of the Imperial Council is called for 10:30. Bear in mind that the Imperial Council is not open until 10:30 in the morning. We will have to work pretty fast tomorrow to get rid of a number of rather important matters necessarily held over.

Has any Representative anything to bring up at this time? If not, we will stand adjourned until 10:30 in the morning. (5:38 p. m.)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1942.**Morning Session**

IMPERIAL Potentate LAW: (10:35 a. m.) Nobles, your attention, please. Just a bit of sentiment, while the Representatives gather. Some times I feel I use too much of it, but I cannot help it with this group. There is a group of four boys up here from Texas who announced to me this morning that they will sing me out of this office. Nothing could be more appropriate, because they sang me into it at San Francisco ten years ago. This Hella Quartet has been a marvelous asset to the Imperial Council and the Shrine as a whole. Not only are they a great group of artists and, as you know, one of the finest quartets in America, but individually they are just as fine Masons and Shriners as I have ever known. And may I say to you and to them that I love each one of them and that so long as I live I shall be eternally grateful to them for the lovely courtesies that they have extended to me through the ten years. I want to present them to you. (Applause.)

Song by Hella Temple Quartet.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, a very loved Emeritus member of the Imperial Council is ill in his room this morning. He happens to be a member of Hella Temple, dear old Noble Mike Thomas. These boys are going to sing a song dedicated to him. (Applause.)

"Old Man River"—Hella Temple Quartet.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I would like to report that Past Imperial Potentate Mills is feeling very much better this morning and will be able to take the train this afternoon for home.

Imperial Potentate LAW: These boys have promised to sing "The Last Roundup" for me, and I think it is very appropriate.

(The Quartet then sang the number, receiving hearty applause.)

Noble HENRY F. BOYEN (Islam Temple): My fellow Nobles, you heard our Imperial Potentate say that he began the long march up the line at San Francisco in 1932. As a Past Potentate of Islam Temple, and one who served as Potentate during a part of his regime, I bring to you the message that his election there was one of the finest acts in which Islam Temple ever participated. We are proud and we express our regret that the end of the line has come for him as an active officer, a Noble upon whom God has placed the stamp of a royal and a splendid manhood.

While the curtain falls, it does not fall to shelter or to shield. It falls rather to reveal the great contribution that the Imperial Potentate has made to the Shrine of North America. The inspiration of his leadership, the magnificence of his ideals, the quiet but determined strength of a great dignity have been felt by all of us. They are now intimately interwoven as a part of the spirit and soul of the Shrine, and they will ever stand there in letters of living light as an inspiration for all the officers that are to follow (Applause.)

Just one year ago, in the nominating speech of Illustrious Noble Henry Heinz, which was one of the sweetest and the finest expressions of a friend's

belief in a friend, he promised you and me and all the Nobles that in Illustrious Noble Thomas Law we would have one of whom we would be justly proud. May I now say to these two bosom friends, that every promise that was then made has been not only faithfully but more than fulfilled. Today the Imperial Potentate stands upon the peak in a great field of accomplishment. The public judges organizations such as ours by those who are its leaders, and I know that I reflect what is in the heart of each and every one of you when I say to his Imperial Sir that we are proud to have our individual characters judged by the character of a man such as you, for you brought to our organization man's richest possession, the respect, the admiration and the good will of those who know you best, those who know the intimacies of your life, with whom you have lived, moved, played and labored. You have enriched our organization by it and each of us is better for having been touched by the impulse of your ideals and character.

The blessings of this organization will follow you. Our hearts are full of thanks for the magnificent leadership that you have given. From every section hands of friendship are extended across the continent to the "Man of Atlanta," but no clasp is warmer than that which comes out of the heart of the West. God bless you. (Great and continued applause, the Representatives rising.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ALFRED G. ARVOLD (Assuming the chair): Thank you, Noble, for the beautiful tribute paid to Imperial Potentate Law. Six letters in the alphabet that will long remain in the history of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine—T-o-m, T-o-m—L-a-w, L-a-w.

We will hear a report from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Illustrious Noble George M. Armor.

Noble GEORGE M. ARMOR (Boumi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

*To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.
68th Annual Session at Chicago, Illinois, June 29th, 1942.*

Temples in Virginia—Kazim and Acca.

Referring to a resolution adopted by the Imperial Council at the 67th Annual Session in Indianapolis, June 12, 1941, in regard to a petition presented by Kazim Temple of Roanoke, Virginia, it was agreed that action in the matter be deferred for one year.

The Representatives of both Temples have met with your committee and presented an agreement for concurrent jurisdiction in Alleghany, Bath, Campbell and Amherst counties in the Commonwealth of Virginia which seems to be in proper form, is made a part of this report and meets with the approval of your committee.

Fraternally submitted,

HARRY HUDSON
MATT C. PRATER
LEE A. FOLGER
C. H. DUNGAN, Secy.
GEO. M. ARMOR, Chairman.

To the report is attached the agreement, properly signed by the Potentates and Recorders, and containing the seals of the respective Temples. I move you, Sir, the adoption of this report, and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for consideration. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted and the amendment referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Following is the agreement of the contracting Temples attached to the report of the Committee:

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this the 7th day of May, 1942, by and between ACCA TEMPLE, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Richmond, Virginia, party of the first part, and KAZIM TEMPLE, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Roanoke, Virginia, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the Counties of Alleghany and Bath, in the Commonwealth of Virginia, are under the exclusive jurisdiction of Acca Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Richmond, Virginia, and

Whereas, Campbell County and Amherst County, in the Commonwealth of Virginia, are under the exclusive jurisdiction of Kazim Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Roanoke, Virginia, and

Whereas, it has been agreed between both Temples hereto that it will be for the best interests of both Temples and Shrinedom in general that both of said Temples have concurrent jurisdiction in these said counties, to-wit: Alleghany, Bath, Campbell and Amherst.

Now, Therefore, This Contract Witnesseth: That for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual agreement and undertakings hereinafter set out, it is mutually agreed by and between the said Temples as follows:

(1) That Kazim Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Roanoke, Virginia, shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Richmond, Virginia, in the counties of Alleghany and Bath in the Commonwealth of Virginia, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

(2) That Acca Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Richmond, Virginia, shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Roanoke, Virginia, in the counties of Campbell and Amherst in the Commonwealth of Virginia, including the incorporated city of Lynchburg.

(3) That this said concurrent jurisdiction shall be maintained in accordance with the present laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. with reference to concurrent jurisdiction and any changes or amendments thereof.

(4) It is agreed and understood that neither Temple will lower its present existing initiation fees of \$75.00 and dues in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. without the consent and approval of the other Temple during the duration of this agreement.

(5) It is agreed and understood that this contract is made subject to the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and shall be effective as soon as authorization is received from the said Committee that the same may be put into effect and shall continue until changed or modified by the mutual consent of the parties hereto or by the laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.

In Witness Whereof, this agreement has been signed on behalf of the respective Temples, the parties thereto, by the Potentate of each Temple,

attested by the Recorder and sealed with the seals of the respective Temples on the.....day of May, 1942.

Attest:
Wythe D. Anderson,
Recorder.

On Behalf of Acca Temple:
Ollie C. Hope,
Potentate.

Attest:
J. T. Cullen,
Recorder.

On Behalf of Kazim Temple:
S. Henry Barnhart,
Potentate.

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: We will now listen to the report of the Committee on Short History of the Shrine, Illustrious Noble Fred F. Whitcomb.

Noble FRED F. WHITCOMB (Tangier Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SHORT HISTORY OF THE SHRINE

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. of North America:

Your Committee appointed to make a study of the short history of the Shrine have devoted considerable time collecting the data available and in the study of the same, and the following report is respectfully submitted:

We were amazed to discover the mass of material on the subject, and therefore recommend the continuance of the committee to make an investigation and study of this material.

We further recommend that the subject of a short history of the Shrine be thoroughly investigated, as we recognize its importance to the Nobility of the Shrine.

We also recommend that the committee be continued for another year to report further to the Imperial Council the results of their studies.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED F. WHITCOMB, *Chairman*
J. D. HURLBUT
W. F. FANCOURT, JR.
WALTER L. WRIGHT
ALBERT ELLIS

Illustrious Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Is Harry Reynolds in the room ready to report on Business Administration and Survey? We will now listen to the report from the chairman, Illustrious Noble Harry Reynolds.

Noble HARRY L. REYNOLDS (Al Koran Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND SURVEY

To the Imperial Officers and Representatives to the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee gave consideration to three items. On two of these positive recommendations are made and legislation has been drafted, which legislation, if approved by you, will, of course, be put into effect.

No corporation, if it expects to operate efficiently and be eminently successful, changes its President each year. However, that is what is done with the head of the Colorado Corporation, the Imperial Potentate serving as President for his one year term of office. Believing that continuity in office as manager of an organization makes for efficiency, your Committee asks that a new office, that of Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, be created; this office to be held by the Imperial Potentate, the President of the Corporation to be elected by the members of the Board of Directors. This does not change the power of the Imperial Potentate, but does make it possible, however, to have a continuing President who would be more familiar with the operation and management of our hospitals.

We therefore recommend that the office of Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation be created and that the Imperial Potentate be elected to that office; that the charter and By-Laws be amended to provide that the chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation shall perform all ministerial duties, such as appointment of committees, etc., and preside over the meeting of the Board, leaving the administrative and executive duties to be performed by the President of the Corporation.

The next matter considered was the many district Shrine Councils or Shrine Associations. These organizations are a most important part of Shrine-dom and contribute much to the success of the Imperial organization.

Your Committee feels that these organizations should be encouraged in every way possible; however, we do believe that certain laws should be drafted to govern them.

We therefore recommend that the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended to provide for the government of these organizations.

The third and last item to which we directed our attention was the amount of money spent each year by the Imperial Council for mileage and per diem. Last year at Indianapolis we were advised that few opportunities existed for economies other than those in connection with the Imperial Council meeting. We have considered four plans as follows:

- 1st. Reduction in representation in each Temple by one Representative.
- 2nd. Temples to be permitted the same elective representation that they have, but no Temple to receive more in mileage and per diem than the amount they have paid to the Imperial Council in assessments during the current year. Should the amount paid in assessments be insufficient to cover the mileage and per diem expense of the representatives of any given Temple, that Temple would be required to make up the difference.
- 3rd. Reducing the allowance for mileage and per diem. Due to the present tendency toward higher railroad and Pullman rates and increase in hotel and living expenses, this plan is not considered advisable, because we believe that it is not the thought of the Imperial Council to have a representative pay part of his expenses.
- 4th. An adjustment in the number of Representatives according to the membership of each Temple. The following plan seems most feasible:

A Temple with a membership up to and including 999 to have 2 Representatives.

A Temple with a membership of 1,000 to 2,999, inclusive, to have 3 Representatives.

A Temple with 3,000 and over members to have 4 Representatives.

This would decrease the number of Representatives by 116.

Under this plan—27 Temples would have 4 Representatives. 78 Temples would have 3 Representatives. 54 Temples would have 2 Representatives.

It seems to your Committee that it is not in keeping with sound practice to have the same number of elective Representatives, 566, this year with a membership of 306,000 as we had in 1927, our peak point in membership, when we had 566 elective Representatives with a membership of 587,000. This fourth plan would reduce our number of Representatives by 20 per cent, while our membership is down 48 per cent. Certainly we should set our house in order in this direction.

Your Committee has taken the pains to canvass many members of the Imperial Council on the above plans, and it seems to be the opinion of all with whom we have discussed this matter that any of these plans presented in the form of a resolution would be voted down at an Imperial Council meeting. Many of those with whom we have spoken are of the opinion that the economic condition is rapidly changing and with the possibilities existing through reinstatements and larger classes, the income of the Imperial Shrine will be greatly increased, and if the Imperial Council will determine for the next several years to hold the annual sessions at centrally located points, it may not be necessary to make curtailment in the above manner.

Your Committee leaves this information with you that you may give it careful consideration and be prepared, at the next annual meeting, if economic conditions have not changed, to take one of the above listed steps to conserve the funds of the Imperial Council.

MAX FROHLICH
LUTHER M. KNIFFER
ROBERT L. REISINGER
WILEY P. HARRIS
HARRY L. REYNOLDS

Imperial Sir, I suggest that the report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report. Are there any remarks? If not, the report will be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: We will now resume business in the Iowa Corporation. We have another report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Noble Martyn.

Noble MURDOCH L. MARTYN (Rameses Temple): Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Council—This proposed amendment arises out of the discussion yesterday that if a state of emergency were declared, what would happen in reference to Emeritus Members. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

VII.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the question of the position of a member of Imperial Council who may be eligible to become an emeritus member at some future time, and whose position might be affected by reason of no meeting of Imperial Council being held in any one year.

Your Committee recommend that By-Laws 20 of the Iowa corporation be amended by adding after the word "members" in the second sentence thereof:

"provided that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a Representative to be an emeritus member, provided that he is elected as a Representative for that year."

so that Sec. 20 shall now read as follows:

"Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an emeritus member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus members, provided that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an emeritus member, provided that he is elected as a representative for that year. Every emeritus member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

"The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Permanent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

"An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

"A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report and the amendment. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report and the amendment will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Affi Temple) : Nobles, this report provides for the amendment of the Articles of our By-Laws defining jurisdictional lines. It applies only to Acca and Kazim Temples of Virginia. You have heard the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines recommending the approval of the agreement made by Acca Temple and Kazim Temple of Virginia, providing for concurrent jurisdiction in certain territory. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS VIII.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines ratifying, approving and confirming the agreement made and entered into on May 7, 1942, by and between Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia, and Kazim Temple of Roanoke, Virginia, providing for concurrent jurisdiction between said two Temples, and in order to effectuate said agreement your Committee recommends that Article XXXVI of the Code of the Iowa Corporation be amended so that as amended the same shall read as follows:

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples. Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated City of Lynchburg.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge. Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated Cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report, and the amendment. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report and the amendment will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendment are adopted.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): We have just one more report. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
IX.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate and the Business Administration and Survey Committee, to prepare a new by-law and to amend the existing by-laws of the Iowa Corporation so that regional associations will be recognized and placed under the control of the Imperial Council.

To comply with such recommendations, your Committee proposes the following amendments to the by-laws of the Iowa corporation:

Amend Article I, Sec. 3, by adding in line 5 thereof the following words, "to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate" so that the section when amended will read as follows:

"Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order: to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, discipline, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

"It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of the above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes."

Amend Article VI, Sec. 31, by adding a new paragraph thereto reading as follows:

"No association of Temples as such shall endorse officially any candidate for office in the Imperial Council."

so that the section as a whole will read as follows:

"Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

"Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

"A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

"No association of Temples as such shall endorse officially any candidate for office in the Imperial Council."

Add a new article to be known as Article IX, Secs. 77 and 78, as follows:

"Article IX, Sec. 77. Any member of Temples with the approval of the Imperial Council may form an organization to be known as 'Shrine Association,' for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

"Sec. 78. Such association may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitution and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder."

Your Committee, after a session with the representatives who are interested in such regional associations, is of the opinion that such regional associations do render an excellent service in Shrinedom; that they should be recognized, encouraged and controlled somewhat by the Imperial Council.

It is therefore the recommendation of your Committee that the by-laws be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

I will say that we had a meeting with the Representatives of a large number of Regional Associations and they have concurred in our recommendation.

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of the resolution and the adoption of these amendments. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report and the amendment. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report and the amendments will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendments are adopted.

Noble JOHNSON: I desire to move that all of the acts of the officers and Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation that were had during the past year and since the last meeting of the Imperial Council be ratified, confirmed and approved. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: You have heard the motion. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Past Imperial Potentate Rahn has a report from the Committee on Transportation. Illustrious Noble Rahn.

Past Imperial Potentate ANDREW A. D. RAHN: (Reading)

222-250-0000

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Imperial Sir, Officers and Representatives of this Imperial Council:

Your Committee was unable to secure any consideration in connection with reduced passenger fares for this meeting. This was brought about by the decision of the Interstate Commerce Commission in granting the railroads a 10 per cent increase in their fares, effective February 10, 1942. The Interstate Commerce Commission in granting the increase, called the attention of the railroads to a number of their practices of making special rates and suggested that these be eliminated. In line with this suggestion of the Interstate Commerce Commission, the carriers cancelled all their low rates and the arrangements they had for special rates.

Since the last meeting of the Imperial Council there have been a number of changes as a result of our country's war activities. Our entry into the war has taxed our transportation facilities to the maximum. Every effort has been made by shippers,—carriers and all concerned to utilize all transportation facilities without waste—conserving in every way possible our equipment so that transportation services might be provided to take care of the needs of the country during this critical time.

The Office of Defense Transportation has been created, with unlimited powers over all forms of transportation. The O. D. T. has issued a number of orders affecting various phases of transportation. They have also made suggestions on what we may do in cooperating with the various forms of transportation.

The O. D. T. issued its Order No. 10 in connection with bus transportation. This order provides that the bus companies are prohibited from handling special parties in either chartered or special busses. It is permissible to handle parties to the extent they can be handled on their regularly scheduled buses. Following the issuance of this order, the O. D. T. made a request upon the American Association of Railroads that the railroads arrange to refrain from handling special car parties and special train parties, because the passenger equipment was needed in the war effort. The A. A. R. through the presidents of the individual railroads, agreed and issued instructions that they would not solicit, or handle, parties where either extra cars on regular trains, or special train movements were required.

I believe we should cooperate to the fullest extent in connection with our various Shrine gatherings, and discourage meetings where the service of extra transportation facilities are required for the duration of the war, such as was done in connection with this meeting. Our Representatives coming from so many different places did not require anything extra as to service or cars, and consequently did not place a burden upon the transportation agencies.

The demands being made upon the railroads for equipment to take care of the movement of troops has been very heavy. There have been times when it was necessary for the railroad and the Pullman companies to take cars from regular runs to protect the military movement. Today the military movement has a priority on all passenger transportation.

We have had a case in our own Shrine circles. The Pacific Northwest Shrine Council, in connection with its recent meeting, at Vancouver, B. C., had plans for a large attendance requiring special train service, and special or extra equipment. It developed by the time of the meeting that only the delegates went. However, if the original plans had carried through either the railroad company would have been embarrassed, or the groups attending the meeting would not have had any railroad equipment to travel in, as at the same time the railroad company was called upon to handle a large military movement.

Another example occurred in one of our large cities recently. The military authorities advised the Pullman Company of a move requiring sleeping car equipment. The Pullman Company found they did not have enough surplus cars to take care of the movement, so they took sleeping cars operating in regular runs in assigned service on a railroad. In this case space had been sold. The railroad company could do nothing about it and these passengers either had to take other space or leave the next evening.

I give you these two examples to point out what the passenger transportation situation is today.

A. A. D. RAHN, *Chairman*
J. MILTON RYALL
CLARENCE E. WERNER
R. R. ADAMS
JNO. B. VESEY

May I urge that all of our Shrine councils refrain from planning mass movements of bodies to sectional gatherings. Do as your Imperial Potentate has done, call off the movement of all mass bodies, including, of course, our Uniformed Bodies. In doing this you are rendering real service to your country.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report read by Past Imperial Potentate Rahn, Chairman of the Committee on Transportation. Are there any remarks? If not, all those who favor the adoption of this report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

I am going to ask a particular privilege this morning. I am going to ask Ralph Butterwick if he will join the gentleman standing in the rear and come forward with him.

Nobles, the gentleman I am about to introduce is a very good friend of mine. I am not going to ask him to make a talk, but I am very happy to have him up here. This is Lynn Stambaugh, Commander of The American Legion. (Applause, the Representatives rising.)

Nobles, Lynn is not a Noble of the Mystic Shrine but is a Blue Lodge Mason, and in November, in the heart of North America, in the City of Fargo, El Zagal Temple will give him an opportunity to hang on to the rope and he will be given as much entertainment as they receive in the Order of The American Legion. (Applause.)

National Commander STAMBAUGH: Alfred, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, I am very happy to have this unexpected opportunity to say "hello" to you and to bring greetings to you from another great American organization, The American Legion. I have been very happy to observe the fine, patriotic course that your gatherings have taken here, and I congratulate you on the fine meeting that you have had. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate LAW (Resuming the chair): Nobles, I appreciate very much the service of our Chief Rabban-elect in presiding over the meeting and giving me a little rest. Now I would like to present the next officer in line, the new Assistant Rabban, Illustrious Noble Bill Woodfield, who will take the chair.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR. (Assuming the chair): I understand, the Representative from Acca Temple, Illustrious Noble Rennie Arnold, has a resolution to present. While you are coming up, I will recognize the newly elected Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Imperial Oriental Guide GEORGE H. ROWE: I am sorry, Illustrious Noble Arnold. I wanted to submit this petition from the New York State Shrine Council.

Nobles, at the spring business meeting of the New York State Shrine Council held in Albany, New York, after considerable discussion this resolution was passed by unanimous consent by the Nobles and delegates present, and as I stated before, it is in the nature of a petition to the Imperial Council. (Reading)

Whereas, the United Nations are engaged in a war of survival, upon the successful termination of which depends the freedom of our institutions and that of our Order and the individuals comprising the membership thereof, and

Whereas, the winning of the war requires and should receive our unselfish, energetic and whole-hearted efforts, and

Whereas, the A. A. O. N. M. S. and the members are steadfast in their allegiance and loyalty to the United Nations and ready and eager to make whatever sacrifice is necessary to save the cause of the United Nations,

Now, therefore, Be It Resolved, That the Shrine Council of the State of New York does hereby petition the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. for the creation of a special committee to be appointed by the Imperial Potentate which shall be charged with the duty and given the power and authority, under the direction and supervision of the Imperial Potentate, to formulate and execute plans whereby the A. A. O. N. M. S. may in some direct manner assist in promoting the welfare of the members of the armed forces of the Allied Nations in the jurisdiction of the A. A. O. N. M. S., and whereby the A. A. O. N. M. S. may put forth such efforts as will maintain their morale.

Now of course you have heard during this session reference made to the United Service Organizations and our satisfaction about it. We have passed a great many resolutions with reference to our interest in this work, but, Nobles, words and words, and the purchase, perhaps, of a hundred thousand dollars worth of bonds, or even half a million dollars worth of bonds, is not what this organization should do. I believe that we should do more than that.

I think we have missed the boat for the last two years. I felt a year ago that we could identify ourselves with the great organization that is now affording the boys at the camps every type of service; and I feel that this committee should be appointed so as to be prepared to take such action as may be necessary to aid and assist the formation of this work.

This, as I said before, is more or less of a petition, and, Imperial Sir, I ask that this resolution be referred to the proper committee. I don't know whether it should go to a standing committee, or to a special committee.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Why not pass it right here without any reference? Make a motion to appoint the committee.

Imperial Oriental Guide ROWE: I now move the appointment of the special committee requested in this petition.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WOODFIELD: Nobles, it is unnecessary to refer this to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Is there a second to this motion? (Motion seconded.) Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of the motion will please say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried. We will hear from Illustrious Noble Rennie Arnold.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple): Thank you, Nobles. I just want to talk about two minutes on a subject that I think is very, near and dear to each and every one of you. When I heard our newly elected Imperial Potentate say to you a few minutes ago that he was going to get our Imperial Outer Guard to tell you how you could get in touch with the Shriners who are in the service of our country, I thought that the problem had been solved. But I want to present to you a matter that I think should have your careful attention. I have prepared a little sketch here of a plan that I have in mind, and I will follow the sketch in view of what has been done and what has been said.

As Shriners one of our first thoughts should be to do everything we possibly can do to help win the war. Our second thought should be, what can we as Shriners do to be of service to the members of our organization in the armed forces of the United States?

I am a Past Potentate of Acca Temple. I live in the City of Petersburg, Virginia. Two miles east of us we have Camp Lee, with accommodations for 30,000 soldiers. Thirty-five miles south of us we have Camp Pickett, which contains 60,000 soldiers. Three miles outside of the city limits of Petersburg we are building an airport which will be a bombing air base. We will have approximately 3,000 soldiers there. Several miles north of us, at Richmond, we have the Quartermasters Depot, which will, I understand accommodate about 5,000 soldiers. The Government is building on the outskirts of Richmond, in which our Temple is located, the largest air base in the world. I understand it will take care of a large number of soldiers, I don't know just how many. We also have approximately 20,000 soldiers at Camp A. P. Hill, just outside of the City of Fredericksburg, Virginia, fifty miles from Richmond. They are building in the City of Richmond, where Acca Temple is located, a large Naval Training School.

In these military camps that I have named are a large number of Shriners. They are eager and anxious to meet and know members of the fraternity.

I know that every one of the Temples in North America are anxious to be of service to those Shriners who are away from home and who are lonesome, and in a lot of cases, homesick. They want to be invited to the meetings that you are having in your Temples, to your Shrine Clubs, and all kinds of Shrine affairs. But they do not know how to get in touch with your Temple. They do not know where you have these social affairs, and it is a problem to be of service and I am talking from experience.

I have recently been appointed chairman of the Masonic Welfare Commission in the State of Virginia. The jobs that I am suggesting that Shriners do is similar to the work of this commission. We are getting in touch with every Mason in the service in the State of Virginia, writing to the camp where

he is located and telling him the lodge nearest the camp, and writing to the lodge in the community to get in touch with these Brethren.

I feel that the Imperial Council should go on record as doing something of this kind for the Shriners. We recently appropriated \$5,000 to the Masonic Service Association, and I approve everything that our Imperial Outer Guard has said. It is a wonderful organization. We are supporting it in the State of Virginia. But the whole truth of the matter is, and what I am trying to impress upon you is this, that other organizations are doing their bit. I am afraid when this is all over the question is going to be asked, "What has the Shrine done for the Shriners in the Armed Forces?"

You ask, what can we do? I am going to suggest that the Imperial Potentate be empowered to appoint a committee, a commission, with a chairman, the chairman and the commission to serve without salary for the duration; that this commission get in touch with each Temple in North America and have them furnish the commission with the name of each Shriner who is now in the service of the country. I am suggesting that this commission employ a secretary who would be able to keep the records that have been submitted from each Temple, and that when he has learned that a particular Noble is in a camp located in Virginia or elsewhere, that he determine some way to find out what Temple might be near him, and that the name be submitted to the Recorder of such Temple. The Recorder should keep a permanent record of the Noble in question, and when the Temple has a meeting, a social affair, or some gathering, that this Noble be invited and notified of all meetings, social affairs, etc., given by the Temple.

That the commission write the Noble in question and inform him that they have been advised that he is in the service of the country, and congratulate him, tell him his name has been sent to such and such a Temple, and that he will be sent notices of all meetings and social gatherings, and it is hoped he will attend such meetings and social gatherings, and that this commission find ways and means of cooperating, assisting, and helping every Noble who is in the service, regardless of the Temple of which he may be a member.

With that thought in mind, I submit to you the following resolution:

To Noble Thomas C. Law, Imperial Potentate, Officers, Members and Representatives of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Es Selamu Aleikum:

Whereas, we are at the present time engaged in fighting a war to make this country and the world safe for democracy, and

Whereas, there are located in the various Armed Forces of the United States a large number of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, That this Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., wishes to do everything that is within its power to make these Nobles as happy as possible, and see that their stay while serving their country is made as agreeable as the circumstances will permit; and,

Bt It Further Resolved, That this Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., appoint a Commission of five members, one to be chairman, to take such steps as are necessary to furnish each Temple throughout North America with the names of all Nobles who are in the service of their country, and located

in the jurisdiction of the Temple, and that this Commission find ways and means of contacting each Noble in the service and working out a plan to assist, help, and do everything possible for him; and

Be It Further Resolved, That this Imperial Council appropriate \$5,000.00, and the Commission be empowered to employ a secretary and do whatever is necessary to carry out the wishes of the Imperial Council Session.

I thank you. I move that this resolution be adopted, Sir.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WOODFIELD: Instead of putting this resolution, I will have to refer it to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, under the By-Laws.

Next is the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syrian Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

The Committee on Grievances and Appeals have had no grievances to consider nor has any Temple or Noble so far as the Committee knows. The Imperial Potentate reports that no one has "grieved him."

There being no grievances by anyone, there are of necessity, no appeals.

Signed by the full Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

STEPHEN S. JONES
GROVER C. SWEET
ELMER RAITHEL
M. A. PIXLEY
FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WOODFIELD: It is moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple): I feel that something should be done regarding the resolution I presented, to get it adopted. Can we not make it subject to the approval of the Committee on Finance and Accounts?

Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble Arnold, I am sorry, but any resolution that requires an appropriation must go to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, and by our By-Laws it is referred to this committee. The committee will report on it, and then we can consider its adoption.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WOODFIELD: We will next hear from the Committee on Forms and Ceremonies, Illustrious Noble Lou Chackes.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FORMS AND CEREMONIES

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Forms and Ceremonies is delighted to learn from reports coming from many Temples of their general acceptance and adoption of the procedure offered for their guidance during the visitations of the Imperial Potentate. Confusion has been avoided, and hosts and visitors alike have welcomed the plan of a uniform mode of official reception.

We recommend that Potentates and committees in charge refer to the suggestions adopted at the last session of the Imperial Council as printed on pages 140 and 141 of the Sixty-seventh Annual Proceedings.

We again call attention to the following line in that report: "The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate." While it is quite natural that short acknowledgments of introductions may be made by others who may be presented during Imperial visitations, there should only be one address, which should be made by the Imperial Potentate. Should there be any necessity for deviating from this procedure, the Imperial Potentate should be consulted and his consent obtained.

H. S. WESTON
CHAS. W. PINNELL
HENRY P. BRONKIE
HARRISON B. CAVE

This report was prepared in St. Louis by its chairman, Illustrious Noble George Foster, who is now in the Armed Service. He expected to be here. He is now stationed in Arcadia, California. The other four members of the Committee requested that I read it for him.

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WOODFIELD: All those in favor of the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Is the Membership Committee ready to report?

Noble MUNGER T. BALL (El Mina Temple): Your Committee on Membership has a rather lengthy report, and in the interest of conserving time, with the approval of this body, I will simply ask permission to file this report and consider the same as read. It is informative only, and requires no action at the hands of the Imperial Council. It is signed by the entire committee.

Imperial Potentate LAW: (Resuming the chair): Nobles, this is a very important Committee report, but it contains several pages. It will take up quite a lot of your time. It is something I think you ought to read when you receive the Proceedings. It is a very fine report. I have nothing but thanks and appreciation for the marvelous work that the Membership Committee has done this year. There is no legislative action called for in the report. It is only one of information and suggestions and statistics to show what has happened during the year. So with your approval, if we may adopt this report without having to go through it all, it will save a lot of time. Is there any objection?

Noble BALL: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: It is moved and seconded that we adopt the report. All in favor of the motion will say "Aye." All opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Following is the report of the Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Membership respectfully submits the following report and recommendations:

At the Round Table Meeting held in Indianapolis last year, attended by Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders, and other Nobles interested in Shrine welfare, conducted by the Deputy Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, a plan for the proposed procedure and activities of the Membership Committee for the ensuing year was outlined by the Chairman of your Committee. Briefly, this plan had as its basis the thought that every Temple in North America should be personally contacted by someone of the Membership Committee. Clearly this was impossible to do. As a part of the plan proposed, the following was evolved:

Shrinedom was divided into three divisions; namely, Eastern, Western, and Canadian Divisions. The Eastern and Western Divisions were divided into four regions each, thus making a total of nine regions with an average of about 18 Temples in each region headed by a member of the Membership Committee as Regional Chairman, appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Each Regional Chairman, in turn, appointed several group members having under their jurisdiction not more than four Temples each. By this arrangement it was possible for each group member to personally visit the Temples in his group. Many of the group members made numerous visits to Temples in their area. In this manner, it was possible to know the officers and Membership Committee of each Temple and to know what their problems were and to offer suggestions for improvements. When there was no problem; but, on the contrary, a live, active Temple up and going, then their plans and thoughts were passed on to all other Temples. By this method, many good ideas were developed. Methods of organization and cooperation were perfected and passed on to all Temples. The most popular and accepted suggestion was a closer and more cooperative attitude toward the prerequisite bodies, *i.e.*, making their problems ours, coordination of Membership Committees, and the setting up of a planned program for the Membership Committees of each Temple. So much for our plan.

To properly carry out the plan as outlined required the selection of Nobles to serve as group members, Nobles who were imbued with the spirit of the Shrine, Nobles who were willing to give of their time, effort, and money and sacrifice personal pleasure to work for the betterment of the Shrine of North America. These selections were no small task, bearing ever in mind that no selection at all was better than to choose a Noble who would not work, as to achieve the ends that the plan was set up to accomplish would require the unified efforts of all members. There could be no gap nor could the willing workers tolerate a drone among them. When all selections were made, your Membership Committee consisted of a Chairman, nine Regional Chairmen, and fifty-five Group Members, making a total of sixty-five willing workers ready to tackle the toughest committee assignment in the Imperial Council, the Committee on Membership.

Just what has this Committee or group accomplished?

When you consider that only six months of our Shrine Year remained after the plan was put into operation, during which time group members were selected, a plan of operation outlined for initial procedure, volumes of

correspondence exchanging ideas, the results, we believe, and are happy to report, are reflected in the following records:

The loss in membership of the Shrine of North America for the year 1941, being 1524, was the smallest since 1926 when we showed a gain of 1253. This loss is also the greatest drop in the past ten years, a decrease of 7151 over 1940. A comparison worthy of note, and with no reflections in mind for the states involved, is that the states of New York and Pennsylvania jointly show a greater loss in membership than did all the remaining Temples in North America combined; namely, 1878. These two states have 17 Temples with a membership of 57,933 as of December 31, 1940; however, even with the loss as shown, a remarkable improvement has been made over 1940 when a loss of 2705 was recorded. The Regional Chairman and his group members are to be commended on the fine showing they have made in plugging the loss and it is hoped these two states will come out of the doldrums and take their rightful place in membership in the Shrine of North America to which their large membership entitles them.

Of the 159 Temples in North America, 68 show a gain for 1941; 89 a loss, and 2 no gain or loss. The 82 Temples comprising the Western Division with a membership of 152,538 as of December 31, 1940, show a gain of 261 members while 67 Temples comprising the Eastern Division with a membership of 147,043 show a loss of 1755, and the 9 Temples of the Canadian Division, with a membership of 6889, show a loss of 34 members.

The following are some of the high records:

Murat Temple shows the greatest gain in membership—947. Murat Temple also shows the most creations—437; the most restorations—577. Al Malaikah Temple shows the most affiliations—149. Medinah Temple shows the greatest loss in membership—438; also the most demits—148; and the greatest number of deaths—248. Lu Lu Temple shows the greatest number of suspensions—578. A notable comparison is that there were 2040 more Nobles created than died in 1941. Seven regions show more creations than deaths and two regions show more deaths than creations. The death ratio to membership in 1940 was 2.13% and in 1941 it was 2.13% also. This is the largest gain over deaths in ten years.

Attached to this report is a 10 page detailed breakdown on membership* by divisions, by regions, by groups, and by Temples for the year 1941. To the Imperial Recorder and his office the Committee is appreciative of their assistance and cooperation. The Potentates and Recorders of the Temples, with few exceptions, are to be commended for their willingness and desire to cooperate with the Committee. In this connection, we regret to state some Potentates were not interested enough in the work of the Membership Committee to even answer letters or suggest capable Nobles for group members, much less cooperate and work for the common good of the Shrine or even their own Temple, and this attitude is reflected in the records of these Temples.

Credit, if credit be due the Membership Committee for the fine results shown for 1941, can be given to those Nobles comprising the group members. They were the contact force that resold the Shrine, put their fingers on the ills of a Temple, prescribed the remedy, and brought to light the good work of Temples, Officers and Nobles who were doing a fine job of membership. Without the tireless efforts of these Nobles, your Membership Committee would have had little to report.

Again, we recommend to you the plan that was offered in Indianapolis, not a six months' plan or a one year plan but a plan if followed over a period of time will prove that organization, coordination, and cooperation, and willingness to work will show results and if the plan is faithfully followed by

*The summary of the report is printed herewith. The further information on the nine district charts (which are included in the summary) has already been furnished those directly interested.

the officers, Membership Committees, and the uniformed bodies of a Temple, we predict for the Year 1942 a noteworthy gain in membership for the Shrine of North America.

Respectfully submitted,

MUNGER T. BALL, <i>Chairman,</i> Committee on Membership	S. BLAKE CHAMBERLIN, <i>Chairman,</i> Canadian Region
J. HARRY HOFFGARTEN, <i>Chairman,</i> Far West Region	HENRY H. COLE, <i>Chairman,</i> Southern Region
AL. F. WILLIAMS, <i>Chairman,</i> Central West Region	HARRY A. MANLEY, <i>Chairman,</i> Central Region
CARL H. PIERSON, <i>Chairman,</i> Mid-West Region	ORSON J. GRAHAM, <i>Chairman,</i> Eastern Region
W. CECIL SISSON, <i>Chairman,</i> Southwest Region	F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, <i>Chairman,</i> Northeast Region

SUMMARY OF TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP RECORD

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP A.A.O.N.M.S., December 31, 1941.....		306,470	100%
82 TEMPLES, Western Division, Membership December 31, 1941.....	152,538	49.77%	
67 TEMPLES, Eastern Division, Membership December 31, 1941.....	147,043	47.98%	
9 TEMPLES, Canadian Division, Membership December 31, 1941.....	6,889	2.25%	
TOTAL		306,470	100%
EASTERN DIVISION NET LOSS—1941.....	1,755		
CANADIAN DIVISION NET LOSS—1941.....	34	1,789	
EASTERN DIVISION NET GAIN—1941.....		261	

NET LOSS BY FIFTEEN YEAR RECORD

1926 Gain	1,253	.21%	1934	34,176	8.09%
1927	5,746	.98%	1935	23,059	5.94%
1928	5,237	.90%	1936	13,079	3.58%
1929	7,798	1.04%	1937	12,059	3.43%
1930	17,775	3.18%	1938	12,628	3.72%
1931	32,792	5.95%	1939	11,081	3.38%
1932	43,069	8.31%	1940	8,675	2.77%
1933	52,749	11.11%	1941	1,524	.49%

1933 High Loss 52,749

1941 Low Loss 1,524

1926 Last Gain 1,253

.21%

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1940.....		307,994
CREATED—1941	9,129	
AFFILIATED—1941	1,867	
RESTORED—1941	7,326	18,322
DEMITTED—1941	3,439	326,316
SUSPENDED—1941	9,318	
DIED—1941	7,089	19,846
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1941.....		306,470
NET LOSS FOR 1941.....		1,524

1940—1941 BY COMPARISON

	<i>Created</i>	<i>Affiliated</i>	<i>Restored</i>	<i>Demitted</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Died</i>
1941	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089
1940	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263
1941	1,822	175	2,590	455	2,385	174
	Gain	Loss	Gain	Gain	Gain	Gain
Central Region—Eastern Division—Most Gain.....						372
Eastern Region—Eastern Division—Most Loss.....						1,876
Midwest Region—Western Division—Most Gain.....						924
Southwest Region—Western Division—Most Loss.....						374
Group No. 1—Mid-West Region—Western Division—Most Gain.....						1,080
Group No. 4—Mid-West Region—Western Division—Most Loss.....						212
Group No. 4—Central Region—Eastern Division—Most Gain.....						327
Group No. 2—Eastern Region—Eastern Division—Most Loss.....						757

TEMPLES WITH HIGH RECORDS

WESTERN TEMPLES

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>	<i>Restorations</i>
Murat	Murat	Al Malaikah	Murat
947	437	149	577
<i>Losses</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspensions</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Medinah	Medinah	Medinah	Medinah
438	148	395	284

EASTERN TEMPLES

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>	<i>Restorations</i>
Aladdin	Syria	Mahi	Aleppo
276	240	27	400
<i>Losses</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspensions</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Palestine	Lu Lu	Lu Lu	Syria
267	87	578	230

Imperial Potentate LAW: Any other committees to report? Illustrious Noble Thompson, of El Kahir.

Noble M. M. THOMPSON (El Kahir Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF THE EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER

Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order are pleased to report that during the past year no unauthorized use of our emblems for commercial purposes have been brought to our attention.

Also during the past year we have been free from the use by our members, of our emblems for commercial purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. MERRITT, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple
MALCOLM M. THOMPSON, El Kahir Temple
LOUIS G. GOTTSCHICK, Isis Temple
J. W. FARLEY, Abdallah Temple
GUY W. VAN HORN, Beni Kedem Temple.

Imperial Potentate, I move the adoption of this report.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet WOODFIELD: You have heard the report. Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Thanks a lot, Imperial Assistant Rabban. I am now going to call for the report of the Resolutions Committee. Noble Cook is representing the chairman of that committee who could not be present.

Noble GEORGE COOK, JR. (Kismet Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

Imperial Sir and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Special Resolutions desires to report as follows without having the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws pass upon the same.

The Imperial Session just closing has been notable for many worth-while accomplishments. It will go down in Shrine history as one of the most constructive in the long and eventful career of our Order.

The thoughtful courtesies and hospitalities of Medinah Temple and the good people of Chicago leave little to be desired.

Your Committee desires to express our thanks to the Governor of Illinois, Honorable Dwight H. Green, and Honorable Edward J. Kelly, Mayor of Chicago, for their graciousness, particularly in placing the resources and facilities of the State and City at the disposal of the Imperial Council.

We wish to express our grateful appreciation to Potentate Arthur M. Gullickson and his very efficient Divan for their services to this Imperial Session.

Especially we wish to mention the many courtesies of Medinah Temple and its thoughtful provisions for our entertainment, among which might be mentioned the elaborate pageantry at the opening of the Session, and at the Mosque on Tuesday evening; the attractive luncheons which were provided for each of the three days of the meeting, and the many thoughtful courtesies and the lovely entertainment planned for the ladies.

The work of the Committee on Automobiles and the Committee on Headquarters added a great deal to the pleasure and comfort of the Nobility and we are greatly indebted also for the entertainment furnished by the Chanters and Saxophone Quartette, and the innumerable courtesies of Medinah's superb Patrol.

Our thanks also to the gentlemen of the Press and the radio for their very generous cooperation.

To the citizens of Chicago, small and great, young and old, we will say you have won our hearts by your reception to us and have made our stay

a most pleasant memory. We desire to thank every one for a wonderful visit. We have had a great session amid delightful preparations and surroundings.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIUS HEIL, *Chairman*, Tripoli Temple
 GEORGE COOK, JR., Kismet Temple
 MILTON E. LIPMAN, El Kalah Temple
 JOHN M. HOLMES, Hejaz Temple
 AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Khedive Temple.

I move you, Illustrious Sir, that the report be accepted and adopted.
 (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I am going to step out of my character a moment and discuss very briefly this report. I know that every man here appreciates as I do what Medinah Temple has done, and I know that you recognize that things have occurred here in the past few days that do not happen by accident. When you come to a big city like this, when you get full cooperation of every daily paper in this city, when you have the Governor, the Mayor, the senior United States Senator, when you have the head of every Masonic body in the State participating—you are most fortunate. These things are evidences of thorough preparation.

I want to say to you without any reflection upon any other person or any other Temple that I do not believe this Imperial Council Session could have been held as it has been in any other Temple of America, because those boys not only have the mechanics of it, but, God bless 'em, they have got one of the finest personnels I ever saw. (Applause.)

And I think the manner in which they have united all of their groups is remarkable, not only their Divan and Past Potentates but their committees, and the fine work that their organizations and Units have done—the Chanters have been imposed upon to leave their business to take part, because they are the only group of Chanters here. And I think we ought to adopt this resolution by a standing vote. Will you rise? (Applause, and the Representatives rise.) The resolution is adopted.

I am going to tell you something else very briefly. It will come out later in the Finance Committee's report, but I am going to mention it here while I am on the subject. Medinah Temple has financed this entire meeting out of its own treasury with just one exception. They have had no way of selling tickets to parades or to raise the money to reimburse themselves, and when your committee in charge was discussing the matter with them, we insisted that the Imperial Council take the expense of the Representatives' banquet on Monday night. And outside of that one expense Medinah Temple has been your host and every penny spent in every other way has come from its treasury, and I think you ought to know it.

Any other committees? We have overlooked the George Washington Memorial.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I am advised by the chairman that the Committee has no report to make.

Imperial Potentate LAW: The Social Security Committee has not reported. I am not sure that they have anything to report this year. There will be no action to take on that Committee's report anyway, and with your permission, if it is submitted, we will just handle it in the Proceedings.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The chairman and vice-chairman are both absent. I am advised by the other members of the Committee that nothing of interest has happened and that the Committee has no report.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I now call on the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Illustrious Noble Tom Rishworth, Osman Temple, is chairman of this Committee.

Noble TOM S. RISHWORTH (Osman Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

I.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., an Iowa Corporation.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, in preparing the budget for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1942, endeavored to provide in the budget, as near as possible, sufficient appropriations to meet the requirements for the year but it is difficult to anticipate what amount may be required for some unusual contingency or change, which accounts for the small excess in the amount expended over appropriations of \$743.77 during the past fiscal year.

We recommend that the expenditures as itemized in the Auditor's report for the year ending February 28, 1942, be approved.

Faternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion for the adoption of the report. Are there any questions? All in favor of the report will signify by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

II.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the annual report of the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Treasurer and Auditor, have given the same careful consideration and review, as time permitted, and

all vouchers issued during the past fiscal year have been furnished us by the Imperial Treasurer for examination, as the law provides.

We have conferred with the Imperial Recorder and Auditor pertaining to various items as shown in the Auditor's report and where it has seemed necessary we have recommended such changes in the setup of the accounts as will make them more explanatory and easier to review.

We have conferred with the Board of Directors during the past few days calling their attention to items which it seemed advisable to have the Board pass on.

In reviewing the Treasurer's report, on page 6 of the audit we note Warrant No. 3514 in the amount of \$354.75 was, in error,—charged as expense to the Committees on—"Business Administration and Finance and Accounts" and it should have been listed as expenses of the "Board of Directors and Imperial Divan Meeting." This error makes no particular difference in results but we thought best to have it corrected of record.

We would also recommend that in the future the Auditor's report be furnished the Committee on Finance and Accounts on or before May 1st of each year, as the law provides, which would give the Committee more time to thoroughly analyze the reports.

All the Representatives to this Imperial Council have received this audit. Assuming these reports and audits to be complete and correct, your Committee recommends that they be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion that this report be adopted. Are there any remarks? All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS III.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

There has been referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts an expenditure of \$1,225.92 paid to the United States Government for Social Security Tax from June 30, 1937, to March 31, 1942.

Our understanding of this is that we were not aware that we were liable for this tax. The rule of the department made it obligatory for us to pay same. Some penalty and interest was accrued and certain credit was allowed—the original amount being \$1,477.87 and the amount paid, after credits allowed, was \$1,225.92.

This matter has been under review by the General Counsel and the item has been paid, and we recommend that this be approved.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I don't see anything we can do about this matter. It represents Government taxes. All in favor of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS IV.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

During the past few years your Committee on Finance and Accounts have been directed by the Board of Directors to include in our budget all the general items of expenditure with the exception of those directly concerned in the operation of their Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, with the understanding that at a later date adjustments would be made.

The Auditor, to more clearly show the exact cost of operation of the Iowa Corporation, has set up a portion of these expenses chargeable to the Colorado Corporation and, as you will note on page 30 of the audit, this amount is stated as "Advance to Colorado Corporation" and amounted, at the end of the last fiscal year to \$26,456.64.

The Board of Directors recommend that this item be charged off and not carried as an asset in the Iowa Corporation. We recommend that this action be taken.

We recommend further that in the future the Auditor continue to show in a separate schedule just what these proportionate charges are for each year.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, so you may fully understand what the report means, the fraternal body, the Iowa Corporation, takes charge and pays most of the salaries of the two corporations. The great part of the work has to do with the Hospitals, and this is true in both the legal and the accounting services. But we feel that it is a contribution that we should make, and your Board of Directors and Imperial Officers are fully in accord with carrying

this on. I thought that explanation was necessary. Now you have the motion before you, duly seconded. Are there any remarks? All in favor of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

V.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

The Imperial Potentate, during the past fiscal year, made an appropriation of \$1,000.00 from the Emergency Fund under his control, as provided by the By-Laws, to the Masonic Service Association for war work. The same was paid on November 5, 1941. At the Board of Directors and Imperial Divan meeting held in Buffalo, N. Y., the latter part of February, 1942, a further appropriation of \$4,000.00 was made to the said Masonic Service Association and approved by the Board of Directors and the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

We recommend that these appropriations be approved by the Imperial Council.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, this has to do with what many of the Potentates and Chief Rabbans heard this morning in Illustrious Noble Poteat's report on the original contribution of one thousand dollars. Are there any remarks on that motion? All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

VI.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts have endeavored to estimate in the following budget as closely as possible the requirements of the Imperial Council for the next fiscal year commencing March 1, 1942, and ending February 28, 1943.

We have consulted with the Board of Directors from time to time in reference to the various items of expenditure and the amounts of those items not covered by the Code have been approved by the Board of Directors. Further we have been advised by the Board of Directors to include in our budget all the general items of expenditure with the exception of those directly

concerned in the operations of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The following budget is hereby submitted for your consideration:

Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00
Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous Expense of Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00
Salary, Imperial Treasurer (as provided by the by-laws).....	2,000.00
Secretarial allowance, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00
Salary, Imperial Recorder (as provided by the by-laws).....	6,000.00
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....	5,000.00
Clerical hire, Imperial Recorder's office.....	1,200.00
Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00
Premiums on Fidelity Bonds, Public Liability and other insurance.....	3,500.00
Postage, Telegrams, Telephone and Express.....	2,000.00
Printing Proceedings, Directory and Stationery.....	6,000.00
Engrossing diplomas.....	1,500.00
Badges, Imperial Council Session.....	450.00
Hotel Committee Expenses.....	200.00
Headquarters Expenses, Imperial Council Session.....	150.00
Flowers for funerals.....	100.00
Traveling Expenses.....	4,000.00
Reporting 1942 Session.....	400.00
Membership Committee.....	150.00
Incidental Expenses, unforeseen.....	500.00
Board of Directors and Special Committee Meetings.....	2,000.00
Mileage and per diem, 1942 Session.....	81,516.50
General Counsel's Fees.....	6,000.00
Auditor's Fees and Expenses.....	7,000.00
Social Security Tax.....	200.00
Contribution to Colorado Corporation for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children—Maintenance Fund.....	100,000.00
Imperial Council Meeting in Chicago, as per instructions of Board of Directors (or so much thereof as is necessary).....	5,000.00
Salary—Chairman of Committee on National Publication, Shrine News.....	3,600.00
Secretarial Allowance, Chairman, Committee on National Publication, Shrine News.....	1,500.00
Shrine News—net cost of printing and incidental expense (this is net cost after deducting estimated receipts).....	1,200.00
	<u>\$258,626.50</u>

During the past year we have purchased three Past Imperial Potentates' jewels from widows of the deceased, which jewels can be altered and used in the future at a considerable saving, and we have two Past Imperial Potentates' jewels on hand at the present time.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, there are just two comments I want to emphasize in this report. One is the expenses of the Recorder's office. I call your attention to the fact that by combining the Secretary of the Hospital Board with the Imperial Recorder's office we have saved in round figures \$10,000 in salary on that item alone.

On the appropriation of \$5,000 that we are making for this meeting, may I call your attention to the amount of mileage and per diem of \$81,000.00. Had we gone to a city outside of the central part of the United States it would have been far more than that.

Are there any questions about this financial report? If there are any questions, your chairman is prepared to answer them, and I think to defend them. (Calls for the question.) All who favor the motion to adopt the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: In connection with the resolution offered by Illustrious Noble Arnold of Acca Temple, I desire to say the Committee on Finance and Accounts Committee has been working on it. I have just this minute received the report. I thoroughly approve it.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Illustrious Noble Norman Boyd will make this special report.

Noble NORMAN A. BOYD (Kalurah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

VII.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

The Committee on Finance and Accounts having considered the resolution presented by Noble Rennie Arnold of Acca Temple that this body appropriate \$5,000.00 for the purpose of administering a project of contacting Nobles in the service of the Armed Forces and extending the facilities of the Imperial Council to such Nobles, is of the opinion that such a project is but a duplication of similar facilities and services already performed by local Temples.

We therefore recommend that the resolution be not adopted.

TOM S. RISHWORTH
W. S. COOKE
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
NORMAN A. BOYD
H. S. HASKINS.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Finance Committee. Are you ready for the question? All who favor it will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It appears to the chair that the ayes have it. I declare the resolution lost.

I am going to ask Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers to take the chair for a moment.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master KARL REX HAMMERS: The chair at this time would like to recognize Illustrious Noble Harold Schaubel.

Noble HAROLD W. SCHAUBEL (Elf Khurafeh Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the 68th Annual Session of the Imperial Council:

Due to existing conditions, the work of your Committee on Public Safety was very limited. However, it was the opinion of the committee that we continue to stress the fact that the second sections should be confined to the four walls of our Temples, and that all Potentates and officers of Shrine Associations be again advised that the use of cannon, firearms, fireworks, electrical shocks, spraying devices, live or artificial snakes are prohibited in public. We feel that only by continual education can we succeed in making our public demonstrations of such a nature that they will command the respect so justly due this great order.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Public Safety.

H. W. SCHAUBEL, *Chairman*

GRADY GILLON, *Vice-Chairman.*

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master HAMMERS: You have heard the report and the motion. Any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

The chair would now like to recognize the General Counsel, Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles—Before making this motion I would like to take this opportunity to express my great appreciation to the Imperial Potentate Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law for his recommendations, and to these Representatives, and especially the members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, for passing the important legislation affecting the Colorado Corporation. It really enables us to do business now within our By-Laws. I especially want to put in a word for my brothers in service over here, Illustrious Noble Fontaine Johnson and the members of his committee, for the work that they have done in regard to this legislation. I know their services are appreciated, but some times in the great hurry to get away from the Imperial Session it is forgotten. I just want to be sure that full credit is given to this faithful and devoted group. (Applause).

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation
being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial First Ceremonial Master HAMMERS: The chair at this time would like to recognize one whom all of you know, and I am sure you will pay very close attention to his remarks. The Imperial Treasurer, Illustrious Noble Leonard Steuart.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Nobles, many of you have asked me when we are going to pay off. It is the rule—in fact a law which you made and which I am compelled to carry out, that you cannot get your checks until after the installation of officers, and the adjournment of the Session. At that

time the Treasurer's office will be in the same booth where you registered. When the meeting is over if you will come to that booth you will receive your checks.

Imperial Potentate LAW (Resuming the chair): Are there any other reports to be made? Any Representative of this Imperial Council who has anything to offer? I recognize the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple.

Noble HENRY P. BOOS (Zuhrah Temple): Imperial Potentate Illustrious Noble LAW, this year of 1942 is Zuhrah Temple Patrol's Golden Jubilee year. It was fifty years ago that our beloved Captain Shuey brought to Shrinedom its first Uniformed Unit. Since that time Zuhrah's Patrol has been active and uniformed. You, Imperial Sir, are an honorary member of our organization. We are filled with gratitude for the many years of service that you have rendered, and now that you are retiring to your home we wish that you would take home with you a scroll that has been prepared, which we trust and hope will be a reminder to you of the inspiration that you have given us. We greatly appreciate your many years of service.

Imperial Potentate LAW: That fine group of fellows elected me an Honorary Member before I was an Imperial Officer, so this is one case where they elected me personally and not as an officer, and it makes me appreciate it all the more. I am highly honored to have this beautiful memorial from this Uniformed Unit in the Imperial Council, and through their Potentate I want to thank the officers and every individual member of Zuhrah Patrol.

Nobles, the only order of business left is the installation of officers. There are probably many here who have never seen this installation. It will require only a few minutes. It will be conducted by our Senior Past Imperial Potentate, Past Imperial Potentate, Frank C. Roundy. I hope that as many of you as possible will stay in your seats, because you cannot get your checks until it is over anyway. Now we are going to finish in plenty of time for lunch. Just as soon as you get your checks, you can repair to the Red Lacquer Room where lunch will be served for you again today. They will start just as soon as we adjourn. I am requested to ask that you go by and get your checks before you go to lunch. This will facilitate the handling of the business of the Treasurer's office.

Now Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick asked permission to say just a few words before we close. I will give the floor to him.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: I would like to call the attention of the Imperial Council to a very unusual instance of exemplification of loyalty that I do not believe this Imperial Council has ever had brought to its attention. There sits in the gallery here a Noble of Lu Lu Temple who has never been a Representative in the Imperial Council; he has never been an officer of the Temple; he has attended, stayed and listened with interest to every Imperial Council meeting for the past thirty-two years. Noble Abraham Tomilson, will you take a bow? (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, there is much I would like to say to you, but I think everything necessary has been said. So I hope you will pardon

me for not doing any more than to say to each and every one of you, and to the Temples you represent and the Nobility of those Temples, that I want to sincerely and humbly thank you for what you have done for me, and may God bless and keep you always.

Now I turn the meeting over to the Senior Past Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Frank C. Roundy, who will install the officers.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers were then duly installed by Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy:

Imperial Potentate—Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple.
 Deputy Imperial Potentate—Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple.
 Imperial Chief Rabban—Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple.
 Imperial Assistant Rabban—William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple.
 Imperial High Priest and Prophet—George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple.
 Imperial Oriental Guide—Karl Rex Hammers, Syria Temple.
 Imperial Treasurer—Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple.
 Imperial Recorder—James H. Price, Acca Temple.
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master—Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple.
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master—William Heim, Lu Lu Temple.
 Imperial Marshal—Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple.
 Imperial Captain of the Guard—Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple.
 Imperial Outer Guard—Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I am instructed by the newly elected Imperial Potentate to make the following announcement of committee appointments:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

FONTAINE JOHNSON, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple
 GROVER C. NOLTE, Afifi Temple
 LOUIE W. STRUM, Morocco Temple
 MURDOCH L. MARTYN, Rameses Temple
 W. P. LOMBARD, Aleppo Temple
 ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple, General Counsel, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 O. W. BURDATS, Osiris Temple
 HARRY E. SHARRER, Orak Temple
 V. WANKOWSKI, Al Bahr Temple
 FRED A. NICHOLSON, Cyprus Temple

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

T. S. RISHWORTH, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
 W. S. COOKE, Moslah Temple
 LOUIS A. CORNELIUS, Saladin Temple
 HARRY S. HASKINS, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 J. MILTON RYALL, Syria Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

GEORGE M. ARMOR, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple
 CHARLES H. DUNGAN, Kosair Temple
 HARRY E. HUDSON, Akdar Temple
 LEE A. FOLGER, Oasis Temple
 MATT C. PRATER, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

IMPERIAL HEADQUARTERS

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple
 MORLEY E. MACKENZIE, Rameses Temple
 JAMES H. PRICE, Acca Temple

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

A. A. D. RAHN, *Chairman*, Zuhrah Temple
 R. R. ADAMS, Al Kader Temple
 CLARENCE E. WERNER, Tebala Temple
 W. C. WOODARD, Sudan Temple
 EUGENE B. BACHER, Antioch Temple

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

MÜNGER T. BALL, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple
 J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN, El Korah Temple
 CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple
 HARRY A. MANLEY, Ali Ghan Temple
 ORSON J. GRAHAM, Zem Zem Temple
 F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Kektash Temple
 S. BLAKE CHAMBERLAIN, Al Azhar Temple
 CHARLES J. COLLINS, Tangier Temple
 JACK MCGRAW, Moslah Temple
 THOMAS R. MITCHELL, Zamora Temple

COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE, *Chairman*, Rameses Temple
 ALFRED G. ARVOLD, El Zagal Temple
 JAMES H. PRICE, Acca Temple

Advisory, as authorized by the By-Laws

GEORGE W. HUNT, Alee Temple (Southeastern Representative)
 ERNEST C. HEUTER, Islam Temple (Pacific Coast Representative)
 DEWEY E. MYERS, Murat Temple (Midwestern Representative)
 TOM B. REED, India Temple (Southwestern Representative)
 ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, Crescent Temple (Northeastern Representative)

COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER

EDWARD H. MERRITT, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple
 M. M. THOMPSON, El Kahir Temple
 LOUIS G. GOTTSCHICK, Isis Temple
 J. W. FARLEY, Abdallah Temple
 GUY W. VAN HORN, Beni Kedem Temple

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION

LOUIS CHACKES, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple

ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT, Khiva Temple

FRANCIS E. WILMS, Ansar Temple

CARL N. HILL, Zor Temple

GEORGE J. KOSSUTH, Osiris Temple

Imperial Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH: Thank you, Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy. That was magnificently done.

Nobles, please do not leave the room. You won't have to bear with us but a minute. And while all these officers are standing here, I desire to request them to remain for a short time because the photographer wants to get a picture of the entire Divan.

Will Illustrious Noble Henry C. Heinz approach the rostrum? I have a little duty for him to perform.

Noble HENRY C. HEINZ (Yaarab Temple): Imperial Potentate and Nobles—The greatest thing in the world, next to the love of God, the love of country, and the love of family, is the love of a friend for a friend. No greater privilege could come to me in this Imperial Council than to give to Past Imperial Potentate Tom Law the Imperial Jewel.

Ten years ago I had the honor of nominating Illustrious Noble Tom Law for Outer Guard. I told you of his qualities of leadership. I thought at that time perhaps I had exaggerated them. But I leave it to you today to decide whether every promise that I made to you at that time has not been fulfilled. (Applause.)

The acclaim of the Nobility here this morning in response to that fine tribute paid Illustrious Noble Tom Law by Illustrious Noble Harry Boyen of Islam Temple is, I think, the greatest honor that could come to an Imperial Potentate.

This jewel is to be worn by my friend and Past Imperial Potentate Tom Law. I give it to you, Tom, symbolic not only of your year of fine leadership but of your contributions to the Shrine and to Masonry, but best of all, symbolic of the love and the affection which every Noble of the Imperial Council and the Nobles of North America have for you. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Immediately following the lunch the Directors of the Imperial Council will meet in Room 9 on the floor below. We want to meet promptly because some of our members must get away on early trains. We will meet there immediately after lunch, I will say two o'clock.

The officers will please step right to the front of the rostrum as soon as I declare the session closed so that the A.P. photographer can make a picture.

Now, by virtue of the authority in me vested as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, I declare this, the Sixty-eighth Session of this Imperial Council, and the session of both the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation, duly closed. Nobles, I thank you. (12:43 p. m.)

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
Obtainable Information**

February 14, 1942

(Corrected to July 1, 1942)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS FOR 1941-1942

- THOMAS C. LAW**.....Imperial Potentate
P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.
- ALBERT H. FIEBACH**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- MORLEY E. MACKENZIE**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont., Can.
- ALFRED G. ARVOLD**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.
- WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
- GEORGE H. ROWE**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- LEONARD P. STEUART**.....Imperial Treasurer
1440 P. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- JAMES H. PRICE**.....Imperial Recorder
1006 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Mail Address: P. O. Box 2028
- KARL REX HAMMERS**.....Imperial 1st Ceremonial Master
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- GALLOWAY CALHOUN**.....Imperial 2nd Ceremonial Master
Citizen's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas
- WILLIAM HEIM**.....Imperial Marshall
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- HAROLD LLOYD**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Box 1111, Hollywood, Cal.
- HUBERT M. POTEAT**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Wake Forest, N. C.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

- *III.*WALTER M. FLEMING.....Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886
- *III.*SAM BRIGGS.....Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892
- *III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893
- *III.*THOMAS J. HUDSON.....Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894
- *III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895
- *III.*CHARLES L. FIELD.....Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896
- *III.*HARRISON DINGMAN.....Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897
- *III.*ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898
- *III.*ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899
- *III.*JOHN H. ATWOOD.....Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900
- *III.*LOU B. WINSOR.....Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901
- *III.*PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902
- *III.*HENRY C. AKIN.....Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903
- *III.*GEORGE H. GREEN.....Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904
- *III.*GEORGE L. BROWN.....Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905

*Deceased.

*III.*HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III.*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
III.*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III.*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III.*GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III.*FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III.*JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III.*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III.*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	

*Deceased.

- III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924
- *III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925
- *III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926
- *III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927
- III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928
- III.*FRANK C. JONES.....Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929
- III.*LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930
- *III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931
- III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932
- III.*EARL C. MILLS.....Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933
- III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934
- *III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935
- III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936
- III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937
- *III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938
- III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939
- III.*WALTER D. CLINE.....Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940
- *III.*GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941

*Deceased

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1942

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCandless, James S.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Dykeman, Conrad V.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dunbar, Clarence M.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Youngworth, Leo. V.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Webster, Clyde I.	Detroit, Mich.
Rahn, A. A. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Cline, Walter D.	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Caldwell, Hugh M.	Los Angeles, Cal.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Johnson, James R.	Charleston, S. C.
Rogers, James A.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Filmer, George	San Francisco, Calif.
Daly, Robert J.	Chicago, Ill.
Cook, Peter S.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Cornelius, Louis A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Harvey, Robert R.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Sharrer, Harry E.	Hammond, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Burdats, Oscar W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Merritt, Edwin H.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mershon, Edwin S.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Thomas, James J.	Columbus, Ohio
Wyatt, John M.	El Paso, Texas
Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Toledo, Ohio
Meredith, George S.	Oakland, Cal.
Morison, John A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, Edward B.	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.	Muskogee, Okla.
Sweeney, John J.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Bradley, Thomas P.	Duluth, Minn.
Pixley, Milton A.	Columbus, Ohio
Donnatin, Louis N.	New York, N. Y.
Morrison, Walter W.	Boston, Mass.
Rishworth, Thomas S.	St. Paul, Minn.
Miller, Charles	Rawlins, Wyo.
Chapman, Arthur W.	Winnipeg, Canada
Price, James H.	Richmond, Va.
McCants, Allan	Meridian, Miss.
Hooker, Thomas M., Sr.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Weston, Harry S.	Shreveport, La.
Thomas, Mike H.	Dallas, Texas
McGivray, John D.	San Francisco, Cal.
Heil, Julius P.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Arvold, Alfred G.	Fargo, N. D.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick, W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dykeman, Conrad V.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCandless, James S.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Zumstein, Frank J.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Kaufman, R. H.	Little Rock, Ark.
Walker, F. Lawrence	Washington, D. C.
Shepard, Frank C., Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Heinz, Henry C.	Atlanta, Ga.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Boyd, Norman A.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Newton, John C.	Toledo, Ohio
Thompson, M. M.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Bowles, Thomas	Birmingham, Ala.
Wankowski, Vic	San Diego, Cal.
Fischer, Christian	Salt Lake City, Utah
Taylor, Richard G.	Balboa Heights, C. Z.
Nolte, Grover C.	Tacoma, Wash.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Hanny, Vic E.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Cullen, John T.	Roanoke, Va.
Williams, Robert D.	New York, N. Y.
Lipman, Milton	Salt Lake City, Utah
Brady, James B.	El Paso, Texas
Rahn, Andrew A. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Price, Julian	Charlotte, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Law, Thomas C.	Atlanta, Ga.
Fiebach, Albert H.	Cleveland, O.
MacKenzie, Morley E.	Toronto, Can.
Arvold, Alfred G.	Fargo, N. D.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Price, James H.	Richmond, Va.
Hammers, Karl Rex	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Calhoun, Galloway	Tyler, Tex.
Heim, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, Harold	Hollywood, Cal.
Poteat, Hubert M.	Wake Forest, N. C.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Symms, Charles D.	El Riad Temple
Washburn, Will O.	Osman Temple

TEMPLES

Total Membership, January 1, 1942—306,470

1 AAD TEMPLE.....Duluth, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd and 4th Fridays each month and subject to call.

Founded September 5, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,607.

Amasa E. Wheeler, *Potentate*.....404 Sellwood Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Alfred H. Moe, *Recorder*.....201 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas P. Bradley (*Emeritus*)

212 American Exc. Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Amasa E. Wheeler.....404 Sellwood Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Walter C. Merkert.....310 Bradley Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Nels Nelson.....Box 639, Hibbing, Minn.

Clarence J. Hartley.....700 Wolvine Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE.....Oakland, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,668.

Thomas J. Ledwich, *Potentate*.....Tribune Tower, Oakland, Cal.

Robert S. Abernethy, *Recorder*, 297 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George S. Meredith (*Emeritus*).....Box 255, Lafayette, Cal.

Alden E. Glaze.....121 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Thomas J. Ledwich.....Tribune Tower, Oakland, Cal.

Edward F. Hughes.....920 Carlston Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Herman L. Engelhardt.....1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Cal.

3 ABBA TEMPLE.....Mobile, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April July and September.

Founded June 18, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 623.

Leslie E. Buerger, *Potentate*.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

Frank H. Roos, *Recorder*.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Howard M. Schramm.....c/o Turner Supply Co., Mobile, Ala.

Leslie E. Buerger.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

J. E. Patterson.....1852 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE.....Leavenworth, Kans.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Founded March 28, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,359.

Blake A. Williamson, *Potentate*, 903 N. 7th St., Kansas City, Kans.

Win M. Newmark, *Recorder*,

Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. W. Farley.....Farley, Mo.

George W. Mears.....3001 Roosevelt St., Kansas City, Kans.

D. A. Meredith.....314 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

H. J. Helmers, Jr.....307 N. Broadway, Leavenworth, Kans.

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except January.

Founded October 15, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,152.

F. Guy Evans, *Potentate*.....955 Boonville Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Herbert N. VanFleet, *Recorder*,

c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Matt C. Prater.....665 S. Weller St., Springfield, Mo.

F. Guy Evans.....955 Boonville Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Chas. Riley.....407 Weller St., Springfield, Mo.

Albert Ayre.....997 Holland St., Springfield, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE.....Panama Canal Zone

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate, except June, July and August.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 708.

John A. Ward, *Potentate*.....Box 253, Ancon, C. Z.

Richard G. Taylor, *Recorder*, Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Alexander McGeachey.....in or near Newark, N. J.

Thomas M. Jordan.....Alfred, Maine

Dan S. Jones.....in or near Charleston, S. C.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE.....Sioux City, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,387.

Herbert W. Rakow, *Potentate*.....Ponca, Neb.

Clarence L. Phillips, *Recorder*.....Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

David A. Noble.....1300 Bluff Road, Sioux City, Iowa

Herbert W. Rakow.....Ponca, Neb.

Harold A. Jacobsen.....4103 Perry Way, Sioux City, Iowa

Norman N. Woodworth.....4543 Perry Way, Sioux City, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE.....Richmond, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,969.

Ollie C. Hope, *Potentate*.....616 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

Wythe D. Anderson, *Recorder*, 1 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James H. Price (*Emeritus and At Large*),

Box 2028, Richmond, Va.

Charley W. Pinnell.....705 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va.

Remmie L. Arnold.....Box 150, Petersburg, Va.

Ollie C. Hope.....616 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr.1520 Claremont Ave., Richmond, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE.....Tacoma, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded August 1, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,694.

Stewart E. Perry, *Potentate*,

Commonwealth Title Ins. Co., Rust Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Floyd C. Kinnear, *Recorder*, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*),

102 So. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Grover C. Nolte (*Emeritus*).....628 Perkins Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Stewart E. Perry,

Commonwealth Title Ins. Co., Rust Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Walter H. Mierow.....1105 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.

Jesse L. Snapp.....1518 P. S. Bank Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Benjamin S. Cerswell.....309 Masonic Temple, Yakima, Wash.

10 AHMED TEMPLE.....Marquette, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, Friday, after 1st Monday.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 907.

Clayton P. Frei, *Potentate*.....300 E. Prospect St., Marquette, Mich.Robert T. Peters, *Recorder*.....Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank H. Speese.....Ontonagon, Mich.

Clayton P. Frei.....300 E. Prospect St., Marquette, Mich.

George A. Shaw.....Manistique, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE.....East St. Louis, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,045.

Harry J. Bowman, *Potentate*.....120 N. 96th St., Belleville, Ill.Thomas G. Potts, *Recorder*, 609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank B. Young.....National Stock Yards, Ill.

Louis Chackes.....1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Harry J. Bowman.....120 N. 96th St., Belleville, Ill.

Noel Spannagel.....3225 Forrest Boulevard, East St. Louis, Ill.

12 AKDAR TEMPLE.....Tulsa, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 11, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,031.

David R. Milsten, *Potentate*, 807 Tulsa Loan Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.Lee Price, *Recorder*.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

David R. Milsten.....807 Tulsa Loan Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Harry E. Hudson.....1365 E. 26th St., Tulsa, Okla.

Perry W. Ward.....Box 1853, Tulsa, Okla.

Arthur W. DeHoney.....1427 S. Harvard, Tulsa, Okla.

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE.....Columbus, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,734.

Earl G. Jones, *Potentate*.....185 E. State St., Columbus, OhioRaymond Zirkel, *Recorder*,

Masonic Temple, 34 North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

James J. Thomas (*Emeritus*).....39 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, OhioMilton A. Pixley, (*Emeritus*).....33 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Harry S. Carson.....817 S. Remington Rd., Columbus, Ohio

Earl G. Jones.....185 E. State St., Columbus, Ohio

Chester C. Cook.....901 Outlook Bldg., Columbus, Ohio

Dana F. Reynolds.....1203 Westwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE.....Calgary, Alberta

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 14, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 589.

Charles Comba, *Potentate*.....2328 1st St., E., Calgary, AlbertaAlfred W. Trickey, *Recorder*,

928 38th Avenue, West, Calgary, Alberta

REPRESENTATIVES:

S. Blake Chamberlain.....Bank of Toronto, Winnipeg, Man.

Charles Comba.....2328 1st St., E., Calgary, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE.....San Diego, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in January, April, July and October.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 979.

Chester H. Webber, *Potentate*

1105 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Fred B. Grant, *Recorder*.....350 Cedar St., San Diego, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

V. Wankowski (*Emeritus*),

343 Spreckles Theatre Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Robert M. McDonald.....2335 32nd St., San Diego, Cal.

Chester H. Webber,

1105 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Fred B. Grant.....350 Cedar St., San Diego, Cal.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE.....Billings, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,011.

Oliver L. Koppe, *Potentate*.....Box 1115, Billings, Mont.Earl V. Cline, *Recorder*.....Box 1157, Billings, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Carl A. Rahn.....Midland Imp. Co., Billings, Mont.

Oliver L. Koppe.....Box 1115, Billings, Mont.

George W. Fenton.....Laurel, Mont.

George A. Bennett.....Miles City, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE.....Montgomery, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded May 14, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 736.

Bryan B. Marsh, *Potentate*,

Alabama Power Co., Montgomery, Ala.

Fred J. Dreher, Jr., *Recorder*.....Box 909, Montgomery, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Bryan B. Marsh.....Alabama Power Co., Montgomery, Ala.

Milton B. Kirkpatrick.....Bell Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

Marshall St. John Green.....Box 462, Montgomery, Ala.

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE.....Memphis, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded April 18, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,700.

Lois D. Bejack, *Potentate*.....43 Belleaire Drive, Memphis, Tenn.W. A. Woodmansee, *Recorder*.....Box 146, Memphis, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John B. Vesey.....825 Union St., Memphis, Tenn.

Lois D. Bejack.....43 Belleaire Drive, Memphis, Tenn.

Walter R. Levy.....Jackson, Tenn.

Charles C. King.....1475 Linden Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE.....Savannah, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, April, July, October, December. 3d Monday, January.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,477.

Thos. M. Hoynes, *Potentate*.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

E. D. Wells, *Recorder*.....Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Hunt.....Box 366, Savannah, Ga.

Thos. M. Hoynes.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

J. N. Peacock.....Albany, Ga.

Bernice B. Heery.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE.....Boston, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 23, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 9,284.

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., *Potentate*.....20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Walter W. Morrison, *Recorder*,
97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter W. Morrison (*Emeritus*),

97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Robert G. Wilson, Jr.20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard.....18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee.....97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Everett W. Jacocks.....Box 2028, Richmond, Va.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE.....Helena, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 933.

Joseph S. Bossler, *Potentate*.....405 Madison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse, *Recorder*.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward W. Spottswood.....Missoula, Mont.

Joseph S. Bossler.....405 Madison Ave., Helena, Mont.

William K. Converse.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded September 17, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 608.

Hugh P. Wasson, *Potentate*,

c/o Colonial Baking Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Ernest H. Spencer, *Recorder*,

525 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hugh P. Wasson.....c/o Colonial Baking Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chester A. Smith.....1226 Hanover St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

J. Aubrey Clark.....122 Hilltop Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE.....Cumberland, Md.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 3, 1926.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 680.

Leander Schaidt, *Potentate*.....Box 143, Cumberland, Md.William M. Englehart, *Recorder*.....Box 414, Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry A. Manley.....Box 564, Cumberland, Md.

Leander Schaidt.....Box 143, Cumberland, Md.

Byron A. Winebrener.....16 Clark Place, Frederick, Md.

24 AL KADER TEMPLE.....Portland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday, except July and August.

Founded January 3, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,315.

Frank W. Howell, *Potentate*.....224 S. E. 2nd Ave., Portland, Ore.Luther A. Duckworth, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Portland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. J. Hofmann.....2111 N. E. Hancock St., Portland, Ore.

R. R. Adams.....c/o Meier & Frank Co., Portland, Ore.

Arthur M. Dibble.....Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Ernest J. Blaser.....3010 N.E. Brazee St., Portland, Ore.

25 AL KALY TEMPLE.....Pueblo, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 658.

C. H. Latiner, *Potentate*.....Box 292, Colorado Springs, Colo.

George W. Clark, *Recorder*.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Clark.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

C. H. Launer.....Box 292, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Faye C. Chinn.....101 E. Abriendo St., Pueblo, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE.....Cleveland, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded November 16, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 5,104.

Arthur G. Hopcraft, *Potentate*, 3249 E. 80th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Wm. B. Mathews, *Recorder*.....3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert H. Fiebach (*At Large*),

535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Harry L. Reynolds.....c/o Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio

Arthur G. Hopcraft.....3249 E. 80th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Forrest L. Betts.....619 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Charles G. White.....2297 Niagara Drive, Lakewood, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE.....Los Angeles, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded February 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 11,019.

C. Don Field, *Potentate*.....1900 E. 64th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ernest L. Hurst, *Recorder*, 665 W. Jefferson St., Los Angeles, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leo V. Youngworth (*Ad Vitam*)

650 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Hugh M. Caldwell (*Ad Vitam*), Quinby Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harold Lloyd (*At Large*).....Box 1111, Hollywood, Cal.

Robert A. Heffner.....1150 Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Stanton A. Bruner,

1012 Architects Bldg., 5th & Figueroa Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.

C. Don Field.....1900 E. 64th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

J. Marion Wright.....810 Citizens Nat. Bk. Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE.....Washington, D. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded January 7, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,957.

Howard P. Foley, *Potentate*,

2020 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Frederick Wilken, *Acting Recorder*,

1315 K. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam, Emeritus and At Large*),

1440 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Robert P. Smith.....815 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Howard P. Foley.....2020 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Monie Sanger.....1736 Columbia Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Needham C. Turnage.....631 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE.....Nashville, Tenn.Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 913.

William B. Hager, *Potentate*.....1158 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.Lee Parrish, *Recorder*.....100 7th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Sank N. Allen.....21 Arcade, Nashville, Tenn.

William B. Hager.....1158 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn.

Lee Parrish.....100 7th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE.....Honolulu, HawaiiDate of Regular Session, 1st Saturday, January, April, July,
October.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 766.

Gordon C. Ross, *Potentate*.....Box 700, Honolulu, HawaiiLester Petrie, *Recorder*.....1227 Makiki St., Honolulu, Hawaii**REPRESENTATIVES:**James S. McCandless (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*)

Box 515, Honolulu, Hawaii

Geo. S. McKenzie.....325 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Guy H. Buttolph.....Ycanhoe, Gambier, Ohio

James D. Dougherty.....8th & Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE.....Macon, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1942, -678.

Ira Kaplan, *Potentate*.....514 Broadway, Macon, Ga.

Frank B. Steger, *Recorder*.....Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Grady Gillon.....Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

Ira Kaplan.....514 Broadway, Macon, Ga.

Frank B. Steger.....Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE.....San Antonio, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,334.

Otto J. Solcher, *Potentate*....1023 Aganier St., San Antonio, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox, *Recorder*.....Box 2239, San Antonio, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Otto J. Solcher.....1023 Aganier St., San Antonio, Tex.

Rennie Wright.....150 S. Seguin Ave., New Braunfels, Tex.

Wm. Earl Garven.....127 Soledad St., San Antonio, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox.....Box 2239, San Antonio, Tex.

33 ANAH TEMPLE.....Bangor, Me.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, 1st Friday, May,
September, December.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,182.

Charles W. Curtis, *Potentate*.....6 State St., Bangor, Me.

Webster L. Brown, *Recorder*.....Box 695, Bangor, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles W. Curtis.....6 State St., Bangor, Me.

Homer M. Orr.....30 Jackson St., Augusta, Me.

Ralph A. Fraser.....38 State St., Brewer, Me.

Ralph R. Thompson.....Belfast, Me.

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE.....Mexico City, Mexico

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, January, February, May,
August and November.

Founded December 1, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 305.

William B. Richardson, *Potentate*,

Apartado Postal 87 Bis, Mexico City, Mex.

Arthur J. Elian, Jr., *Recorder*,

Ave. 16 de Septiembre, No. 5, Desp. 212, Mexico City, Mex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. B. Richardson.....Apartado Postal 87 Bis, Mexico City, Mex.

Emilio D'Acosta.....Ave. del Castillo, 380, Mexico City, Mex.

35 ANSAR TEMPLE.....Springfield, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday except June, July and August.
Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,528.

Vincent Y. Dallman, Sr., *Potentate*,

Illinois State Register, Springfield, Ill.

Alfred F. Becker, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Francis E. Wilms.....1045 W. South Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Vincent Y. Dallman, Sr., Illinois State Register, Springfield, Ill.

David B. Finney.....North Side Square, Petersburg, Ill.

William V. Ruhle.....10th & Jefferson Sts., Springfield, Ill.

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE.....Dayton, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays each month, except
June, July and August.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,722.

Jesse F. Hartman, *Potentate*.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

Leonard L. Flitton, *Recorder*.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Monroe A. FerDon.....816 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio

William Marchant.....24 N. Jefferson St., Dayton, Ohio

Eugene B. Bacher.....508 Winters Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

Thomas S. Mitchell.....1635 Manette Place, Dayton, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE.....Topeka, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Chartered July 28, 1932.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 898.

Paul H. Heinz, *Potentate*, 2500 Pennsylvania Ave., Topeka, Kan.

Walter D. Miller, *Recorder*.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Al. F. Williams.....New England B'dg., Topeka, Kan.

Paul H. Heinz.....2500 Pennsylvania Ave., Topeka, Kan.

Ray B. Ramsey.....635 Jewell Ave., Topeka, Kan.

38 ARABIA TEMPLE.....Houston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,063.

Hughy. A. Johnson, *Potentate*.....Box 335, Houston, Texas

E. Brown Yeary, *Recorder*.....Box 335, Houston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Jones, (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas

W. Cecil Sisson.....State Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Houston, Texas

Russell W. Nix.....3502 Mt. Vernon St., Houston, Texas

Wm. H. Scott.....723 Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Texas

Hughy A. Johnson.....Box 335, Houston, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE.....Kansas City, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,295.

Jess M. Fisher, *Potentate*.....Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

George M. Saunders, *Recorder*

4th Floor Continental Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jess M. Fisher.....Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Cass W. Browning.....Lees Summit, Mo.

Frank S. Land.....201 E. Armour St., Kansas City, Mo.

Daniel S. Garrity.....2000 Fidelity Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE.....Butte, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded January 2, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 757.

Leslie R. Margetts, *Potentate*, 1040 W. Platinum St., Butte, Mont.John F. Lindland, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leslie R. Margetts.....1040 W. Platinum St., Butte, Mont.

Walter T. Ballard.....629 Travonia St., Butte, Mont.

Morris H. Schwartz.....29 W. Park St., Butte, Mont.

41 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE.....Albuquerque, N. M.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.

Founded June 11, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,648.

Sherwood Y. Jackson, *Potentate*, Box 584, Albuquerque, N. M.John F. Linn, *Recorder*.....Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles H. Lembke.....324 N. 3rd St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Sherwood Y. Jackson.....Box 584, Albuquerque, N. M.

Walter J. Dolde.....436 N. Sycamore St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Robert F. Thrupp.....Las Vegas, N. M.

42 BEDOUIN TEMPLE.....Muskogee, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 725.

J. Ben Slaight, *Potentate*.....1162 Summitt St., Muskogee, Okla.Zac Farmer, *Recorder*.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*), 922 Ocean Way, Laguna Beach, Cal.

J. Ben Slaight.....1162 Summitt St., Muskogee, Okla.

L. A. Rounds.....2815 W. Broadway, Muskogee, Okla.

Zac Farmer.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

43 BEKTASH TEMPLE.....Concord, N. H.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 14, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,152.

John M. Mathes, *Potentate*.....Littleton, N. H.

J. Melvin Dresser, *Recorder*.....44 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES:

F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

John M. Mathes.....Littleton, N. H.

G. LeRoy Gowen.....440 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

Charles H. Barnard.....847 Beech St., Manchester, N. H.

44 BEN ALI TEMPLE.....Sacramento, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 15, 1922.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,775.

Nathan G. Hale, *Potentate*.....1122 26th St., Sacramento, Cal.

George C. Jackson, *Recorder*,
Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fontaine Johnson.....Cap. Nat. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, Cal.

Will C. Wright.....819 J St., Sacramento, Cal.

Nathan G. Hale.....1122 26th St., Sacramento, Cal.

George C. Jackson.....Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.

45 BEN HUR TEMPLE.....Austin, Tex.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 2, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 909.

Thos. C. Green, *Potentate*.....1013 Gaston Ave., Austin, Tex.

A. H. Swanson, *Recorder*.....Box 977, Austin, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. H. Swanson.....Box 977, Austin, Tex.

Thos. C. Green.....1013 Gaston Ave., Austin, Tex.

A. N. McCallum, Jr.....Scarborough Bldg., Austin, Tex.

46 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE.....Charleston, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 3d Thursday.

Founded June 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,012.

Joseph L. Mayer, *Potentate*....406 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.

Gilbert E. Griffin, *Recorder*....406 Capitol St., Charleston, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Seth C. Savage....c/o Charleston Lumber Co., Charleston, W. Va.

Guy W. Van Horn.....1535 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

James E. Nelson.....C. & C. Building, Bluefield, W. Va.

Joseph L. Mayer.....406 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.

47 BOUMI TEMPLE.....Baltimore, Md.

Date of Regular Session, monthly on call.

Founded April 1, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,790.

Adrian H. Grape, *Potentate*.....204 W. Clay St., Baltimore, Md.

R. Warren Hammerslough, *Recorder*,
11 West Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George M. Armor.....118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.

Charles W. Sylvester.....2811 Mt. Holly St., Baltimore, Md.

Culbard R. Hutcheson.....4102 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

John H. Hessey.....Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

48 CAIRO TEMPLE.....Rutland, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Chartered July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 574.

Joseph E. Marceau, *Potentate*.....17 Elm St., Rutland, Vt.

Edward W. Curtis, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Joseph E. Marceau.....17 Elm St., Rutland, Vt.

Charles A. Congdon.....119 Buell St., Burlington, Vt.

49 CALAM TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday, January, April, July and October

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 380.

Stephen A. Spengler, *Potentate*.....1303 9th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Ernest M. Grant, *Recorder*.....509 4th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

Stephen A. Spengler.....1303 9th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Wallace G. Woolf.....Kellogg, Idaho

50 CRESCENT TEMPLE.....Trenton, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate:

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,037.

Ernest F. Purcell, *Potentate*, 800 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Earl E. Jeffries, *Recorder*,

No. Clinton Ave. and Wall St., Trenton, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur E. Armitage.....112 E. Stiles Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Ernest F. Purcell.....800 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Chas. M. Phillips.....769 Bellevue Ave., Hammonton, N. J.

Clarence J. Multop.....673 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

51 CYPRUS TEMPLE.....Albany, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 2, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,991.

Augustus C. Miller, *Potentate*,

272 W. Lawrence St., Albany, N. Y.

Rollin H. Thomas, *Recorder*,

74 Chapel St. (Rm. 206), Albany, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred A. Nicholson.....647 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.

R. J. Swackhamer.....Route No. 4, Box 50, Scotia, N. Y.

Claude Heath.....112 Broad St., Catskill, N. Y.

Edward M. Henderson.....Box 15, Catskill, N. Y.

52 DAMASCUS TEMPLE.....Rochester, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded June 7, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,886.

Thomas R. Allen, *Potentate*.....333 State St., Rochester, N. Y.James D. Henry, *Recorder*.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. Elmer Raithel.....334 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Thomas R. Allen.....333 State St., Rochester, N. Y.

Ralph K. Richardson.....183 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

Gilbert H. Welch.....24 West Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

53 EGYPT TEMPLE.....Tampa, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded June 25, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,388.

James W. Warren, *Potentate*.....Box 1200, Tampa, Fla.Charles M. Davis, *Recorder*.....Box 956, Tampa, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles M. Davis.....Box 956, Tampa, Fla.

Henry H. Cole.....710 First Nat. Bk. Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

John F. Work.....Route 5, Box 294, Tampa, Fla.

David S. Wescott.....Box 1161, Tampa, Fla.

54 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE.....Saginaw, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,275.

Harold J. Stenglein, *Potentate*,

321 Brockway Place, Saginaw, Mich.

Richard J. Brown, *Recorder*,

211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harold W. Schaubel.....221 N. Baum St., Saginaw, Mich.

Harold J. Stenglein.....321 Brockway Place, Saginaw, Mich.

Earl E. Raymond.....1212 Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Russell B. Tilton.....1023 N. Lincoln St., Bay City, Mich.

55 EL HASA TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Founded March 3, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 320.

William R. Dickenson, *Potentate*.....Box 762, Ashland, Ky.

Henry D. Shanklin, *Recorder*.....Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. R. Dickenson.....Box 762, Ashland, Ky.

Clyde R. Levi.....Prof. Arts Bldg., Ashland, Ky.

56 EL JEBEL TEMPLE.....Denver, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, except June, July and August.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,478.

William W. Kline, *Potentate*, 324 Republic Building, Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck, *Recorder*.....4625 W. 50th Ave., Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. W. Kline.....324 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck.....4625 W. 50th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Otto D. Lemert.....1217 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

John L. Griffith.....230 City and County Bldg., Denver, Colo.

57 EL KAHIR TEMPLE.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded February 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,367.

G. K. Thompson, *Potentate*,

Room 208, County Court House, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber, *Recorder*.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*),

Box 215, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

G. K. Thompson,

Room 208 County Court House, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

James H. Smith.....Court House, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Edward C. Rudin.....2317 B Ave., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

James W. Boling.....401 Sycamore St., Waterloo, Iowa

58 EL KALAH TEMPLE.....Salt Lake City, Utah

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, or call of Potentate.

Founded January 8, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,164.

James B. Whitehill, *Potentate*.....Box 1079, Salt Lake City, Utah

Julius S. Daniels, *Recorder*,
650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Christian H. Fischer, (*Emeritus*),
659 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

Milton E. Lipman, (*Emeritus*).....Box 1583, Salt Lake City, Utah

Lincoln G. Kelly.....610 Walker Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah

Fred M. Nye.....2422 Washington Blvd., Ogden, Utah

Newell B. Dayton.....102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah

59 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE.....Shreveport, La.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 13, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,282.

George S. Sexton, Jr., *Potentate*.....Box 1414, Shreveport, La.

Harry S. Weston, *Recorder*.....Box 64, Shreveport, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry S. Weston (*Emeritus*).....Box 64, Shreveport, La.

John A. Walden.....Commercial Nat'l Bk., Shreveport, La.

R. Lafayette Gay.....Zwolle, La.

George S. Sexton, Jr.Box 1414, Shreveport, La.

James E. Cawthon.....1500 Claiborne Ave., Shreveport, La.

60 EL KATIF TEMPLE.....Spokane, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded June 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,378.

E. Durand Hilscher, *Potentate*,
920 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Jackson A. Phillips, *Recorder*,
1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. Bert Clausin.....314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Henry A. Pierce.....The Chronicle, Spokane, Wash.

E. Durand Hilscher.....920 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Jess T. Trenery.....c/o Crane & Co., Spokane, Wash.

61 EL KORAH TEMPLE.....Boise, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,034.

George A. Atkinson, *Potentate*.....103 W. State St., Boise, Idaho

Lyman P. Marden, *Recorder*.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Harry Hopffgarten.....1007 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho

George A. Atkinson.....103 W. State St., Boise, Idaho

George E. McKelvey.....1419 N. 15th St., Boise, Idaho

Harold L. Potter.....Box 299, Boise, Idaho

62 EL MAIDA TEMPLE.....El Paso, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.

Founded May 7, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 901.

John H. Jagoe, *Potentate*.....2317 Texas St., El Paso, Texas

John W. Gibb, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Wyatt (*Emeritus*).....513 Corto St., El Paso, Texas

James B. Brady, (*Emeritus*).....Box 26, El Paso, Texas

John H. Jagoe.....2317 Texas St., El Paso, Texas

John W. Gibb.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Texas

63 EL MINA TEMPLE.....Galveston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 11, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,031.

Arthur Grigg, *Potentate*.....Haden Bldg., Galveston, Texas

Clinton M. Wolston, *Recorder*.....2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Munger T. Ball.....Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

George D. Switzer.....2501 North St., Beaumont, Texas

Clinton M. Wolston.....2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas

Edward Schreiber.....Cedar Lawn, Galveston, Texas

64 EL RIAD TEMPLE.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded December, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 904.

Ralph M. Watson, *Potentate*,

c/o N. W. Security Nat'l Bank, Sioux Falls, S. D.

John H. Cumbow, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Charles D. Symms, (*Honorary*) 931 Windson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ralph M. Watson.....N. W. Security Nat'l Bk., Sioux Falls, S. D.

George Hahn.....Hotel Cataract, Sioux Falls, S. D.

John Cumbow.....Masonic Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.

65 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE.....Fargo, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, every Thursday.

Founded December 4, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 848.

Ralph H. Butterwick, *Potentate*,

c/o Dakota National Bank, Fargo, N. D.

Fred C. Maage, *Recorder*.....Box 49, Fargo, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Alfred G. Arvold (*Emeritus and At Large*),

1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

Ralph H. Butterwick.....c/o Dakota National Bank, Fargo, N. D.

Neal E. Williams.....Chamber of Commerce, Fargo, N. D.

Merril S. Moore.....202 8th St., S., Fargo, N. D.

66 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE.....Phoenix, Ariz.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 682.

Founded January 26, 1896.

Eugene T. Garrett, *Potentate*,

12th Floor, Luhrs Tower Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Milo Wm. Billingsley, *Recorder*,

El Zaribah Temple, 15th Ave. & Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John J. Sweeney (*Emeritus*)

c/o Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.

Vic E. Hanny (*Emeritus*).....Box 1085, Phoenix, Ariz.

Eugene T. Garrett, 12th Floor Luhrs Tower Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Charles A. Becker.....8 So. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Bert Skinner.....734 E. Coronado Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

67 GIZEH TEMPLE.....Vancouver, B. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 9, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 372.

L. Harry Rawlings, *Potentate*, 615 Linden Ave., Victoria, B. C.

Frederick Butterfield, *Recorder*,

324-5 Scollard Bldg., Victoria, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

L. Harry Rawlings.....615 Linden Ave., Victoria, B. C.

Walter J. W. Wilson.....2527 Cedar Hill Road, Victoria, B. C.

68 HADI TEMPLE.....Evansville, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday.

Founded May 1, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 933.

Charles M. Giesman, *Potentate*.....217 Keck Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Arthur W. Mann, *Recorder*,

6 Walnut St., Shrine Mosque, Evansville, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Norman L. Kniese.....605 Read St., Evansville, Ind.

Charles M. Giesman.....217 Keck Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Arthur W. Mann.....6 Walnut St., Shrine Mosque, Evansville, Ind.

69 HAMASA TEMPLE.....Meridian, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 22, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 855.

P. M. Jackson, *Potentate*.....1123 23rd Avenue, Meridian, Miss.

L. M. Cooper, *Recorder*.....Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Allan McCants (*Emeritus*).....Lamar Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

P. M. Jackson.....1123 23rd Avenue, Meridian, Miss.

Walter Kidder.....Meridian, Miss.

W. L. Holland.....Amory, Miss.

70 HEJAZ TEMPLE.....Greenville, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 380.

John I. Smith, *Potentate*.....96 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.J. Ed Hart, *Recorder*.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

John M. Holmes.....c/o Y. M. C. A., Greenville, S. C.

John I. Smith.....96 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.

71 HELLA TEMPLE.....Dallas, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 31, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,564.

John L. Briggs, *Potentate*,

c/o Southland Life Ins. Co., Dallas, Texas

Asher Mintz, *Recorder*.....Box 959, Dallas, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES:**Mike H. Thomas (*Emeritus*).....Thomas Bldg., Dallas, Texas

H. B. Cave.....3116 Live Oak St., Dallas, Texas

Hall Shannon.....Med. Arts Bldg., Dallas, Texas

John L. Briggs.....c/o Southland Life Ins. Co., Dallas, Texas

A. J. Balcom.....Box 900, Dallas, Texas

72 HILLAH TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 680.

George P. Taylor, *Potentate*,

Division of Audits, Capitol Bldg., Salem, Ore.

Rufus E. Detrick, *Recorder*.....Box 187, Ashland, Ore.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

George P. Taylor, Division of Audits, Capitol Bldg., Salem, Ore.

Paul B. Rynning.....Court House, Medford, Ore.

Sam J. Stinebaugh.....423 E Street, Grants Pass, Ore.

73 INDIA TEMPLE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday January, April, September, and December.

Founded May 3, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,596.

H. C. Jones, *Potentate*,

916 Northwest 39th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Leslie H. Swan, *Recorder*....Shrine Mosque, Oklahoma City, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Tom B. Reed.....Box 990, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Jack Jones.....1141 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Leslie H. Swan.....Shrine Mosque, Oklahoma City, Okla.

H. C. Jones.....916 Northwest 39th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

74 IREM TEMPLE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, April, July and December.

Founded October 15, 1895.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,661.

Edwin L. Lindemuth.....15 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Joseph C. Doud, *Recorder*, 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Robert R. Harvey (*Emeritus*).....Box 225, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Luther M. Kniffen.....465 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Fred O. Lauer.....571 Charles St., Kingston, Pa.

David J. Davis.....339 S. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

John R. Hessell.....134 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

75 ISIS TEMPLE.....Salina, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Founded March 29, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,314.

Lilburn P. Folck, *Potentate*....515 W. 8th St., Junction City, Kan.

Metz Wright, *Recorder*.....Box 914, Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Louis G. Gottschick....c/o H. D. Lee Flour Mills Co., Salina, Kan.

Lilburn P. Folck.....515 W. 8th St., Junction City, Kan.

Verne B. Clements.....c/o Wyatt Mfg. Co., Salina, Kan.

Herman Gruno.....321 N. Washington St., Junction City, Kan.

76 ISLAM TEMPLE.....San Francisco, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded March 3, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 6,314.

Louis Sutter, *Potentate*.....1 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.Herman Wertsch, *Recorder*, 650 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George Filmer (*Emeritus*)....330 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.John D. McGilvray (*Emeritus*),
1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*At Large*),
2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Ernest C. Hueter.....Flatiron Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Henry F. Boyen.....Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Louis Sutter.....1 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. Al Hammergren.....660 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

77 ISMAILIA TEMPLE.....Buffalo, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, January; March 13; May 8; November 13.

Founded November 5, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,094.

Julius G. Smith, *Potentate*.....210 State Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.Edwin G. Ziegler, *Recorder*.....Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. H. Rowe (*At Large*).....88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Julius G. Smith.....210 State Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie.....401 Genessee Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

George H. Obenauer.....48 Grandview Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Penn R. Watson.....845 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

78 JAFFA TEMPLE.....Altoona, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, January —, May 9, September 25, and December 12.

Founded July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,789.

Arthur E. Winter, *Potentate*.....1415 Eleventh Ave., Altoona, Pa.A. Jesse Nicodemus, *Recorder*.....Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur E. Winter.....1415 Eleventh Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Ivan E. Garver.....Roaring Spring, Pa.

Herman G. Wilhelm.....912 Luzerne St., Johnstown, Pa.

Charles R. Bell.....200 13th St., Altoona, Pa.

79 JERUSALEM TEMPLE.....New Orleans, La.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 30, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 972.

William G. Zetzmann, *Potentate*,
1023 Burgundy St., New Orleans, La.

Adam Wirth, *Recorder*.....1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Adam Wirth.....1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

William G. Zetzmann.....1023 Burgundy St., New Orleans, La.

Richard T. McBride.....305 Union Bldg., New Orleans, La.

80 KAABA TEMPLE.....Davenport, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded July 1, 1878.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,638.

Fred W. Linden, *Potentate*.....1920 15th St., Moline, Ill.

Arthur D. Pierce, *Recorder*.....Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wirtel L. Drebing.....220 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa

Fred W. Linden.....1920 15th St., Moline, Ill.

C. A. Lay.....215 Lane Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

Robert D. Day.....Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.

81 KALIF TEMPLE.....Sheridan, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 13, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 424.

E. J. Sinn, *Potentate*.....150 N. Main St., Sheridan, Wyo.

O. F. Svanberg, *Recorder*.....Box 194, Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

E. J. Sinn.....150 N. Main St., Sheridan, Wyo.

Charles A. Cheyney.....320 Gladstone St., Sheridan, Wyo.

82 KALURAH TEMPLE.....Binghamton, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 14, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 691.

Howard A. Swartwood, *Potentate*,

27 Grand Blvd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Charles R. Fowler, *Recorder*,

255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*).....32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Howard A. Swartwood.....27 Grand Blvd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Clarence Oakley.....224 O'Neil Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

Charles R. Fowler.....255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

83 KAREM TEMPLE.....Waco, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,277.

George J. Rohan, *Potentate*.....City Water Works, Waco, TexasWilliam F. Quebe, *Recorder*.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Galloway Calhoun (*At Large*),

Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

William F. Quebe.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

T. M. Gribble.....112 N. 6th St., Waco, Texas

George J. Rohan.....City Water Works, Waco, Texas

Wm. L. Baine.....Four-C College, Waco, Texas

84 KARNAK TEMPLE.....Montreal, Que.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 8, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 783.

Wm. S. Harrison, *Potentate*,

535 Stuart Ave., Outremont, Montreal, Que.

J. Harry Spence, *Recorder*.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Harry Spence.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

Wm. S. Harrison, 535 Stuart Ave., Outremont, Montreal, Que.

D. Fred Morgan, 4471 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

85 KAZIM TEMPLE.....Roanoke, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,294.

S. H. Barnhart, *Potentate*,

N. & W. Ry. Gen. Office Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

John T. Cullen, *Recorder*.....Box 832, Roanoke, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Cullen (*Emeritus*).....Box 832, Roanoke, Va.

Morris L. Masinter.....State & City Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

S. H. Barnhart.....N. & W. Ry. Gen. Office Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

J. L. Almond, Jr.Hustings Court, Roanoke, Va.

J. O. D. Copenhaver.....430 Church Ave., Roanoke, Va.

86 KEM TEMPLE.....Grand Forks, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday in January, April, October and December.

Founded June 6, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 849.

Paul A. Lundgren, *Potentate*.....Thief River Falls, Minn.

J. Harry McNicol, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

R. M. Gross.....Williston, N. D.

Paul A. Lundgren.....Thief River Falls, Minn.

E. A. Hough.....115 Chestnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.

87 KERAK TEMPLE.....Reno, Nevada

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded December 10, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 805.

David E. Ericson, *Potentate*.....204 Moran St., Reno, Nev.

Fred D. Black, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Carle B. Stanley.....820 University Ave., Reno, Nev.

John R. Tait.....Route 1, Box 3, Reno, Nev.

Fred D. Black.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

88 KERBELA TEMPLE.....Knoxville, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 521.

A. C. Kelley, *Potentate*.....Box 1547, Knoxville, Tenn.W. F. Register, *Recorder*.....206 Farragut Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. C. Kelley.....Box 1547, Knoxville, Tenn.

W. H. McIntire.....2000 Ogden Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

89 KHARTUM TEMPLE.....Winnipeg, Man.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 19, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 759.

William J. Dowler, *Potentate*,

661 Grain Exchange Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

William Shenton, *Recorder*,

722 Toronto General Trust Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur W. Chapman, (*Emeritus*),

705 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

William J. Dowler.....661 Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man.

Arthur G. Lush.....171 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man.

Cecil B. Philp.....601 Somerset Blk., Winnipeg, Man.

90 KHEDIVE TEMPLE.....Norfolk, Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, May, September and November.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,572.

Melvin T. Blassingham, *Potentate*.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.J. Binford Sadler, *Recorder*.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John N. Sebrell (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

c/o Va. A. B. C. Board, Central Natl. Bk. Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Aubrey G. Graham.....311 Lucille Ave., Apt. 3, Norfolk, Va.

J. Binford Sadler.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

William J. McMahon.....Box 754, Newport News, Va.

Melvin T. Blassingham.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

91. KHIVA TEMPLE.....Amarillo, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April, October and December.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,035.

Robt. H. Hester, *Potentate*.....First Nat'l Bank, Levelland, Tex.

Rolla V. Cartwright, *Recorder*,

413 Fisk M. & P. Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Rolla V. Cartwright.....413 Fisk M. & P. Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

Robt. H. Hester.....1st Nat'l Bank, Levelland, Tex.

T. W. Gilstrap.....Box 1261, Amarillo, Tex.

Fred H. Galle.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

92 KISMET TEMPLE.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, monthly, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 10, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,040.

William Cresswell, *Potentate*,

138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John A. Morison, *Recorder*.....41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Conrad V. Dykeman (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

627 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

John A. Morison (*Emeritus*).....41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Alexander F. Mitchell.....64 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

Wm. B. Falconer, Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York, N. Y.

George Cook, Jr.349 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

William Cresswell.....138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

93 KORA TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Maine

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, March, June and September.

Founded December 14, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,953.

George J. Wallingford, *Potentate*.....Lewiston, Me.

Ernest L. Wellman, *Recorder*.....11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George J. Wallingford.....Lewiston, Me.

Lewis J. Sheaffer.....Main Avenue, Gardiner, Me.

Charles P. Wight.....R. F. D. No. 2-A, Auburn, Me.

Harlan B. Higgins.....626 Oceanhouse Rd., Portland, Me.

94 KOREIN TEMPLE.....Rawlings, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded October 8, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 862.

Loren O. Gray, *Potentate*.....Box 82, Parco, Wyo.Charles Miller, *Recorder*.....Box 515, Rawlings, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter S. Cook, (*Emeritus*).....314 East 21st St., Cheyenne, Wyo.Charles Miller (*Emeritus*).....Box 515, Rawlings, Wyo.

Harry Breitenstein.....Box 698, Rawlings, Wyo.

Willis R. Stookey.....Box 746, Rawlings, Wyo.

George A. Davis.....2002 Warren Ave., Cheyenne, Wyo.

95 KOSAIR TEMPLE.....Louisville, Ky.Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, April, September
and December.

Founded November 3, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,079.

Clarence P. Koerner, *Potentate*.....Route No. 6, Louisville, Ky.George F. Sengel, *Recorder*.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles H. Dungan, South Park Fishing Club, Coral Ridge, Ky.

Stephen S. Jones.....910 Republic Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Clarence P. Koerner.....Route 6, Louisville, Ky.

Charles R. Jennings.....3185 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.

96 LU LU TEMPLE.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 31, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 8,142.

William Heim, *Potentate*, 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.Eugene L. Dooley, *Recorder*,
1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Freeland Kendrick, (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),
1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.Edwin S. Mershon (*Emeritus*),
1234 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.William Heim (*At Large*).....1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., 516 S. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert H. Ladner, Jr.1501 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William W. McKim.....1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William P. Kuenzel.....443 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

97 LUXOR TEMPLE.....St. John, N. B.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 20, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 304.

W. Grant Smith, *Potentate*.....Box 1353, St. John, N. B.

J. Verner McLellan, *Recorder*.....120 King St., E., St. John, N. B.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James William Duncan.....246 Duke St., St. John, N. B.

W. Grant Smith.....Box 1353, St. John, N. B.

98 MAHI TEMPLE.....Miami, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,253.

William Leo Reed, *Potentate*.....P. O. Box 628, Miami, Fla.

Robert C. Booth, *Recorder*.....1415 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry L. Oppenborn.....4000 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

R. Glenn Smith.....401 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

William Leo Reed.....P. O. Box 628, Miami, Fla.

Milo Coffrin.....Box 350, Miami, Fla.

99 MASKAT TEMPLE.....Wichita Falls, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,110.

J. P. Tarry, *Potentate*.....Box 576, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis, *Recorder*.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter D. Cline (*Ad Vitam*),

401 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

J. P. Tarry.....Box 576, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Eli Morgan.....Box 1049, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Jacob Cohen.....1607 13th St., Wichita Falls, Tex.

100 MECCA TEMPLE.....New York, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded September 26, 1872.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,595.

Joseph E. Maddock, *Potentate*.....99 First St., Yonkers, N. Y.Louis N. Donnatin, *Recorder*,
Masonic Temple Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis N. Donnatin (*Emeritus*),
71 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.Robert D. Williams (*Emeritus*),
380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

Robert M. Dunn.....71 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Arthur H. Diamant.....771 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

Walter L. Wright.....42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Joseph E. Maddock.....99 First St., Yonkers, N. Y.

101 MEDIA TEMPLE.....Watertown, N. Y.Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month except July
and August.

Founded March 19, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 857.

Loyal F. McNeal, *Potentate*, 127 Bowers Ave., Watertown, N. Y.George H. Balfour, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Loyal F. McNeal.....127 Bowers Ave., Watertown, N. Y.

Harry M. Bolton.....Canton, N. Y.

D. H. Danzinger.....Oswego, N. Y.

102 MEDINAH TEMPLE.....Chicago, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 30, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 11,079.

Arthur M. Gullickson, *Potentate*, 2271 S. Lumber St., Chicago, Ill.Norman J. Kissick, *Recorder*.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Roundy (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),
10 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.Thomas J. Houston (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),
164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.Robert J. Daly (*Emeritus*), 3832 W. VanBuren St., Chicago, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson.....2271 S. Lumber St., Chicago, Ill.

Charles J. Retterer.....1219 Sherwin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Fred B. Swanson.....Antioch, Ill.

Case L. Griffis.....666 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

103 MELHA TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,501.

William L. McCleary, *Potentate*,

Box 187, Highland Sta., Springfield, Mass.

Fred S. Brewer, *Recorder*,

347 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Streeter.....305 State St., Springfield, Mass.

William L. McCleary, Box 187, Highland Sta., Springfield, Mass.

George G. Carr.....47 Pleasantview St., Longmeadow, Mass.

Henry O. Holley.....Monson, Mass.

104 MIDIAN TEMPLE.....Wichita, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,456.

William Quiring, *Potentate*, 925 N. Hillside St., Wichita, Kan.

Ellis W. Cookson, *Recorder*, 115 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William Quiring.....925 N. Hillside St., Wichita, Kan.

Samuel E. Brolund, c/o Kansas Gas & Electric Co., Wichita, Kan.

Harvey C. Price.....301 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

Fred J. Mankoff.....4125 E. Douglas St., Wichita, Kan.

105 MIRZA TEMPLE.....Pittsburg, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,237.

Harry L. Church, *Potentate*.....902 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

W. Howard Millington, *Recorder*.....Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Max Fröhlich, Jr.515 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

Elmer W. Columbia.....Parsons, Kan.

Harry L. Church.....902 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

C. C. Shanholtz.....1608 W. 8th St., Coffeyville, Kan.

106 MIZPAH TEMPLE.....Fort Wayne, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,395.

Lawrence E. Vetter, *Potentate*.....2210 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Ind.J. Henry Curdes, *Recorder*, 407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Edward H. Merritt (*Emeritus*),

225 W. Woodland Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Carl H. Pierson.....c/o Nat'l Mill Sup. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

J. Henry Curdes.....407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Lawrence E. Vetter.....2210 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

W. E. Neuenschwander.....823 Kinsmoor St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

107 MOCHA TEMPLE.....London, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 1, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,355.

G. Fred Kingsmill, *Potentate*.....Kingsmills Limited, London, Ont.Frank E. Harley, *Recorder*.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Frank E. Harley.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

G. Fred Kingsmill.....Kingsmills Limited, London, Ont.

Alex. R. Skelton.....68 Thornton Ave., London, Ont.

H. A. Vivary.....36 Maple St., St. Thomas, Ont.

108 MOHAMMED TEMPLE.....Peoria, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,759.

Jeremiah McQuade, *Potentate*.....4000 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.Howard C. Haungs, *Recorder*.....Box 177, Peoria, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES :

William A. Munce.....126 LaSalle St., Peoria, Ill.

Jeremiah McQuade.....4000 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Arch M. Aimen.....120 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Howard C. Haungs.....Box 177, Peoria, Ill.

109 MOILA TEMPLE.....St. Joseph, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,410.

Harold E. Niedorp, *Potentate*.....513 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

William J. Vannix, *Recorder*, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harold E. Niedorp.....513 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

William J. Vannix.....28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Albert J. McNally.....Phys. & Surg. Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

Ben E. Spangler.....R. F. D. No. 4, St. Joseph, Mo.

110 MOOLAH TEMPLE.....St. Louis, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded April 26, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,444.

William P. Anderson, *Potentate*,

4981 Tholozan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

John A. Hubbard, *Recorder*.....3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harvey A. Beffa.....3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Harry J. Kiener.....911 S. Skinker Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

Ray S. Thomson.....5673 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Rudolph Stuckenberg.....2618 S. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

111 MOROCCO TEMPLE.....Jacksonville, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,502.

J. Dillon Kennedy, *Potentate*.....37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Hugh B. Cowan, *Recorder*.....Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louie W. Strum.....Federal Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

William T. Dow,

c/o Hirsch Lumber Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Roland D. Baldwin.....1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.

J. Dillon Kennedy.....37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

112 MOSLAH TEMPLE.....Fort Worth, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,154.

Jack McGraw, *Potentate*.....2716 Scott Ave., Fort Worth, TexasF. E. Garrison, *Recorder*.....Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. S. Cooke.....208 Taylor St., Fort Worth, Texas

Jack McGraw.....2716 Scott Ave., Fort Worth, Texas

H. A. Lawrence.....1120 Lipscomb St., Fort Worth, Texas

R. S. Callaway.....2227 Fifth Ave., Fort Worth, Texas

113 MOSLEM TEMPLE.....Detroit, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1880.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,888.

William E. Frackelton, *Potentate*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

T. E. Stinson, *Recorder*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clyde I. Webster, (*Ad Vitam*),

Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine.....5011 Maplewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Edward J. Savage.....4884 Yorkshire Road, Detroit, Mich.

William E. Frackelton,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

William Carlson.....19640 Roslyn Rd., Detroit, Mich.

114 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE.....Montpelier, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 31, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,001.

Charles E. Gibson, *Potentate*.....South Ryegate, Vt.William H. Duthie, *Recorder*.....Box 76, Montpelier, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles E. Gibson.....South Ryegate, Vt.

Delbert W. Gross.....Montpelier, Vt.

Harvie W. McAllister.....Montpelier, Vt.

Frank E. Hartwell.....Bolton, Vt.

115 MURAT TEMPLE.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month:

Founded March 13, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,617.

Clyde E. Titus, *Potentate*, 951 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs, *Recorder*

c/o Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clifford E. Cox.....720 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dewey E. Myers.....5766 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Clyde E. Titus.....951 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Granville A. Richey.....Box 1696, Indianapolis, Ind.

116 NAJA TEMPLE.....Deadwood, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded September 10, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 494.

Gerald D. Crary, *Potentate*.....Box 552, Deadwood, S. D.

Carl H. Kubler, *Recorder*.....Box 463, Deadwood, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Gerald D. Crary.....Box 552, Deadwood, S. D.

Arthur Hesse.....Box 568, Deadwood, S. D.

117 NEMESIS TEMPLE.....Parkersburg, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 511.

James S. Wade, *Potentate*,

318½ Juliana St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

James A. Bryan, *Recorder*,

Masonic Temple, 9th & Market Sts., Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. Guy Musser.....410 Spring Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

James S. Wade.....318½ Juliana St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

118 NILE TEMPLE.....Seattle, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, except July and August.
 Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,575.

J. W. Arch Bollong, *Potentate*,

400 County-City Building, Seattle, Wash.

Frank B. Lazier, *Recorder*, 1005 American Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis J. Dowell.....1437 Elliott Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Arch Bollong.....400 County-City Building, Seattle, Wash.

James W. Woodford.....1109 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Louis S. Cragin.....932 First Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.

119 OASIS TEMPLE.....Charlotte, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 10, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,566.

Harold F. Coffey, *Potentate*.....Lenoir, N. C.

S. Casper Chandler, *Recorder*, 323 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. B. Whittington.....City Mem. Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Julian Price, (*Emeritus*),

c/o Jefferson Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Lee A. Folger.....Box 299, Charlotte, N. C.

Anthony J. Gocking.....416 Red Rock Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

120 OLEIKA TEMPLE.....Lexington, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Founded April 24, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,001.

Adolph E. Kappa, *Potentate*,

328 Henry Clay Blvd., Lexington, Ky.

Theo. L. Jones, *Recorder*.....Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John G. Cramer.....Lafayette Hotel, Lexington, Ky.

Kean Ashurst.....Georgetown, Ky.

Adolph E. Kappa.....328 Henry Clay Blvd., Lexington, Ky.

Lillard T. Marshall.....c/o Citizens Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

121 OMAR TEMPLE.....Charleston, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 27, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 547.

William M. Perry, *Potentate*.....1609 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

Hugo A. Pearce, *Recorder*.....Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James R. Johnson (*Emeritus*), Ft. Laurens St., Charleston, S. C.

William M. Perry.....1609 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

George I. Whetsell.....Box 685, Orangeburg, S. C.

122 ORAK TEMPLE.....Hammond, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 914.

W. Lynn Agnew, *Potentate*.....51 Glendale Park, Hammond, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry E. Sharrer (*Emeritus*).....Sarasota, Fla.

W. Lynn Agnew.....51 Glendale Park, Hammond, Ind.

Arnold A. Coons.....1720 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind.

J. Clinn Ellyson.....241 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.

123 ORIENTAL TEMPLE.....Troy, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 7, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,489.

Edwin Brown Allen, *Potentate*.....4 Sheldon Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Frank M. Ames, *Recorder*.....Box 32, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred'k W. Powers.....3 Grotto Court, Watervliet, N. Y.

Edwin Brown Allen.....4 Sheldon Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Russell O. Richter.....25 Henrietta Blvd., Amsterdam, N. Y.

James Kell's.....2019 Grand Blvd., Schenectady, N. Y.

124 OSIRIS TEMPLE.....Wheeling, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month except July and August.

Founded July 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,736.

J. Howard Carle, *Potentate*.....86 12th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Albert M. Six, *Recorder*.....Box 67, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar W. Burdats (*Emeritus*),

Court Theater Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

George J. Kossuth.....1219 Chaplin St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Chas. E. Smith.....30 Maryland St., Wheeling, W. Va.

George A. Toomey.....2246 Eoff, Wheeling, W. Va.

Albert W. Laas.....Central Union Trust Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

125 OSMAN TEMPLE.....St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 13, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,079.

Charles Foster, *Potentate*.....801 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Walter T. King, *Recorder*,

Masonic Temple, 6th & Smith Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tom S. Rishworth, (*Emeritus*),

823-4 First Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

W. O. Washburn (*Honorary*), 500 Robert Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Alfred D. Thomas.....463 Desnoyer Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

E. J. Simon.....1020 Lowry Med. Arts Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Walter T. King.....Masonic Temple, St. Paul, Minn.

Charles Foster801 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

126 PALESTINE TEMPLE.....Providence, R. I.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 28, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,789.

Raymond C. Bass, *Potentate*.....210 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.

James A. Rogers, *Recorder*.....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence M. Dunbar (*Ad Vitam*),

85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers (*Emeritus*)....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

Earl C. Whelden.....Box 1092, Providence, R. I.

Norris G. Abbott, Sr.62 Everett Ave., Providence, R. I.

Raymond C. Bass.....210 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.

Arthur S. Vaughn.....1155 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

127 PHILAE TEMPLE.....Halifax, N. S.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 315.

Montague W. Philpott, *Potentate*.....Elliot St., Dartmouth, N. S.

James Clark, *Recorder*.....Box 942, Halifax, N. S.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Montague W. Philpott.....Elliot St., Dartmouth, N. S.

Larder F. F. Fraser.....Sydney, N. S.

128 PYRAMID TEMPLE.....Bridgeport, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 18, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,124.

J. Edward Knapp, *Potentate*,

269 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

J. A. H. Robinson, *Recorder*.....1035 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Grover C. Sweet.....State Veterans Home, Rocky Hill, Conn.

Arthur E. Stone.....618 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

J. Edward Knapp.....269 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

Herman A. Stephenson.....22 Sidney St., East Haven, Conn.

129 RAJAH TEMPLE.....Reading, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded August 20, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,115.

Eric C. Fegley, *Potentate*.....314 Reading Ave., West Reading, Pa.

Joseph L. Gehris, *Recorder*.....136 No. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John C. Griesemer.....1817 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.

Eric C. Fegley.....314 Reading Ave., West Reading, Pa.

William N. Good.....463 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

Wilbur H. Nissley.....Pleasure Rd., R. F. D. 3, Lancaster, Pa.

130 RAMESES TEMPLE.....Toronto, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,834.

Archie J. Haines, *Potentate*.....Jordan, Ont.William R. Shaw, *Recorder*.....1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Morley E. MacKenzie (*At Large*)

14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont.

Murdoch L. Martyn.....372 Bay St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Stanley A. Marshall.....17 McCaul St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Archie J. Haines.....Jordan, Ont.

Harold E. Cope.....34 Albert St., Hamilton, Ont.

131 RIZPAH TEMPLE.....Madisonville, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 624.

L. Bailey Pride, *Potentate*.....Gordon Ave., Madisonville, Ky.W. W. Crick, *Recorder*.....Box 327, Madisonville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

L. Bailey Pride.....Gordon Ave., Madisonville, Ky.

Earl R. Frye.....Providence, Ky.

B. L. Halliday.....Benton, Ky.

132 SAHARA TEMPLE.....Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, and on call of Potentate.

Founded April 16, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,098.

Cecil S. Lynch, *Potentate*,

c/o Arkansas Power & Light Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.

C. H. Bolinger, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., (*Emeritus*),

National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Cecil S. Lynch, c/o Arkansas Power & Light Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Joe A. Sibley.....Box 942, Pine Bluff, Ark.

O. Guy Goodman.....Box 569, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Wm. Seiz, Jr.Hot Springs, Ark.

133 SALAAM TEMPLE.....Newark, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 3, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,591.

Henry S. Puder, *Potentate*, 12 Highwood Road, West Orange, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty, *Recorder*.....1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Carrol B. Flint.....59 Franklin Place, Montclair, N. J.

Henry S. Puder.....12 Highwood Road, West Orange, N. J.

Felix Schuman.....147 Elizabeth Ave., Newark, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty.....1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

134 SALADIN TEMPLE.....Grand Rapids, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,185.

Claude L. Goldner, *Potentate*,

942 Lake Drive S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Guy Johnston, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis A. Cornelius, (*Emeritus*),

Wolverine Brass Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Claude L. Goldner.....942 Lake Drive, S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Clarence I. Williams, 312 Auburn Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Chester H. Rose.....617 G. R. Nat. Bk. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Clark W. McKenzie, Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

135 SCIMITAR TEMPLE.....Little Rock, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, First Friday each month.

Charter Granted June 8, 1938.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 965.

Raymond Rebsamen, *Potentate*, Rector Building, Little Rock, Ark.

Renton Tunnah, *Recorder*.....2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

R. H. Kaufman (*Emeritus*).....1406 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

Walter C. Guy.....1000 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

Raymond Rebsamen.....Rector Building, Little Rock, Ark.

L. L. Lauck, c/o Little Rock Packing Co.,

Foot of East Capitol Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

136 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE.....Lincoln, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month except July and August.

Founded February, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 855.

John J. Wilson, *Potentate*.....411 Insurance Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Richard V. Koupal, *Recorder*.....15th & L Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John J. Wilson.....411 Insurance Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Reuben M. Walt.....13th & F Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Oril A. Barber.....2426 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.

137 SPHINX TEMPLE.....Hartford, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded April 13, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,627.

Wilson A. Fenn, *Potentate*.....Box 235, Hartford, Conn.

Francis H. Stancliff, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Hartford, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John A. Peterson.....75 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Wilson A. Fenn.....Box 235, Hartford, Conn.

Raymond I. Longley.....Storrs, Conn.

William B. Lawson.....650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

138 SUDAN TEMPLE.....New Bern, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in January, Thursday after 3d Monday in May, and Thursday after 1st Monday in September and November.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,622.

D. A. Morris, *Potentate*.....Durham, N. C.

Charles A. Seifert, *Recorder*Box 1030, New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Hubert M. Poteat (*At Large*).....Wake Forest, N. C.

W. C. Woodard.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

D. A. Morris.....Durham, N. C.

C. K. Proctor.....Oxford, N. C.

Tom L. Simmons.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

139 SYRIA TEMPLE.....Pittsburgh, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 19, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 12,176.

Walter J. Lace, *Potentate*,

175 Washington Ave., Vandergrift, Pa.

J. Leonard Cook, *Recorder*.....Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Karl Rex Hammers (*At Large*),

5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. Milton Ryall.....741 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

John G. Daub.....819 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Walter J. Lace.....175 Washington Ave., Vandergrift, Pa.

Arch W. Nance.....440 S. Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

140 SYRIAN TEMPLE.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday, October 1st to June 1st.

Founded February 6, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,939.

Nathaniel A. Bell, *Potentate*,

1309 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Edward G. Pfifferlyng, *Recorder*,

Cincinnati Masonic Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank J. Zumstein (*Emeritus*),

4150 Langland Ave., N.S., Cincinnati, Ohio

Jerome M. Jackson.....4023 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Frederick L. Hoffman.....Court House, Cincinnati, Ohio

Nathaniel A. Bell.....1309 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Clarence E. Karst.....847 Ludlow Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

141 TADMOR TEMPLE.....Akron, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday.

Founded June 5, 1924.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,252.

Earl H. Hafer, *Potentate*, 1306 Logan Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio

Arthur W. Sweeny, *Recorder*, 401 Mayflower Hotel, Akron, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl H. Hafer.....1306 Logan Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio

Oscar Hunsicker.....217 Kenwick Drive, Akron, Ohio

Ralph O. Bower.....823 Second National Bldg., Akron, Ohio

Glenwood W. Patterson.....696 Mentor Rd., Akron, Ohio

142 TANGIER TEMPLE.....Omaha, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except June, July and August.

Founded April 24, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,702.

Charles J. Collins, *Potentate*,
c/o U. P. Hdqrs., 15th & Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.

Hugh T. Cutler, *Recorder*.....516 Farnam Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred F. Whitcomb.....926 Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Charles J. Collins.....U. P. Hdqrs., 15th & Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.

Will R. Johnson.....N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Omaha, Neb.

Forest N. Croxson.....733 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

143 TEBALA TEMPLE.....Rockford, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded July 25, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,266.

Clarence E. Werner, *Potentate*,

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver, *Recorder*.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence E. Werner.....Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Art C. Holtz.....1130 Crosby St., Rockford, Ill.

George L. Bradley.....511 Brown Ave., Rockford, Ill.

144 TEHAMA TEMPLE.....Hastings, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Monday each month.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 668.

Amos R. Brand, *Potentate*, 505 N. Bellevue Ave., Hastings, Neb.

Curtis L. Walters, *Recorder*.....Box 376, Hastings, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Amos R. Brand.....505 N. Bellevue Ave., Hastings, Neb.

Arthur A. Smith.....City Nat'l Bldg., Hastings, Neb.

John McNeice.....808 E. 2nd St., McCook, Neb.

145 TIGRIS TEMPLE.....Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday except June, July & August.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 731.

Clayton L. Ripley, *Potentate*.....909 Chimes Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

George A. Hill, *Recorder*, 202 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clayton L. Ripley.....909 Chimes Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Harry H. Turner.....902 Chimes Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Carl L. Reasel.....303 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

146 TRIPOLI TEMPLE.....Milwaukee, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 9, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,223.

Robert O. Brunkhorst, *Potentate*,
2218 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse, *Recorder*,
3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Julius P. Heil (*Emeritus*),
3000 W. Montana Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse.....3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Robert L. Reisinger.....733 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Frederick K. Breithaupt.....825 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Robert O. Brunkhorst.....2218 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.

147 WAHABI TEMPLE.....Jackson, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,500.

W. Temple Withers, *Potentate*.....Box 105, Jackson, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong, *Recorder*.....1130 W. Capitol St., Jackson, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wiley P. Harris.....c/o Radio Station WJDX, Jackson, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong.....1130 W. Capitol St., Jackson, Miss.

W. Temple Withers.....Box 105, Jackson, Miss.

Jerome Hafter.....Greenville, Miss.

148 WA-WA TEMPLE.....Regina, Saskatchewan

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 5, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 578.

Herbert M. Schweitzer, *Potentate*,

McCallum-Hill Bldg., Regina, Sask.

Fred W. Logan, *Recorder*.....Box 361, Regina, Sask.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Herbert M. Schweitzer.....McCallum-Hill Bldg., Regina, Sask.

Lincoln E. Weaver.....1919 Smith St., Regina, Sask.

149 YAARAB TEMPLE.....Atlanta, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 8, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,843.

Charles E. Wilson, *Potentate*,

650 Cascade Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Frank A. Cundell, *Recorder*,

660 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES :Henry C. Heinz, (*Emeritus*).....Citz. & Sou. Bank, Atlanta, Ga.Thomas C. Law (*At Large*).....Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.

Charles E. Wilson.....650 Cascade Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Earl Mann.....3980 Brookhaven Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

Ralph C. Van Sickle.....782 Courtenay Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

Dewey H. Wollstein.....Rome, Ga.

150 YELDUIZ TEMPLE.....Aberdeen, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 502.

George D. Wells, *Potentate*.....Box 1350, Aberdeen, S. D.N. Howard Wendell, *Recorder*.....Box 42, Aberdeen, S. D.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

George D. Wells.....Box 1350, Aberdeen, S. D.

John W. Harrison.....24 Eighth St., Aberdeen, S. D.

151 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE.....Des Moines, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday, January; 1st Friday, April;
1st Monday, August; 3d Friday, November.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,282.

Winfield C. Jackley, *Potentate*,

210 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

C. C. Nye, *Recorder*, 8th Fl. Royal Union Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl C. Mills (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

917 So. Surety Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Harry S. Haskins.....710 Empire Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Winfield C. Jackley.....210 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Forest I. Murphy.....1426 Thirtieth St., Des Moines, Iowa

C. C. Nye.....8th Fl., Royal Union Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

152 ZAMORA TEMPLE.....Birmingham, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 2,827.

Thomas R. Mitchell, *Potentate*.....Box 334, Bessemer, Ala.

Harry E. Winfield, *Recorder*

Masonic Temple, 6th Ave. and 19th St., No., Birmingham, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Shepard, Jr., (*Emeritus*),

4340 Cliff Road, So., Birmingham, Ala.

Thomas A. Bowles (*Emeritus*).....Box 144, Decatur, Ala.

Thomas R. Mitchell.....Box 334, Bessemer, Ala.

J. S. Robertson.....c/o Woco Pep Co., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Richard L. Bowron.....3226 Country Club Road, Birmingham, Ala.

Harry E. Winfield,

Masonic Temple, 6th Ave. and 19th St. No., Birmingham, Ala.

153 ZEMBO TEMPLE.....Harrisburg, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 13, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 4,196.

Elmer W. Ehler, *Potentate*.....219 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Edward A. Miller, *Recorder*.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward A. Miller.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

Ray D. Snow.....Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pa.

Elmer W. Ehler.....219 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Herbert T. Senseman.....2460 Reel St., Harrisburg, Pa.

154 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE.....Erie, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,982.

Harrison R. Baldwin, *Potentate*.....530 Shawnee Drive, Erie, Pa.George W. Reichert, *Recorder*.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Orson J. Graham.....615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Pa.

Harrison R. Baldwin.....530 Shawnee Drive, Erie, Pa.

John Gizzie.....808 Stewart St., Meadville, Pa.

Joseph E. Somerville.....600 N. Oakland Ave., Sharon, Pa.

155 ZENOBIA TEMPLE.....Toledo, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 14, 1898.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,358.

Edwin H. Seegert, *Potentate*.....1827 Oakwood, Ave., Toledo, OhioMiles C. Shoup, *Recorder*.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*).....361 Winthrop St., Toledo, OhioJohn C. Newton (*Emeritus*).....434 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Edwin H. Seegert.....1827 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Edward F. Schmidt.....c/o Toledo Edison Co., Toledo, Ohio

Miles C. Shoup.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Kenneth L. Boyer.....1553 Lombard Ave., Toledo, Ohio

156 ZIYARA TEMPLE.....Utica, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Founded October 30, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,267.

Henry A. Smith, *Potentate*.....Paul Building, Utica, N. Y.Heber E. Griffith, *Recorder*.....507 Mayro Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Henry A. Smith.....Paul Building, Utica, N. Y.

Louis P. Klein.....1517 High St., Utica, N. Y.

William S. Schutze.....917 Downer St., Utica, N. Y.

Frederic Roedel.....255 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

157 ZOR TEMPLE.....Madison, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Founded July 12, 1933.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 1,228.

Frank S. Tatham, *Potentate*.....Box 768, La Crosse, Wis.

W. Llewellyn Millar, *Recorder*,
301 Wisconsin, Ave., Madison, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank S. Tatham.....Box 768, La Crosse, Wis.

Glenn W. Stephens.....121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.

Laurien J. Caldwell.....52 Court St., Janesville, Wis.

Carl N. Hill.....119 Monona Ave., Madison, Wis.

158 ZORAH TEMPLE.....Terre Haute, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 610.

Frederick E. Nicolai, *Potentate*,
1325 S. 25th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles G. Reynolds, *Recorder*,
231 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John D. Kenlay.....54 Monterey Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles G. Reynolds.....231 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Carl Barraider.....2146 College Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

159 ZUHRAH TEMPLE.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 22, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1942, 3,813.

Henry P. Boos, *Potentate*.....808 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

H. C. Todd, *Recorder*.....2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. A. D. Rahn (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),
900 First Nat'l Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Henry P. Boos.....808 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

L. T. Chalgren.....1023 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ray F. Parkins.....43 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

J. Thomas Lucas, Minneapolis Gas Light Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1942

Alabama.....	Abba, Zamora and Alcazar	Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
California.....	Ben Ali, Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes and Al Bahr	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temples
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temples
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Morocco, Egypt and Mahi	Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Yaarab and Al Sihah	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Idaho.....	El Korah and Calam	Temples
Illinois.....	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad and Ansar	Temples
Indiana.....	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig and Abu Bekr	Temples
Kansas.....	Adballah, Arab, Isis, Mirza and Midian	Temples
Kentucky.....	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah and Oleika	Temples
Louisiana.....	Jerusalem and El Karubah	Temples
Maine.....	Kora and Anah	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin and Elf Khurafeh	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Wahabi and Hamasa	Temples
Montana.....	Bagdad, Algeria and Al Bedoo	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bekdash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Ziyara and Tigris	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	Kem and El Zagal	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Zenobia and Tadmor	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria Zem Zem and Zembo	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Maskat, Khiva, El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar and Karem	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Khedive and Kazim	Temples

Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Osiris and Nemesis Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses, Philae, Khartum and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1942

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise City, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem Temple

Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple
Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Canada.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Affi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temp'e
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Winnipeg, Canada.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.	June 7, 1876
3 Mt. Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 16, 1876
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.	Feb. 2, 1877
6 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	Feb. 7, 1877
7 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 8, 1877
8 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	Apr. 18, 1877
9 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 27, 1877
10 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.	Oct. 30, 1877
11 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Ia.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 27, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.	June 23, 1882
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 30, 1882
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 31, 1883
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 13, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.	Apr. 1, 1884
19 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.	Dec. 5, 1884
20 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mar. 8, 1885
21 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 30, 1885
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	July 13, 1885
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	July 22, 1885
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 17, 1886
25 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	Feb. 6, 1886
26 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Feb. 9, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Apr. 22, 1886
28 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Apr. 26, 1886
29 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.	June 9, 1886
30 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	July 22, 1886
31 Abdallah.....	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mar. 28, 1887
32 Isis.....	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 29, 1887
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Can.	Apr. 21, 1887
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.	May 31, 1887
35 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.	June 11, 1887
36 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Neb.	June 22, 1887
37 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 2, 1887
38 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	Nov. 5, 1887
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 1, 1887
40 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
41 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
42 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 3, 1888
43 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 28, 1888
44 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.	Mar. 28, 1888
45 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.	Mar. 28, 1888
46 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.	May 25, 1888
47 Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug. 1, 1888
48 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Apr. 16, 1889
49 Tangier.....	Omaha, Neb.	Apr. 24, 1889
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Sept. 17, 1889
51 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	Dec. 8, 1889
52 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.	Dec. 14, 1889
53 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	June 8, 1890
54 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 10, 1890
55 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Nov. 10, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
56 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	Nov. 10, 1890
57 Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.	Mar. 21, 1891
58 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	May 21, 1891
59 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	June 2, 1891
60 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Dec. 6, 1891
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	May 22, 1892
62 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	Aug. 20, 1892
63 Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.	Sept. 19, 1892
64 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	May 3, 1893
65 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 12, 1893
66 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	June 14, 1893
67 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	June 14, 1893
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	July 25, 1894
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Oct. 8, 1894
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	Oct. 10, 1894
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Oct. 18, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	Jan. 20, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.	Apr. 13, 1896
74 Alec.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 23, 1896
75 El Korah.....	Boise City, Idaho	June 23, 1896
76 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 26, 1896
77 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 9, 1897
78 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 9, 1897
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 14, 1898
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.	June 14, 1898
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Can.	Oct. 9, 1899
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, H. I.	May 23, 1900
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C.	Aug. 1, 1902
86 Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.	May 4, 1903
87 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	June 18, 1903
88 Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.	June 26, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 15, 1903
90 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
91 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
92 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
93 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.	July 14, 1904
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Can.	Nov. 19, 1904
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.	Jan. 25, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	Sept. 5, 1905
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	Mar. 3, 1906
99 Elf Khurafah.....	Saginaw, Mich.	June 13, 1906
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.	June 13, 1906
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.	Dec. 1, 1906
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.	Dec. 10, 1906
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.	Dec. 25, 1906
104 El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas	May 8, 1907
105 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa	May 8, 1907
106 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho	May 8, 1907
107 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta	Oct. 14, 1907
108 Mocha.....	London, Can.	Jan. 1, 1908
109 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	Jan. 1, 1908
110 Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	July 15, 1908
111 Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.	July 15, 1908
112 Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.	July 15, 1908

	TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
113	Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	Apr 27, 1909
114	Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.	Apr 13, 1909
115	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 27, 1909
116	Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.	June 9, 1909
117	Khediye.....	Norfolk, Va.	June 9, 1909
118	Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.	June 9, 1909
119	Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 9, 1909
120	Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.	June 9, 1909
121	Aahmes.....	Oakland, Cal.	Apr. 13, 1910
122	Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.	Apr. 13, 1910
123	Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Can.	Dec. 1, 1910
124	Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.	Jan. 20, 1911
125	Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.	July 11, 1911
126	Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.	July 12, 1911
127	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.	July 12, 1911
128	Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.	May 8, 1912
129	Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Cal.	May 8, 1912
130	Ainad.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.	May 8, 1912
131	Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.	May 8, 1912
132	Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 8, 1912
133	El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.	May 14, 1913
134	Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.	May 14, 1913
135	Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.	May 13, 1914
136	Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Texas	May 13, 1914
137	Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 15, 1915
138	Arabia.....	Houston, Texas	July 15, 1915
139	Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Texas	July 13, 1916
140	Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.	July 13, 1916
141	Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.	July 13, 1916
142	Abou Saad.....	Canal Zone	June 27, 1917
143	Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.	June 25, 1917
144	Tehama.....	Hastings, Neb.	June 25, 1917
145	Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.	June 11, 1919
146	Karem.....	Waco, Texas	June 11, 1919
147	Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas	June 22, 1920
148	Khiva.....	Amarillo, Texas	June 22, 1920
149	Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.	June 22, 1920
150	Anah.....	Bangor, Me.	June 16, 1921
151	Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.	June 16, 1921
152	Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.	June 16, 1921
153	Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.	June 16, 1921
154	Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Cal.	June 15, 1922
155	Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio	June 5, 1924
156	Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab.....	Topeka, Kan.	July 28, 1932
158	Zor.....	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.

INDEX

A

Acca and Kazim Temples, Agreement on Jurisdictional Lines.....	202-3
Acceptance Address of Imperial Potentate-elect, Albert H. Fiebach.....	142-4
Accountant, Appointment of	48
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation Ratified and Confirmed	209
Address of Welcome and Response:	
Prayer: Rev. Ralph Wakefield.....	4, 6
Pageant: Presentation of Flags of United Nations.....	5
Address: Hon. Edward J. Kelly, Mayor of Chicago.....	7
Address: Illustrious Noble Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois.....	8
Response: Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Chief Rabban....	11
Presentation of the Flags of Mexico, Dominion of Canada and the United States	13-16
Introduction of and Remarks by:	
Sir Knight James Norris Finn, Rt. Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery K. T. of Illinois.....	16
Companion Frank R. Grote, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Illinois.....	16
Companion William C. Rapp, Past Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Illinois.....	16
Illustrious Noble Carl A. Miller, 33°, Active Member for Illinois of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.....	17
Sir Knight Harry G. Pollard, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States.....	18
Most Worshipful Karl J. Mohr, Grand Master of the M. W. Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of Illinois.....	18
Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Thomas C. Law.....	19
Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson, Potentate of Medinah Temple, Presiding.....	
Adjournment of Sixty-eighth Session.....	233
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	240
Agreement on Jurisdictional Lines in Virginia Between Acca and Kazim Temples	202-3
Amendments for Creating and Regulating Shrine Associations.....	165-6, 208
Amounts due from Subordinate Temples (Feb. 28, 1942).....	114
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	28-52
Addenda I.....	53-62
Addenda II.....	62-65
Appendix	65-88
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	99-103
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	93-98
Annual Session of 1942, Call for.....	3, 73-80
Annual Session of 1942, Committees for.....	74-79
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	303-4
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1941-42).....	65-73
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1941-42).....	73-81
Memorial Circular—Henry Frederick Niedringhaus.....	81-83
Memorial Circular—James Edward Chandler.....	84-86
Memorial Circular—George Forrest Olendorf.....	86-88
Appointment of Accountant.....	48
Appointment of General Counsel.....	48
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1942-43.....	231-3
Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard.....	79
At-Large Representatives.....	242
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	104-114

B

Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....	113
Board of Directors, Emergency Powers of.....	191
Board of Directors, Meeting of.....	47
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	67, 75
Business Administration and Survey Committee (1941-42).....	68, 77
By-Laws (of Temples) Approved by Imperial Potentate.....	42
By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, changes at Session of 1941.....	70
By-Laws and Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1941.....	69-70

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1942 (Iowa Corporation).....	3, 73-80
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder.....	109
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	110
Chandler, James Edward, Past Imperial Potentate, Memorial Circular.....	84-86
Changes in By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Session of 1941.....	70
Changes in By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Session of 1941.....	69-70
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	300-2
Cities with Temples.....	297-9
Code and By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1941.....	69-70
Colorado Corporation, Changes in By-Laws at Session of 1941.....	70
Colorado Corporation, Election of Members of.....	27
Colorado Corporation, Official Call for Meeting of.....	27
Commissions, Special, By Imperial Potentate.....	46-47
Committees for Annual Session of 1942.....	74-79
Committee on Business Administration and Survey.....	68, 77
Report of	204-5
Committee on Credentials.....	76
Report of	21-27
Committee on Dispensations and Charers.....	66, 75, 231
Report of	195
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	78-9
Report of	163, 190
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	66, 75, 231
Reports of	223-228
Committee on Forms and Ceremonies.....	69, 77
Report of	216
Committee on George Washington Memorial.....	77
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	68, 76
Report of	215
Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....	67, 75, 232
Committee on Investment.....	68, 76
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	66, 75, 232
Report of	201
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	66, 74, 231
Reports of	135, 136, 191, 198, 206, 207, 208
Committee on Membership.....	67, 75, 232
Report of	217-220
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	76
Report of	116-129
Committee on National Publication.....	68, 77, 233
Report of	131
Committee on Necrology.....	68, 77
Report of	167-189
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	77
Report of	130
Committee on Opening Ceremonies.....	79
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	69, 77, 232
Report of	220-1
Committee on Public Safety.....	78
Report of	229

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

307

Committee on Short History of the Shrine.....	69, 79
Report of	203
Committee (Special) on Social Security Act.....	78
Committee on Special Resolutions.....	78
Report of	221-2
Committee on Time and Place.....	68, 76, 232
Report of	194
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	76
Report of	89
Committee on Transportation.....	67, 75, 232
Report of	210-11
Committees, Special (1941-42).....	68-69
Committees for Annual Session 1942.....	74-79
Committees, Standing, 1941-42.....	66-67
Committees, Standing and Special, for 1942-43.....	231-3
Comparative Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....	113
Comparative Statement, Income and Expenses.....	112
Conference of Potentates and Chief Rabbans (Observations of Imperial Potentate).....	62-65
Contribution to Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	115
Credentials Committee (1942).....	76

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Sessions.....	303-4
Decisions, Official, of Imperial Potentate.....	42-45
Demonstration Honoring Imperial Potentate-elect Fiebach.....	138-42
Directors' Association, Shrine.....	46
Directory of Imperial Council.....	235-304
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	243-295
Dispensations and Charters Committee (1941-42).....	66, 75
Dispensations and Charters Committee (1942-43).....	231
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	39-42
Distinguished Representatives, Introduction of.....	89, 134, 148

E

Election of Members of Colorado Corporation.....	27
Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, Committee on (1942).....	78-79
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.....	191
Emeriti Members	240-2
Emeriti Members Elected.....	130-1
Emeriti Members, Messages Sent to.....	90
Emeritus Membership, Years of Service for.....	206
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	104-114
Expenses and Income, Imperial Council.....	112
Expenses of Imperial Council in Comparison with Appropriations.....	111

F

Fiebach, Imperial Potentate-elect Albert H., Acceptance Address of.....	142-144
Fiebach, Imperial Potentate-elect Albert H., Demonstration Honoring.....	138-42
Fiebach, Imperial Potentate-elect Albert H., Messages Received by.....	144-8
Finance and Accounts Committee (1941-42).....	66, 75
Finance and Accounts Committee (1942-43).....	231
Forms and Ceremonies Committee (1941-42).....	69, 77
Forms and Ceremonies, Report of Committee at Session of 1941.....	71-72

G

General Conditions and Observations by Imperial Potentate.....	29
General Counsel, Appointment of.....	48
George Washington Memorial, Committee on (1942).....	77
Gizeh Temple, Removal of Seat from Victoria to Vancouver.....	195
Grievances and Appeals Committee (1941-42).....	68, 76

H

Honorary Life Members.....	242
Honoring our Illustrious Dead.....	45

I

Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Sixty-eighth Session.....	233
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	113
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	243-295
Expenses and Appropriations.....	111
Income and Expenses.....	112
Members of	99
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	136-163, 190
Officers, 1941-42	65-66, 236
Officers, 1942-43	2, 231
Officers Installed	231
Opening Exercises	3-20
Imperial Headquarters Committee (1941-42).....	67, 75
Imperial Headquarters Committee (1942-43).....	232
Imperial Potentate:	
Annual Address of.....	28-52
Addenda I	53-62
Addenda II	62-65
Appendix	65-88
Appointment of Accountant.....	48
Appointment of General Counsel.....	48
By-Laws of Temples Approved.....	42
Decisions	42-45
Dispensations Granted	39-42
General Conditions and Observations.....	29
Honoring our Illustrious Dead.....	45
Meeting of Board of Directors.....	47
Monthly Messages in <i>Shrine News</i>	53-62
Observations on Conference of Potentates and Chief Rabbans.....	62-65
Official Visitations.....	32-36
Our Dead, Tribute to.....	30-32
Personal Acknowledgments	51
Recommendations	48-51
Shrine Directors' Association.....	46
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	46
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	47
Special Commissions Appointed.....	46-47
Special Occasions	37
State and Regional Meetings Attended.....	38
Visits to Sick.....	46
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	45
Imperial Potentate-elect:	
Acceptance Address of.....	142-4
Demonstration Honoring	144-8
Messages Received by.....	148-42
Imperial Potentates, Past.....	237-9
Imperial Recorder:	
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	109
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	104-114
Report of	99-103
Imperial Treasurer:	
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	110
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	104-114
Report of	93-98

Income and Expenses, Imperial Council.....	112
Installation of Officers for 1942-43.....	231
Introduction of Distinguished Representatives.....	89, 134, 148
Investment Committee (1941-42).....	68, 76
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1942.....	73-80
Iowa Corporation, Changes in By-Laws at Session of 1941.....	69-70
Iowa Corporation, Ratification and Confirmation of Officers and Board of Directors.....	209

J

Jewel, Presentation of, to Past Imperial Potentate Thos. C. Law.....	233
Jurisdictional Lines (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	49
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (1941-42).....	66, 75
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (1942-43).....	232
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (1941-42).....	66, 74
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (1942-43).....	231

K

Kazim and Acca Temple, Agreement on Jurisdictional Lines.....	202-3
---	-------

L

Law, Ill. Noble Thos. C., Presentation to of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	233
Legislation Proposed, 1942.....	79

M

McCandless, Past Imperial Potentate James, Message from.....	90
Members, Emeriti.....	240-2
Members, Honorary Life.....	242
Members in States and Territories (Dec. 31, 1941).....	103
Members of Colorado Corporation, Election of.....	27
Members of Imperial Council.....	99
Members of Temples 1888 to 1941 inc.....	f. 115
Membership Committee (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	50
Membership Committee (1941-42).....	67, 75
Membership Committee (1942-43).....	232
Membership in Temples, Summary of Dec. 31, 1941.....	103
Membership Report of Temples (Dec. 31, 1941).....	100-102
Memorial Circulars:	
Chandler, James Edward, Past Imperial Potentate.....	84-86
Niedringhaus, Henry, Frederick, Past Imperial Potentate.....	81-83
Olendorf, George Forrest, Past Imperial Potentate.....	86-88
Meeting of Board of Directors.....	47
Message from Past Imperial Potentate James McCandless.....	90
Messages Received by Imperial Potentate-elect Fiebach.....	144-8
Messages Sent Past Imperial Potentates and Emeriti Members who are absent.....	90
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (1942).....	76
Monthly Messages of Imperial Potentate (<i>Shrine News</i>).....	53-62

N

National Publication, Committee on (1941-42).....	68, 77
National Publication, Committee on (1942-43).....	233
Necrology Committee (1941-42).....	68, 77
Niedringhaus, Henry Frederick, Past Imperial Potentate, Memorial Circular.....	81-83
Nomination and Election of Officers of Imperial Council.....	136-163, 190
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on (1942).....	77
Notice of Annual Meeting, 1942 (Colorado Corporation).....	80
Numerical Standing of Temples (Dec. 31, 1941).....	100-102

O

Observations and Recommendations by Imperial Potentate.....	48-51
Officers Imperial Council, 1941-42.....	65-66, 236
Officers Imperial Council, 1942-43.....	231

Officers Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	136-163, 190
Officers Installed	231
Official Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	42-45
Official Notice of Call for Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	27
Official Visitations of Imperial Potentate.....	32-36
Olendorf, George Forrest, Past Imperial Potentate, Memorial Circular.....	86-88
Opening Ceremonies, Committee on (1942).....	79
Opening Exercises	3-20
Our Dead	30-32

P

Past Imperial Potentates.....	237-9
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel Present to Ill. Noble Thos. C. Law.....	233
Past Imperial Potentate's Messages Sent to.....	90
Per Capita for Host Temple, Resolution Suspending Assessment.....	198
Personal Acknowledgments of Imperial Potentate.....	51
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Sessions.....	303-4
Potentates of Temples.....	243-295
Presentation of Jewel to Past Imperial Potentate Thos. C. Law.....	233
Presentation of newly Created Emeriti Members.....	130-1
President of Colorado Corporation (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	48
Proposed Legislation, 1942.....	79
Protection of Emblems of the Order, Committee on (1941-42).....	69, 77
Protection of Emblems of the Order, Committee on (1942-43).....	232
Public Safety Committee (1942).....	78

R

Rank of Temples According to Date of Charter.....	300-2
Ratification and Confirmation of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors of Iowa Corporation	209
Recorders' Association, Shrine.....	46
Recorders of Temples.....	243-295
Regional and State Meetings Attended by Imperial Potentate.....	38
Regional Associations (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	49
Registration Assistants	79
Relations with Masonic Bodies (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	51
Report of:	
Business Administration and Survey Committee.....	204-5
Credentials Committee	21-27
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	195
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	163, 190
Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	104-114
Committee on Finance and Accounts:	
I. Approving Excess Expenditures in Fiscal Year ending Feb. 28, 1942....	223
II. Approving Annual Reports and Audit of Accts. Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	223-4
III. Approval of Payment of Social Security Tax.....	224-5
IV. Authorizing Charge-off of Amounts Advanced to Colorado Corporation	225
V. Approving Appropriation from Emergency Fund by Imperial Potentate to Masonic Service Association.....	226
VI. Budget for Fiscal Year, 1942-43.....	226-7
VII. Rejecting Appropriation for Contacting Nobles in Service.....	228
Committee on Forms and Ceremonies.....	216
Grievances and Appeals Committee.....	215
Imperial Recorder	99-103
Imperial Treasurer	93-98
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	201
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws:	
I. Amending Article XI, Section 91, for Remission of Dues of Members in Armed Services.....	135
II. Approval of By-Laws of Temples.....	136

Report of:

IV. Article XIX, Section 127, Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.....	191
V. Resolution Suspending Section 102 of By-Laws Levying per capita for use of Host Temple.....	198
VII. Amending Article IV, Sec. 20, Regarding Service for Emeritus Membership	206
VIII. Amending Article XXXVI, Jurisdictional Lines in Virginia.....	207
IX. Amendments to Article I, Sec. 3; Article VI, Sec. 31; and Creating Article IX, Secs. 77 and 78 (Shrine Associations).....	208
Committee on Membership.....	217-220
Mileage and Per Diem Committee.....	116-129
Committee on National Publication.....	131
Committee on Necrology.....	167-189
Committee on Nomination of Emeritus Members.....	130
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	220-1
Public Safety Committee.....	229
Special Committee on Short History of the Shrine.....	203
Special Resolutions Committee.....	221-2
Committee on Time and Place.....	194
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	89
Committee on Transportation.....	210-11
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	204
Representatives-at-Large	242
Representatives of Temples.....	243-295
Resolution for Creation of Commission and Appropriation of \$5,000.00 for Estab- lishing Contacts with Nobles in Camps and Training Schools.....	214-15
Resolution for Special Committee for Promoting Welfare of Members of Armed Forces of Allied Nations within the Jurisdiction of A.A.O.N.M.S.....	212
Resolution Suspending Operation of By-Laws, Sec. 102—Per Capita for Host Temple	198

S

Seat of Gizeh Temple Removed from Victoria to Vancouver.....	195
Sessions of Imperial Council:	
Opening Exercises	3-20
Monday Afternoon	21-133
Tuesday Morning	133-163
Tuesday Afternoon	163-199
Wednesday Morning	200-233
Short History of the Shrine, Special Committee (1941-42).....	69, 79
Shrine Associations, Amendments, for: Creating and Regulating.....	165-6, 208
Shrine Directors' Association.....	46
Shrine News (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	50
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	46
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	47
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Board of Trustees.....	67, 75
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Contribution to.....	115
Sixty-eighth Session, Adjournment of.....	233
Social Security Act, Special Committee on.....	78
Special Commissions by Imperial Potentate.....	46-47
Special Committees (1941-42).....	68-69
Special Occasions	37
Special Resolutions, Committee on.....	78
Standing and Special Committees Appointed for 1942-43.....	231-3
Standing Committees, 1941-42.....	66-67
Standing Committees, 1942-43.....	231
Standing of Temples, Numerical.....	100-102
State and Regional Meetings attended by Imperial Potentate.....	38
States and Territories, Members in.....	103
States with Temples.....	296-7

Statistical Report of Members of Temples (1888-1941 inc.) insert facing.....	115
Summary of Temple Membership (Dec. 31, 1941).....	103

T

Temples:

Amounts due from (Feby. 28, 1942).....	114
By-Laws Approved by Imperial Potentate.....	42
Charter Dates of.....	300-2
Cities with.....	297-9
Directory of.....	243-295
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	39-42
Members 1888 to 1941 inc.....	f. 115
Members in States and Territories.....	103
Numerical Standing.....	100-102
Potentates of.....	243-295
Rank according to Charter Date.....	300-2
Recorders of.....	243-295
Representatives of.....	243-295
States with.....	297-9
Summary of Membership (Dec. 31, 1941).....	103
Visitations by Imperial Potentate.....	32-36
Time and Place Committee (1941-42).....	68, 76
Time and Place Committee (1942-43).....	232
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee on (1942).....	76
Transportation Committee (1941-42).....	67, 75
Transportation Committee (1942-43).....	232
Tribute to Our Dead by Imperial Potentate.....	30-32

V

Visitations, Official, By Imperial Potentate.....	32-36
Visits to Sick by Imperial Potentate.....	46
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	45

W

Welcoming Address and Response:

Prayer: Rev. Ralph Wakefield.....	4, 6
Pageant: Presentation of Flags of United Nations.....	5
Address: Hon. Edward J. Kelly, Mayor of Chicago.....	7
Address: Illustrious Noble Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois.....	8
Response: Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Chief Rabban.....	11
Presentation of the Flags of Mexico, Dominion of Canada and the United States.....	13-16
Introduction of and Remarks by:	
Sir Knight James Norris Finn, Rt. Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery K. T. of Illinois.....	16
Companion Frank R. Grote, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Illinois.....	16
Companion William C. Rapp, Past Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Illinois.....	16
Illustrious Noble Carl A. Miller, 33°, Active Member for Illinois of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.....	17
Sir Knight Harry G. Pollard, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States.....	18
Most Worshipful Karl J. Mohr, Grand Master of the M. W. Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of Illinois.....	18
Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Thomas C. Law.....	19
Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson, Potentate of Medinah Temple, Presiding.	

IOWA CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS and CODE
JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS
AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 1

1942

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the

United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the mem-

bers (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America", together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, }
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, }
 COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devise, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam* and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Section 19 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more

representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the second day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member, provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Perma-

nent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten (10) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives *Ad Vitam*) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

*Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office,
and Obligation*

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of

Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out

of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws.

In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to

his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals; taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels; to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. **IMPERIAL TREASURER.** It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR
IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR
TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of five (5) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meet-

ings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than ten members.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. **NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS.** The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

Sec. 74. **IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION.** The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

Sec. 75. **TIME AND PLACE.** There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Fifty Dollars (\$50), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues re-

quired by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The two dollar (\$2) per capita tax for said Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of

Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to

be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates and Recorders of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the fez, near the bottom.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Sec. 114. Past Imperial Potentates only shall be privileged to wear a special pin or button indicative of their rank if they so desire, said button or pin to consist of the crescent and scimitar of white gold or platinum with three stars above it, the scimitar to be of sapphires and remainder of design to be of diamonds.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"..... Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....
This is to certify that Noble is a member
of Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year.....

.....,
Recorder.

.....
Signature of Member."

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in

its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall

first be referred and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Sec. 126. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant

until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples.

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.....	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.....	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representative, or representatives, by written ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year.

Each elective officer except representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote, except where a Permanent Representative has been previously elected by a Temple his name shall not appear on the ballot. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the representatives are elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to

do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, of any officer or representative (except as provided in Section 212, Article XXVI of the Code), the Temple may elect his successor without a special dispensation for that purpose, provided a similar notice is given to the members of the Temple of such election.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of

Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 212. The Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, and Assistant Rabban cannot resign after having been duly elected and installed, but upon the death of any of these officers, or of permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur, by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. A dispensation for such special election shall be secured from the Imperial Potentate. Any other officer of a Temple may resign his office. In case of a vacancy in any elective office, other than those named above, for any cause, such vacancy shall be filled by an election at the next regular session or at a special session called by the Potentate for such purpose. In the event of a vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; *provided*, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; *provided*, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference

in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensa-

tion to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere: provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade,

drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. **PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN.** In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniform organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should

the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least eight hundred (800) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in the territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than two thousand (2,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restriction.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the other petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple, who may supplement the same to replace withdrawn names until the meeting of the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 94, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. If the dispensation is refused and no charter granted, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council; and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a

country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however; any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the

case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon payment of all arrearages, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner

similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly

investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, and if adopted by the Imperial Council, they become law. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied

with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 280. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership con-

fers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama; and with Morocco Temple in the counties of Escambia, Santo Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion,

Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Merced, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Madera, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

*Temples in Colorado***AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES**

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

*Temples in Connecticut***PYRAMID TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and

Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Osceola, Orange, Okeechobee, Sarasoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sasasoto, De Soto, Hardeen, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades

and Lee, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the Counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida.

Temples in Georgia

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Grady, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lanier, Lee, Liberty, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Pierce, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Screven, Seminole, Tattnall, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Turner, Ware, Warren, Wayne, Worth.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Campbell, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Milton, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton, Wilkes.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

*Temples in Illinois***AINAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

*Temples in Indiana***HADI TEMPLE**

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the counties heretofore mentioned and excepting in the city of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last men-

tioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington,

Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

*Temples in Kentucky***EL HASA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

*Temples in Louisiana***EL KARUBAH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

*Temples in Maine***ANAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Coun-

ties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Alleghany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

Temples in Massachusetts

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana,

Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

Temples in Michigan

AHMED TEMPLE

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

Temples in Minnesota

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

Temples in Montana

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

Temples in Nebraska

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE .

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to

and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the northerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra, in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kis-

met and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple.

Temples in Nevada

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Person, Orange, Chatham, Lee, Moore and Scotland, and all counties west of the six counties named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Granville, Durham, Wake, Harnett, Hoke, and Robeson, and all counties east of the six counties named.

*Temples in North Dakota***EL ZAGAL TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio***ALADDIN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties, located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

*Temples in Oklahoma***AKDAR TEMPLE**

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckhan, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

*Temples in Rhode Island***PALESTINE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

*Temples in South Carolina***HEJAZ TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota***EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

*Temples in Tennessee***AL CHYMIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, and Alhambra Temple.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

Temples in Texas

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State other than the counties in which Temples are located, except that as between Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzafar has (as the result of an agreement with Ben Hur), exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Bexar, in the counties of Kimball, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Guadalupe, Wilson, Atacosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. As to all other counties, except those in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except, that as between Arabia Temple and El Mina Temple, Arabia Temple has, (as the result of an agreement with El Mina Temple) consented to El Mina Temple exclusive jurisdiction, in addi-

tion to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria and Hardin.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, *except* that as between Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, Ben Hur has (as the result of an agreement with Alzafar) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Travis, in the counties of Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnett, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milan, San Saba, Burleson and Robertson, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county; and *except* also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina, and Khiva Temples), Ben Hur shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, in the following Counties: Menard, Kimble, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Hays, Caldwell, Williams, Travis, Milan, Lee, Bastrop, Fayette, Washington, Burleson, Brazos, Robertson, Leon, and all that portion of Gonzales County lying north of a line extended on the east line of DeWitt County connecting with the west line of Caldwell County at the southern extremity. As to all other counties, except the counties in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas save and except as above provided with reference to Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, as the same affects Ben Hur Temple's jurisdiction.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) El Maida Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Reeves, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Schleicher, Reagan, Upton, Crane, Ward, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Midland, Classcock, Howard, Martin, Andrews, Gaines, Dawson and Borden.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except as between El Mina and Arabia Temples, El Mina Temple has (as the result of an agreement with Arabia Temple) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria, and Hardin; and except also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples) El Mina shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Goliad, Refugio, Victoris, Calhoun, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, and that southern portion of Fort Bend County bounded on the north by a line drawn from the most easterly point in said county to the most westerly point on the west line of said county.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located, and (as the result of an agreement) Khiva Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, El Maida and Ben Hur Temples in the following counties: Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Cottle, Motley, Hall, Donley, Gray, Roberts, Ochiltree, Hansford, Hutchinson, Carson, Armstrong, Briscoe, Floyd, Crosby, Garza, Scurry, Lynn, Lubbock, Hale, Swisher, Randall, Potter, Moore, Sherman, Dallam, Hartley, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Castro, Palmer, Bailey, Lamb, Hockley, Cochran, Yoakum and Terry.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Maskat shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Montague, Clay, Jack Young, Archer, Wichita, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Hardeman, Childress, Foard, Knox, Haskell, Jones, Fisher, Stonewall, King, Dickens and Kent.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Moslah shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur, Maskat and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Cooke, Denton, Wise, Tarrant, Parker, Palo Pinto, Stephens, Shackelford, Johnson, Hood, Erath, Eastland, Callaghan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Tom Green, Irion, Brown and Concho.

*Temples in Utah***EL KALAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

*Temples in Vermont***CAIRO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

*Temples in Virginia***ACCA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples. Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated city of Lynchburg.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell,

Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Boteourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge. Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

Temples in West Virginia

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties.

The following Counties in West Virginia, to-wit, Brooke and Hancock, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with respective Temples in Ohio and Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

*Temples in Wyoming***KALIF TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

*Temples in Canada***AL AZHAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

*Temples in Mexico***ANEZEH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.*Amendments*

Sec. 292. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 293. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.

FORMS



PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR
in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in
good standing in.....LODGE, No....., F. &
A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in
or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been
declared clandestine by the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern or
Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America; that I have
resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied ter-
ritory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of
the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expul-
sion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respect-
fully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and
become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to con-
form to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations
and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your
Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the
Order?

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

Number and Street

Town

State

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Date.....19.....
 Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*
 PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE
 NOBLE

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in....., and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, and State of, to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of the dispensation to the new Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U.D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Poten-

tate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

..... TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in TEMPLE, located at, and last a member of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that, I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Dimit presented herewith. I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at

a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at
 Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation
 Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address		

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date 19

Signature

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late Member of Temple held at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy

Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this
..... day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble, who has
signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received,
admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in
..... Temple of, on the day of
....., 19....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon
the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our
names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North
America.

.....*Imperial Potentate*

Attest:.....*Imperial Recorder.*

(SEAL)

VISITING CERTIFICATE

"..... TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S. of....."

This is to certify that Noble is a member of
..... Temple and declared to be in good and regular
standing during the year

.....*Recorder.*

.....
Signature of Member."

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I,, Potentate of.....
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of....., hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be),
was first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the.....
day of....., 19.....

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee
appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next
stated session, (providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on theday of
....., said resolution was adopted by more
than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members
present at said meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of
the Temple by notice duly mailed on the.....day of.....,
193....., to the last known address of each member, and that said
notice contained a notice that said.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may
be), was to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached
hereto.

.....
Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate....	39	17
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session.....	39	17
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18, 19
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	19
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	29
Admittance to Temples—By Card Only.....	281	55
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	31
Advertising—Use of word “Noble” or “Shriner” prohibited, penalty therefor	232	43
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	20	13
Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....	255	43
Affiliation—Form of Petition for.....	...	91
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	19
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	20
Amendments to By-Laws.....	125, 126	32, 33
Amendments to Code.....	292, 293	88
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc	92	26, 28
Annual Card—Requisites	115	31
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	100	28
Annual Election of officers—How conducted.....	205	36, 37
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	18, 19
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	56
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	56
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Appeals to Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	32
Appearance of Organizations.....	230	43
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	44
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder	238	45
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....	...	90, 91
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—Effect of.....	260	50
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	41
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	50
Apportionment of Representation.....	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
Assessments—Levying of.....	257	49
Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Assistant Rabban—Cannot Resign, etc.....	212	39
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 15, 25
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	17

B

Badges of Representatives.....	49	19
Balloting for Candidates.....	252	47
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate...	225	42
Bands, Patrols and Other Units.....	225	42

B

	Sec.	Page
Blanket Ballots prohibited.....	205	36, 37
Board of Directors.....	33	16
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers.....	127	33, 34
Bond of Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Bonds—Approval of	123	32
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of..	34	16
Bonds—Premium of	124	32
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of.....	118	31
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples.....	272, 273	54
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session.....	273	54
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council	274	54
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law.....	275	55
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temples Without..	276	55
By-Laws Must be Approved.....	272	54
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation	...	10-32

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	37
Candidates—Balloting for.....	252	47
Candidates—Election or rejection.....	252	47
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	15
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....	90	26
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction.....	220	40
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	25
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	25
Candidates—Qualification of residence.....	251	46
Candidates—Shall make application where.....	222	41
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates.....	252	47
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Card—Color and Printing.....	115	31
Card of Admittance to Temples.....	281	55
Certificate of Demit—Form of.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....	...	94
Certificate, Visiting—Form of.....	...	93
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate	39	17
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	21
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Dutes of.....	63	21
Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Charter Fee	100	28
Charters—Committee	63	21
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....	203	36
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....	66	22
Charters of Temples.....	203	36
Chief Rabban—Cannot Resign, etc.....	212	39
Chief Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited	206	37
Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	31
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	42
Clubs, Organizations, etc.....	224	42
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	88
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	17
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties.....	68	23
Committee on Credentials	64	22
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 22

INDEX

97

C

	Sec.	Page
Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	21, 22
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	21, 23
Committee on Membership.....	69a	23
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	21, 23
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.	63, 74	21, 24
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session— Duties of	63, 74	21-24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	21
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	23
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63	21
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	22
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	23
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	14
Committee on Necrology	72	23
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	24
Committee on Transportation.....	63, 63b	21-22
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	23
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	21
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	14
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Compensation of Representatives	25	14
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	14
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	41
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	88
Contingent Fund	37	16
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Credentials Committee	64	22
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorded to Furnish.....	46	19
Crescent	112	30

D

Death or Removal of Officers.....	212	39
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request	221	41
Demit—Form of Certificate of.....	...	92
Demits	254	48
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction	255	48
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation.....	255	48
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	40	17
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....	33	16
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint.....	38	17
Derivation of Corporation.....	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation.....	101	28
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of.....	..	93
Diploma Fee	101	28
Directors, Board of.....	33	16
Directors of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Discipline	262	50
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	50
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	16
Dispensations—Committee	63	21
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regu- lar or ceremonial sessions.....	85	25
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccu- pied territory	223	41
Dispensations for special elections.....	207, 212	37, 39
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee.....	66	22

D

	Sec.	Page
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Dispensation Fee	100	28
Dispensation—Form of Application for	...	90
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured	235-246	44-46
Dispensations to Temples	66	22
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned	92, 102	26, 29
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service	91	26
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees	63	21
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans	210	39
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	38
Duties of Other Officers	211	39
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples	285	56

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions....	207	37
Election of Officers Imperial Council	31	15
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted	205	36
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited...	206	37
Elections—Special	207, 212	37, 38
Election of Officers—Time When	31	15
Election of Representatives	17	12
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to	109	29
Emblems, Special for Past Imperial Potentates	114	30
Emblems and Jewels	111	30
Emergency Fund—Control of	37	16
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how	37	16
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors	127	33-34
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of	73	24
Emeriti Members—Definition of	20	13
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples	31	15
Enthronement of Potentate	208	38
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of..	47	19

F

Fee for Charter Grant	100	28
Fee for Diploma	101	28
Fee for Dispensation	100	28
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	40
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29
Fee for Ritual	103	29
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited	226	42
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited	226	42
Fez	110	29
Fez and Jewel—When Worn	113	30
Flags of Temples	202	35
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee	67	23
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra Compensation, when...	25	14
Finance Committee	63	21
First Order of Business	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples	285	56
FORMS—		
Application for Dispensation	...	90
Certificate of Demit	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.	...	94
Diploma of Imperial Council	...	93
Petition for Affiliation	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership	...	89
Petition for Restoration	...	91
Visiting Certificate	...	93
Funds—Investment and Marketing of	55, 92 20,	26-28

INDEX

99

G

	Sec.	Page
Gambling Prohibited	231	43
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	43
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive.....	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when..	25	14
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43

H

	Sec.	Page
Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of.....	63, 74	21, 24
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality.....	291	56
Honorary and Honorary Life Members—Definition of.....	20	13
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples.....	282	55
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters.....	291	56
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment.....	92	26-28
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain.....	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Cannot Resign, etc.....	212	39
Illustrious Potentate—Duties of.....	209	38
Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited.....	118	31
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	41	18
Imperial Chief Rabbans—Duties of.....	41	18
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.....	118	31
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc..	123	32
Imperial Council, Committees, membership and duties.....	63	21
Imperial Council—Emeriti members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues.....	100-3	28-29
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session....	11	12
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members.....	20	13
Imperial Council Jurisdiction.....	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings.....	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted.....	127	33
Imperial Council—Members of.....	6	11
Imperial Council, Name.....	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers.....	30	15
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified.....	56	21
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—Powers.....	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate.....	36	16
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	11
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how de- termined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large.....	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in.....	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected.....	17	12
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Imperial Council Seal.....	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called.....	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.....	122	32
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives.....	18	12
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Repe- sentative	18	12
Imperial Officers—How Elected.....	31	15
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	16

I

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives.....	30	15
Imperial Officers, Obligation.....	32	15
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large.....	19	13
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When.....	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer.....	36	16
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor.....	39	17
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee.....	76	24
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.	207-212	37-39
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in current and unoccupied territory.....	223	41
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension.....	35	16
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize.....	38	17
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen	63	21
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected.....	57	21
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions.....	42	18
Imperial Recorder—Bond of.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of.....	52	19
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc....	50	19
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	19
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....	115	31
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives.....	49	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.	48	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof	44	18
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives	46	19
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations.....	47	19
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered	26	14
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....	55	20
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Initiation Fee	90	26
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....	287	56
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make	288	56

INDEX

101

I

	Sec.	Page
Initiation—Form of Petition for.....	...	89
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	40
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation	85	25
Installation of Officers.....	207	37
Investment of Funds.....	55, 92	20, 26
Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....	...	3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name	...	3
Office	...	3
Purpose	...	3
Members	...	3
Powers	...	6
Term	...	7
Directors	...	7
Capital Stock	...	7

J

Jewels and Emblems.....	111	30
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	30
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	19
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	19
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples.....	218	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council	...	57-88
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of.....	259, 260	50
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee.....	69	23
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application.....	260	50
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	65	22
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Life Membership, Shriner's Hospitals.....	92	26-28
Life Memberships—Terms of and conditions, etc.....	93	28
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually.....	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where.....	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When.....	223	41
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues.....	91	26
Members of Corporation, (Iowa).....	...	6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of.....	20	13
Membership—Application for.....	222	41
Membership Card Required.....	281	55
Membership Committee	69a	23
Membership—Form of Petition for.....	...	89
Membership in Order—How terminated.....	251	46
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31
Membership of Imperial Council.....	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	25
Membership, Residence Requirements.....	251	46

M

	Sec.	Page
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies.....	253	47
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when..	25	14
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives.....	25	14
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited.....	228	43
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose.....	50	19

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Names of Temples.....	200	35
Necrology—Duties of Committee.....	72	23
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured.....	235, 246	44, 46
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law...	44	18
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	50
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only.....	281	55
Noble, Use of Word.....	232	43
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order.....	221	41
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for.....	256	49
Non-resident Members, Waiver.....	240	40
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on.....	73	24
Nomination of Officers.....	31	15
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder.....	206	37
Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	18

O

Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples....	32	15
Obligation, Potentate elect.....	208	38
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of.....	118	31
Office of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Officers, Election of—Time, When.....	31	15
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Officers, Nomination of.....	31	15
Officers of Subordinate Temples.....	204	46
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....	205	46
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....	32	15
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....	211	39
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....	56	21
Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session.....	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of.....	230	43
Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Ownership of Property—How Vested.....	122	32

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43
Parades, Personnel of.....	227	43
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....	51	19
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....	20	13
Past Imperial Potentates, Special Emblem.....	114	30
Past Potentates	258	50
Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....	225	42
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate..	225	43
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29

INDEX

103

P

	Sec.	Page
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....	288	56
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.....	118	31
Per Capita Hospital Assessment.....	92	26-28
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees.....	25	14
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Personnel of Parades.....	227	43
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	44
Petition for Affiliation—Form of.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration, Form of.....	...	92
Potentate, Enthronement of.....	208	38
Powers.....	3	10
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Powers of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid.....	124	32
Prerequisite for Order.....	85	25
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....	85, 253	25, 47
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....	26	14
Presiding Officer, Vote of.....	10	12
Prize Contests, Prohibited.....	231	43
Procedure—Discipline.....	267	50
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership.....	85	25
Quorum, Imperial Council Session.....	9	11
Quorum, Subordinate Temples.....	204	36

R

Raffling Prohibited.....	231	43
Real Estate—Ownership of.....	122	32
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of.....	285	56
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	260	50
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	110-111	29-30
Remaining Officers, Duties of.....	211	39
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited.....	230	43
Removal or Death of Officers.....	212	39
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts.....	294	88
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of.....	20	13
Representation, Apportionment of.....	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be.....	18	12
Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid.....	25, 26	14
Representatives—Determination of Number.....	16	12
Representatives, Election of.....	17	12
Representatives—Mileage and per diem.....	25	14
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs.....	291	56
Representatives, Special Election of.....	18	12
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of.....	18	12
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in.....	18	12
Residence Requirement for Membership.....	251	46
Resignation of Certain Officers Prohibited.....	212	39
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor..	207	37
Restoration, Form of Petition for.....	...	92
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Restorations—Procedure.....	256	49
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council.....	286	56

R

	Sec.	Page
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	100-3	28-29
Ritual.....	108	29
Ritual Adhered to by Temples.....	108	29
Ritual Fee.....	108	29
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	48	19

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Sales of Securities.....	81	21
Seal.....	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18
Seals of Temples.....	201	35
Security for Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Security for Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Securities, Sales of.....	81	21
Sessions, Opening of.....	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples).....	3, 31, 77-78	10, 15, 25
Shrine Card—Requisite.....	115	31
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Shriner, Use of Word.....	232	43
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Pur- poses Prohibited.....	118	31
Sovereignty of Temples.....	218	40
Special Elections.....	207, 212	37, 39
Special Sessions.....	8	11
Special Sessions—How Called.....	213	39
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited.....	288	43
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January.....	277	55
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate.....	213	39
Subordinate Temples.....	(See Temples)	
Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited.....	213	39
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues.....	256	49
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate.....	35	16

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita.....	92	26-28
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions.....	291	56
Temples—Affiliations.....	255	43
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	91, 102	26, 29
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder.....	205	36
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted.....	205	36
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership....	102	29
Temples—Any member may object to visitor.....	280	55
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77-78	15, 15, 25
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited.....	206	37
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.....	225	42
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.....	254	48
Temples—Charters of.....	203	36
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.....	235, 246	44, 46
Temples—Duty of Recorder.....	285	56
Temples—Elective and appointive officers.....	204	36
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate.....	288	56
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate.....	101	28
Temples—Fiscal year created.....	285	56
Temples—Flags of.....	202	35
Temples—Have perpetual jurisdiction over elected candidates....	222	41
Temples—How constituted.....	204	36
Temples—How membership is terminated.....	251	46

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings.....	36	16
Temples—Installation of officers.....	207	37
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure.....	272	54
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges	282	55
Temples—May create Life Memberships.....	93	28
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office.....	31	15
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	56
Temples—May hold meetings, when.....	223	41
Temples—May increase initiation fee.....	90	26
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members..	257	49
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order.....	221	41
Temples—Minimum annual dues.....	91	26
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation.....	108, 109	29
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year.....	277	55
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires.....	275	55
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertise- ments as part of notice.....	118	31
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment.....	92	26-28
Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....	220	40
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	49
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year.....	286	56
Temples—Names of	200	35
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	18
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card...	281	55
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large.....	19	13
Temples—No Visitor to be Admitted when objected to by a Member	280	55
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	16
Temples—Organizations may parade, when.....	230	43
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	42
Temples—Potentate and Rabbans cannot resign, etc.....	212	39
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs..	224	42
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	31
Temples—Qualifications for Membership.....	85	25
Temples—Quorum	204	36
Temples—Representation Imperial Council.....	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined.....	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	35
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	40
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called.....	213	39
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited.....	213	39
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how.....	256	49
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.....	219	40
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers.....	243	46
Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted Disposition of Members	240, 241	45
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues.....	239	45
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	21
Term of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40

T

	Sec.	Page
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council..	...	57-88
Title to Property—How Vested.....	122	32
Transportation Committee	63, 63b	21-22
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....	71	23
Trial Procedure	262	50-53
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21

U

Units	225	42
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble.....	232	43

V

Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Vacancies in Office—How Filled.....	212	39
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	21
Vacancy—Office of Representative.....	18	12
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple	57	21
Visiting Certificate, Form of.....	...	93
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only.....	281	55
Visitors—Any Member of Temple May Object to.....	280	55
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	31

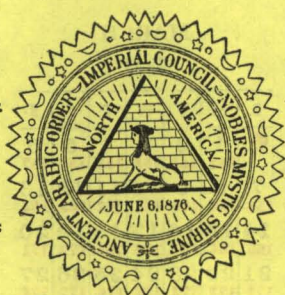
W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	40
Waiver—Non-Resident Members.....	220	40
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	40
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	43
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited..	228	43
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	42
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	47



Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1942-1943



1361-1362

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

JAMES H. PRICE, Imperial Recorder
1006 Mutual Building, Richmond, Va.

1942

GREGORIAN
CALENDAR

1943

OCTOBER
1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER
1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32	33	34	35	36	37	38
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
39	40	41	42	43	44	45
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
46	47	48	49	50	51	52
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
53	54	55	56	57	58	59
29	30					
60	61	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

DECEMBER
1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		62	63	64	65	66
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	68	69	70	71	72	73
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
74	75	76	77	78	79	80
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
81	82	83	84	85	86	87
27	28	29	30	31		
88	89	90	91	92	✠	✠

1943

JANUARY
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					93	94
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
95	96	97	98	99	100	101
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
102	103	104	105	106	107	108
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
109	110	111	112	113	114	115
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
116	117	118	119	120	121	122
31						
123	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

FEBRUARY
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	124	125	126	127	128	129
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
130	131	132	133	134	135	136
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
137	138	139	140	141	142	143
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
144	145	146	147	148	149	150
28						
151	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

MARCH
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	152	153	154	155	156	157
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
158	159	160	161	162	163	164
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
165	166	167	168	169	170	171
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
172	173	174	175	176	177	178
28	29	30	31			
179	180	181	182	✠	✠	✠

APRIL
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				183	184	185
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
186	187	188	189	190	191	192
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
193	194	195	196	197	198	199
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
200	201	202	203	204	205	206
25	26	27	28	29	30	
207	208	209	210	211	212	✠

MAY
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						213
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
214	215	216	217	218	219	220
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
221	222	223	224	225	226	227
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
228	229	230	231	232	233	234
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
235	236	237	238	239	240	241
30	31					
242	243	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

JUNE
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		244	245	246	247	248
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
249	250	251	252	253	254	255
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
256	257	258	259	260	261	262
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
263	264	265	266	267	268	269
27	28	29	30			
270	271	272	273	✠	✠	✠

JULY
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				274	275	276
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
277	278	279	280	281	282	283
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
284	285	286	287	288	289	290
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
291	292	293	294	295	296	297
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
298	299	300	301	302	303	304

AUGUST
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
305	306	307	308	309	310	311
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
312	313	314	315	316	317	318
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
319	320	321	322	323	324	325
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
326	327	328	329	330	331	332
29	30	31				
333	334	335	✠	✠	✠	✠

SEPTEMBER
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			336	337	338	339
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
340	341	342	343	344	345	346
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
347	348	349	350	351	352	353
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
354	355	356	357	358	359	360
26	27	28	29	30		
361	362	363	364	365	✠	✠

1361

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR

1362

Ramadan
9th Month—1361

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30						
11						

Shauwal
10th Month—1361

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					
39	40					

Dhu-l-Qu'dah
11th Month—1361

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			
67	68	69	70			

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month—1361

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		
95	96	97	98	99		

1362

Muharram
1st Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
123	124	125	126	127	128	129

Safar
2d Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						
158						

Rabi'ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				
186	187	188				

Rabi'ul-Akhar
4th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			
214	215	216	217			

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
242	243	244	245	246	247	

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
270	271	272	273	274	275	276

Rajab
7th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					
305	306					

Sha'ban
8th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29				
333	334	335				

Ramadan
9th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		
361	362	363	364	365		

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

46th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1351	Saturday	7 May, 1932	*1366	Monday	25 November, 1946
*1352	Wednesday	26 April, 1933	1367	Saturday	15 November, 1947
1353	Monday	16 April, 1934	*1368	Wednesday	3 November, 1948
1354	Friday	5 April, 1935	1369	Monday	24 October, 1949
*1355	Tuesday	24 March, 1936	1370	Friday	13 October, 1950
1356	Sunday	14 March, 1937	*1371	Tuesday	2 October, 1951
*1357	Thursday	3 March, 1938	1372	Sunday	21 September, 1952
1358	Tuesday	21 February, 1939	1373	Thursday	10 September, 1953
1359	Saturday	10 February, 1940	*1374	Monday	31 August, 1954
*1360	Wednesday	29 January, 1941	1375	Saturday	20 August, 1955
1361	Monday	19 January, 1942	*1376	Wednesday	9 August, 1956
1362	Friday	8 January, 1943	1377	Monday	28 July, 1957
*1363	Tuesday	28 December, 1943	1378	Friday	19 July, 1958
1364	Sunday	17 December, 1944	*1379	Tuesday	8 July, 1959
1365	Thursday	6 December, 1945	1380	Sunday	27 June, 1960

The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu'dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1362, (marked 129 in red), is the 6th day of February, 1943 (also marked 129 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 19th, 1943?

Finding May 19, 1943 in the Gregorian Calendar it is found to be marked 231 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 14th day of the 5th month, Jumada-l-Auwal, 1362.

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
A Colorado Corporation
CHICAGO, ILL., JUNE 29-30, JULY 1, 1942

Monday, June 29, 1942

President THOMAS C. LAW: As President of the Colorado Corporation I now declare that corporation in session.

Secretary JAMES H. PRICE: I desire to present, for the completion of the record, notice of the call for this meeting of the Colorado Corporation, and affidavit from the publisher of the *Daily Journal* of Denver, Colorado.

The Secretary of the Corporation, in advance of the meeting, mailed to all members of the Corporation the following Notice:

Richmond, Va., May 10, 1942.

• NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, June 29th, 30th, July 1st, 1942. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient
Arabic Order of the Nobles of the
Mystic Shrine, for North America,
a Colorado Corporation.

By JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary.

(SEAL)

Said Notice was also published in The Daily Journal, of Denver, Colorado, on May 25, June 1, 8, 15 and 22, 1942, as evidenced by the affidavit of Herbert Fairall, Publisher of said newspaper, dated June 22, 1942, on file in the office of the Secretary of the Corporation, to the effect that said legal notice and

advertisement was published in the regular edition of said newspaper on the dates above set forth, and that said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of the acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado covering the publication of legal notices.

(Extracted from the Proceeding of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. an Iowa Corporation)

Imperial Recorder JAMES H. PRICE: Imperial Sir, I move you that the Representatives Ad Vitam, Emeriti Members, Representatives at Large, Honorary Members and elected Representatives of the Iowa Corporation as reported by the Committee on Credentials, be elected members of the Colorado Corporation, in accordance with Article III, Section 8 of the amended By-Laws. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. I am sure that you understand the purpose of this motion. This is a routine legal matter made necessary by the fact that we have two Corporations. The proceedings will be kept separately by the Imperial Recorder. Are there any remarks on the motion? All who favor it will signify by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

President LAW: The meeting of the Colorado Corporation is now adjourned subject to further call.

Tuesday, June 30, 1942

Imperial Potentate LAW: We now have an item of Colorado Corporation business to consider. This corporation is now in session. I recognize the General Counsel, Noble Robert P. Smith.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, I have a resolution to amend the Articles of Incorporation of the Colorado Corporation, in accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Business Administration and Survey. I suggest that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you understand that this resolution will have to be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws before it comes up for consideration on the floor. It just saves time to present the resolution to the Committee. If there is no objection, the resolution will be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Since there is no objection the resolution is so referred.

Noble SMITH: I have prepared also a resolution to amend the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation. I suggest that this resolution be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws also. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: If there is no objection, this resolution will also be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I now recognize Noble Fontaine Johnson for the presentation of a matter concerning the Colorado Corporation. That corporation is now in session.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
III.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the resolution offered by Robert P. Smith, General Counsel of the Imperial Council, in accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Business Administration and Survey, directing the proper officers of the corporation to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, in the following particulars:

Be It Resolved, that the proper officers of the corporation are hereby authorized and empowered to amend the amended Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, in the following particulars:

Article III. Immediately following the word "successors" in line 6 of the first paragraph thereof, insert the following words: "or other members," so that the Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE III.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

"The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Walter D. Cline, George F. Olendorf, Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, A. A. D. Rahn, and their successors or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws."

Article VI. By changing the Article to read as follows:

"The officers of said corporation shall be, Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the By-Laws, said officers to be elected at each Annual Meeting of the corporation."

To amend such other Articles of the amended Articles of Incorporation, if it should be found necessary so to do to accomplish the purpose of this resolution.

Your Committee believes that it is not good business to change the executive head of this corporation every year, and agrees with the recommendations of the General Counsel, the Imperial Divan and the Board of Trustees for

Crippled Children's Hospitals that there will be greater continuity of policy by providing the machinery for making this change.

We recommend the adoption of the report, and the adoption of the resolution.

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

I move the adoption of the report and the adoption of the resolution.
(Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: The motion is on the adoption of the report and the adoption of the resolution which gives the officers of the corporation the authority to make these changes. Are there any questions? Are you ready for the question? All who favor the report and the resolution will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the resolution are adopted.

Imperial Potentate LAW: I shall now call for the report of the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Crippled Children's Hospitals. The Colorado Corporation is in session.

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: This is the Annual Report of the Treasurer of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Imperial Sir, like my report of yesterday, this report has been printed and mailed to each Representative, and unless there is objection I will simply read the recapitulation. (Reading the same)

Imperial Sir, as this report has also been audited, I move its adoption.
(Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion to adopt this report. Are there any remarks? If not, all those who favor the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." All those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Following is the complete record of the Treasurer of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER, SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED
CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1941 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1942

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1942.

Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., at the Sixty-Eighth Annual Imperial Council Session at Chicago, Illinois, June 29, 1942.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Twentieth Annual Report for the period March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1941—Cash in Banks	\$ 245,468.61
Securities—Hospital Funds	303,812.50
Receipts from Imperial Recorder:	
March 19, 1941—Check No. 599	\$ 49,328.63
April 8, 1941—Check No. 601	2,613.27
8, 1941—Check No. 602	5,700.00
May 5, 1941—Check No. 604	51,559.79
5, 1941—Check No. 605	6,380.00
June 2, 1941—Check No. 607	92,820.94
2, 1941—Check No. 608	9,180.00
24, 1941—Check No. 609	61,354.93
July 3, 1941—Check No. 611	4,293.08
3, 1941—Check No. 612	16,965.00
Aug. 5, 1941—Check No. 614	24,806.57
5, 1941—Check No. 615	6,600.00
Sept. 3, 1941—Check No. 617	25,747.04
3, 1941—Check No. 618	4,680.00
Oct. 4, 1941—Check No. 620	25,213.37
4, 1941—Check No. 621	12,950.00
13, 1941—Check No. 622	41,620.83
Nov. 5, 1941—Check No. 624	44,438.04
5, 1941—Check No. 625	12,080.00
Dec. 4, 1941—Check No. 627	14,303.93
4, 1941—Check No. 628	14,640.00
12, 1941—Check No. 629	15,416.30
Jan. 2, 1942—Check No. 631	14,647.44
2, 1942—Check No. 632	31,350.00
9, 1942—Check No. 633	126,826.58
19, 1942—Check No. 635	62,631.75
29, 1942—Check No. 638	101,971.21
Feb. 5, 1942—Check No. 640	64,489.25
5, 1942—Check No. 641	23,200.00
25, 1942—Check No. 643	75,966.58
25, 1942—Check No. 644	13,875.00
	1,057,649.53
Withdrawn from General Endowment Fund of the Board of Trustees with Chase National Bank	\$ 50,000.00
Canadian Checks	28,131.70
Interest on Canadian Bonds	1,590.00
Exchange on Canadian Deposits	14,072.16
Interest on Securities and Bank Balance	19,276.52
Profit on Sale Securities	25,120.00
	138,190.38
Total to be Accounted For	\$1,745,121.02

	Warrant Number	Amount
1941		
March	1—A5149—W. Freeland Kendrick Operation of Chairman's Office for quarter ending May 31, 1941	\$ 1,500.00
	1—A5150—Wagner-Taylor Company, Additional Premium on Policy covering Boiler Insurance—Honolulu Unit	8.39
	15—A5151—F. P. Nielsen, Premium on Policy covering buildings of W. A. Rhynalds, Oxford, Neb.	42.98
	18—A5152—St. Louis Unit	7,166.74
	18—A5153—Montreal Unit	5,733.76
	18—A5154—San Francisco Unit	1,540.18
	18—A5155—Shreveport Unit	4,288.86
	18—A5156—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	18—A5157—Springfield Unit	3,333.37
	18—A5158—Portland Unit	5,408.29
	18—A5159—Philadelphia Unit	6,870.18
	18—A5160—Chicago Unit	4,844.85
	18—A5161—Greenville Unit	3,766.88
	18—A5162—Honolulu Unit	2,725.02
	18—A5163—Spokane Unit	2,083.37
	18—A5164—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.74
	18—A5165—Winnipeg Unit	2,952.95
	18—A5166—Lexington Unit	2,125.58
	18—A5167—James R. Watt, Salary for March	500.00
	19—A5168—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for March	200.00
	27—A5169—Chicago Unit, Distribution of five per cent on account of Certificate of Deposit No. 662	254.17
	27—A5170—Greenville Unit, Income from Legacy under Will of W. C. Stikeleather	6.25
	27—A5171—St. Louis Unit, Income from Securities from Estate of Frank G. Ells	2.52
	27—A5172—United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, from Estate of Alvin H. Biggs for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	14.25
	28—A5173—Henry H. Cole, "Deposit for appeal costs" from statement 1941	100.00
	28—A5174—Thad B. Landon, Refund of expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees at St. Augustine, Florida, March, 1941	137.26
	31—A5175—Earl C. Mills, Refund of expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees	240.64
	31—A5176—John D. McGilvray, Refund of expenses account atten- dance Meeting of Board of Trustees in St. Augustine, including stopping off at Chicago and Lexington	424.75
	31—A5177—Thad B. Landon, Refund additional expenses attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees	22.70
April	1—A5178—St. Louis Unit	7,000.00
	1—A5179—Montreal Unit	4,166.74
	1—A5180—San Francisco Unit	1,200.00
	1—A5181—Shreveport Unit	4,083.37
	1—A5182—Twin Cities Unit	4,250.00
	1—A5183—Springfield Unit	2,916.74
	1—A5184—Portland Unit	4,750.00
	1—A5185—Philadelphia Unit	6,666.74
	1—A5186—Chicago Unit	4,708.37
	1—A5187—Greenville Unit	3,584.37
	1—A5188—Honolulu Unit	2,333.37
	1—A5189—Spokane Unit	2,041.74
	1—A5190—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.37
	1—A5191—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.74
	1—A5192—Lexington Unit	2,250.00
	2—A5193—Will H. Wade, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees	150.00
	8—A5194—Albert H. Fiebach, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees	234.35
	8—A5195—James H. Price, Expenses in connection with Permanent Membership Certificates and amount for Bonds, Bank of Montreal	354.08

COLORADO CORPORATION

7.

	Warrant Number		Amount
April	10—A5196	Julian B. Slevin Company, Envelopes.....	40.14
	10—A5197	Everett Jacobs, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in St. Augustine in March.....	138.87
	10—A5198	W. J. Hofmann, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	439.00
	10—A5199	Thomas C. Law, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	72.00
	10—A5200	James R. Watt, Refund amount advanced Arthur W. Chapman for expenses to Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	425.00
	10—A5201	Henry C. Heinz, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	55.00
	12—A5202	Ernest E. Myers, Refund expenses account trip to Lexington, Kentucky.....	61.85
	17—A5203	W. Freeland Kendrick, Refund expenses attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	130.00
	17—A5204	Thad B. Landon, Refund additional expenses account at- tendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	7.35
	17—A5205	James R. Watt, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	153.79
	21—A5206	Portland Unit, Work done at Portland Unit.....	6,000.00
	21—A5207	Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust.....	111.86
	21—A5208	Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate.....	29.06
	22—A5209	James R. Watt, Salary as Secretary for April.....	500.00
	22—A5210	Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for April.....	200.00
	23—A5211	Leonard P. Steuart, Expenses account attendance Meet- ing Board of Trustees.....	130.00
	23—A5212	Gordon L. Elliott, Refund expenses and reporting Meeting of Board of Trustees at St. Augustine.....	496.26
	23—A5213	C. V. Theobald, County Treasurer, Taxes on Johnson Farms.....	153.40
	23—A5214	American Surety Company of New York, Renewal Premium on Alcohol Bonds for Three Hospitals.....	15.00
	28—A5215	Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees, St. Augus- tine, and trip to Springfield.....	386.48
	29—A5216	Henry H. Cole, Amount for Retainer on account re Estate of W. L. Blocks.....	500.00
	30—A5217	Riter and Cowen, Professional services, application Utah Tax Commission for Exemption Franchise Tax Law.....	35.00
May	1—A5218	St. Louis Unit.....	7,000.00
	1—A5219	Montreal Unit.....	4,176.66
	1—A5220	San Francisco Unit.....	1,069.63
	1—A5221	Shreveport Unit.....	4,005.33
	1—A5222	Twin Cities Unit.....	4,981.72
	1—A5223	Springfield Unit.....	2,916.66
	1—A5224	Portland Unit.....	4,761.00
	1—A5225	Philadelphia Unit.....	6,844.79
	1—A5226	Chicago Unit.....	5,108.45
	1—A5227	Greenville Unit.....	3,583.33
	1—A5228	Honolulu Unit.....	2,333.33
	1—A5229	Spokane Unit.....	2,041.66
	1—A5230	Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A5231	Winnipeg Unit.....	3,072.26
	1—A5232	Lexington Unit.....	2,250.00
	5—A5233	Albany Office, Replacement of Secretary's Revolving Fund	2,101.79
	5—A5234	Chase National Bank, For Endowment Fund of Imperial Council.....	947.01
	12—A5235	Francis J. Knauss, One-half cost of Corporate Bond re John Joseph Jacobs Estate.....	12.50
	19—A5236	Winnipeg Unit, Appropriation by Board of Trustees for new automobile for the Unit.....	700.00
	21—A5237	Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund expenses trip to Honolulu, H. I.....	422.25

	Warrant Number	Amount
May	22—A5238—James R. Watt, Salary for May	500.00
	22—A5239—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for May	200.00
	22—A5240—The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Received from Estate of Alvin H. Biggs, to be added to General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit	14.25
	22—A5241—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate	97.50
	22—A5242—First National Bank of Chicago, For Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit, from Jacob H. Latham Estate	5,000.00
June	2—A5243—St. Louis Unit	7,569.43
	2—A5244—Montreal Unit	4,221.82
	2—A5245—San Francisco Unit	1,241.49
	2—A5246—Shreveport Unit	4,478.13
	2—A5247—Twin Cities Unit	4,591.59
	2—A5248—Springfield Unit	2,916.66
	2—A5249—Portland Unit	4,755.00
	2—A5250—Philadelphia Unit	8,778.81
	2—A5251—Chicago Unit	4,708.33
	2—A5252—Greenville Unit	3,583.33
	2—A5253—Honolulu Unit	2,362.73
	2—A5254—Spokane Unit	2,041.66
	2—A5255—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.33
	2—A5256—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	2—A5257—Lexington Unit	2,348.15
	2—A5258—W. Freeland Kendrick, Allowance for operation of Chair- man's Office for quarter ending August 31st	1,500.00
	2—A5259—Ware Bros. Company, Invoice of May 28th, Printing	4.75
	3—A5260—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Amount for Endow- ment Fund of St. Louis Unit from Florence Henthorne Estate	500.00
	5—A5261—Francis J. Knauss, One-Half of Court Costs re John Joseph Jacobs Estate	20.00
	17—A5262—Chicago Unit, Income on Frank A. Yount Fund for quarter ending May 31st	69.77
	17—A5263—Greenville Unit, Income from legacy of \$500.00 under will of W. C. Stikeleather	6.12
	17—A5264—Earl C. Mills, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	39.50
	17—A5265—Ware Bros. Company, Invoice of June 9th, Printing	6.50
	17—A5266—The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, For General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit	2,838.93
	20—A5267—George F. Olendorf, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	71.00
	23—A5268—James R. Watt, Salary for June	500.00
	23—A5269—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for June	200.00
	23—A5270—W. Freeland Kendrick, Refund expenses account atten- dance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	60.00
	23—A5271—Thomas C. Law, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	45.00
	23—A5272—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	252.33
	23—A5273—The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, For General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, from Henry J. Smith Estate	380.78
	23—A5274—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, from Estate of Frank Gottlieb	100.00
	26—A5275—John D. McGilvray, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis, including stop-off in Chicago	47.50
	26—A5276—James R. Watt, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	49.40
	26—A5277—Ware Bros. Company, Printing	12.43
	30—A5278—Henry C. Heinz, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees at Indianapolis	45.00

COLORADO CORPORATION

9

	Warrant Number		Amount
June	30—A5279—	W. J. Hofmann, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	30.00
	30—A5280—	Ware Bros. Company, Printing and Parcel Post Charges	159.30
July	1—A5281—	St. Louis Unit	8,679.92
	1—A5282—	Montreal Unit	4,166.66
	1—A5283—	San Francisco Unit	1,242.43
	1—A5284—	Shreveport Unit	5,083.33
	1—A5285—	Twin Cities Unit	4,802.90
	1—A5286—	Springfield Unit	3,916.66
	1—A5287—	Portland Unit	5,169.28
	1—A5288—	Philadelphia Unit	6,666.66
	1—A5289—	Chicago Unit	5,274.76
	1—A5290—	Greenville Unit	4,423.20
	1—A5291—	Honolulu Unit	2,999.97
	1—A5292—	Spokane Unit	2,541.66
	1—A5293—	Salt Lake City Unit	2,544.10
	1—A5294—	Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A5295—	Lexington Unit	2,583.36
	1—A5296—	Leonard P. Steuart, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	47.00
	1—A5297—	Union Trust Company, For General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit, from Alida Everdell Palmer Estate	4,264.08
	2—A5298—	Albert H. Fiebach, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Indianapolis	45.00
	3—A5299—	The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, For General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit, from Sarah Blosser McDonald Estate	664.59
	3—A5300—	The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, For deposit in Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, from John D. Boileau Estate	10,000.00
	3—A5301—	W. W. Platt, Services re Estate of Mary Jane Cole	500.00
	3—A5302—	John F. Reinhardt, Refund expenses trip to Chicago on May 27th	39.95
	12—A5303—	E. W. Jacobs, For obtaining Hospital Files in possession of Landon, Reinhardt, and Landon, Kansas City, Mo.	1,000.00
	22—A5304—	James R. Watt, Salary for July	500.00
	22—A5305—	Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for July	200.00
	22—A5306—	R. E. Moulden, Premium on Depository Bond, Bank of Montreal	90.00
	22—A5307—	St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Frank G. Ellis	2.52
	22—A5308—	Chase National Bank of City of New York for Endowment Fund of Imperial Council	28,076.13
	25—A5309—	Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust	130.72
	25—A5310—	Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate	35.31
	25—A5311—	Ware Bros. Company, Printing	6.75
Aug.	1—A5312—	St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	1—A5313—	Montreal Unit	4,165.46
	1—A5314—	San Francisco Unit	1,313.24
	1—A5315—	Shreveport Unit	4,904.53
	1—A5316—	Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	1—A5317—	Springfield Unit	3,166.66
	1—A5318—	Portland Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5319—	Philadelphia Unit	6,666.66
	1—A5320—	Chicago Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5321—	Greenville Unit	3,750.00
	1—A5322—	Honolulu Unit	2,500.00
	1—A5323—	Spokane Unit	1,749.97
	1—A5324—	Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5325—	Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A5326—	Lexington Unit	2,333.33
	5—A5327—	Gordon L. Elliott, Refund of expenses and reporting meeting of Board of Trustees at Indianapolis	306.31

	Warrant Number	Amount
Aug.	5—A5328—Seattle-First National Bank, Spokane and Eastern Branch, From Estate of Elizabeth Winn for separate Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit.....	11,896.79
	6—A5329—Albany Office, Replacement of Secretary's Revolving Fund.....	2,444.07
	7—A5330—Lexington Unit, Amount authorized to be sent to Lexington Unit at the Board of Trustees Meeting at Indianapolis.....	1,250.00
	20—A5331—Chicago Unit, Concrete pavement on driveways.....	1,950.00
	22—A5332—James R. Watt, Salary for August.....	500.00
	22—A5333—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for August.....	200.00
	22—A5334—James Murley, Services as Notary Public in connection with Endowment Contract.....	6.40
	27—A5335—Chicago Unit, Distribution of five per cent on account of certificate of deposit No. 662.....	254.17
	27—A5336—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn and C. P. Faldborg Estates.....	128.00
	27—A5337—Portland Unit, From Estate of Alvin H. Biggs for General Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	265.11
	27—Excise charged by Bank of Montreal on transfer of Funds.....	.06
	27—A5338—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Estates of Frank H. Ellis and Edith H. Pass.....	26.15
	27—A5339—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, from Estate of William Ballinger.....	526.83
	28—A5340—Syria Temple, From Estate of Clara P. Ashworth for deposit in Pittsburgh Bank.....	3,369.07
	28—A5341—Julien B. Slevin Company, Printing.....	40.14
Sept.	2—A5342—St. Louis Unit.....	7,416.66
	2—A5343—Montreal Unit.....	4,166.66
	2—A5344—San Francisco Unit.....	1,242.12
	2—A5345—Shreveport Unit.....	4,333.33
	2—A5346—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	2—A5347—Springfield Unit.....	3,166.66
	2—A5348—Portland Unit.....	4,833.33
	2—A5349—Philadelphia Unit.....	6,736.47
	2—A5350—Chicago Unit.....	4,831.83
	2—A5351—Greenville Unit.....	3,897.75
	2—A5352—Honolulu Unit.....	2,500.00
	2—A5353—Spokane Unit.....	2,188.33
	2—A5354—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,166.66
	2—A5355—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,929.21
	2—A5356—Lexington Unit.....	2,350.89
	2—A5357—W. Freeland Kendrick, Allowance for operation of Chairman's office for quarter ending November 30th.....	1,500.00
	5—A5358—Norman J. Kalchheim, Professional Services re Estate of George Schmidt.....	50.00
	5—A5359—Ware Bros. Company, Electrotpe.....	1.50
	10—A5360—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund expenses account trip to Portland, Ore.....	59.77
	12—A5361—Girard Trust Company, To be added to Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, from Estate of George Schmidt.....	450.00
	22—A5362—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for September.....	200.00
	22—A5363—Greenville Unit, Income from legacy under Will of W. C. Stickleather.....	5.00
	22—A5364—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Frank G. Ellis Estate.....	2.52
	23—A5365—Stevens and Stevens, For Court Deposit account Security for costs Mathew H. Johnson Estate.....	25.00
	23—A5366—Elam & Funsten, Rent Mutual Building Office.....	80.00
	24—A5367—A. H. Brown, Refund Expenses trip to Spokane.....	13.90
Oct.	1—A5368—St. Louis Unit.....	7,416.66
	1—A5369—Montreal Unit.....	4,330.41
	1—A5370—San Francisco Unit.....	1,244.01
	1—A5371—Shreveport Unit.....	4,333.33
	1—A5372—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	1—A5373—Springfield Unit.....	3,166.66
	1—A5374—Portland Unit.....	4,833.33

COLORADO CORPORATION

11

	Warrant Number	Amount
Oct.	1—A5375—Philadelphia Unit	6,791.54
	1—A5376—Chicago Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5377—Greenville Unit	3,945.64
	1—A5378—Honolulu Unit	2,500.00
	1—A5379—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5380—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5381—Winnipeg Unit	2,896.97
	1—A5382—Lexington Unit	2,333.33
	6—A5383—Hugh M. Caldwell, Services re Estate of Charles J. Chisam	300.00
	6—A5384—Julian B. Slevin Company, Envelopes	90.00
	6—A5385—Girard Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, from Estates of William Frederick and Henry J. Smith	13,796.07
	6—A5386—The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, For Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, From John D. Boileau Estate	10,000.00
	6—A5387—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, From Luther H. Gilliam Estate	1,000.00
	7—A5388—Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Air line transportation of Arthur H. Brown, Billings, Montana, to Spokane, Wash- ington, and return	34.75
	7—A5389—Brooks Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., Transfer of equip- ment from Albany Office to Richmond, Virginia	335.77
	7—A5390—Remington Rand, Inc., Office Furniture	807.75
	10—A5391—F. W. Wiles, Insurance Premium on Kay County, Okla- homa Property	28.50
	10—A5392—Ralph C. Coxhead Corporation, Varytyper	408.37
	11—A5393—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary as Trustee's Accountant for first half of October	75.00
	11—A5394—Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Salary as Stenographer and Typist for first half of October, 1941	62.50
	11—A5395—A. W. Chapman, Expenses attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.	225.00
	14—A5396—Girard Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of Phila- delphia Unit, From Estates of Aaron B. Stein and Henry J. Smith	23,172.93
	14—A5397—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Edith H. Pass Estate	21.11
	14—A5398—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, From Estate of Florence R. Debatin and Joseph H. Brogan	350.00
	14—A5399—Union Trust Company, For General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit, From Estates of William T. Adams and Mabel L. deVarennes	4,325.00
	14—A5400—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Elizabeth Winn	32.81
	15—A5401—Everett Waddey Company, Lithographing	100.00
	15—A5402—A. P. Coates, Refund expenses in connection with estab- lishment of accounts in Richmond, Virginia, through October 15th	96.00
	15—A5403—Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Refund expenses through October 15th account establishment of Secretary's Office in Richmond, Virginia	51.66
	22—A5404—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for October	200.00
	24—A5405—Elam & Funsten, Rent	80.00
	24—A5406—A. P. Coates, Salary for October	300.00
	24—A5407—Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Salary	62.50
	24—A5408—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary	75.00
	29—A5409—Union Trust Company, To be deposited under Agency Agreement for Springfield Unit in separate account known as "May Shepard Punderson Fund"	10,000.00
	29—A5410—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust	91.50
	29—A5411—The Willard Hotel, Hotel Expenses of those in attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington	506.84

	Warrant Number	Amount
Oct.	29—A5412—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, From Estate of Anna Gramse.....	6,000.00
	29—A5413—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, From Estate of William H. Heidorn to be carried in "The Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund".....	3,200.37
	29—A5414—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, From Estate of George Wiseman Puett.....	1,869.97
	30—A5415—The United States National Bank of Portland Oregon, Dividends on stocks from Robert C. Wright Estate.....	97.25
	30—A5416—Ware Bros. Company, Printing.....	7.05
	30—A5417—Union Trust Company, For General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit from Thomas W. Whitcher and Jennie E. Cooley Estates.....	92.12
	31—A5418—A. P. Coates, Refund expense in connection with establishment of accounts in Richmond.....	96.00
	31—A5419—Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Refund expenses in Richmond, Va., account of establishment of Secretary's Office.....	77.95
	31—A5420—Earl C. Mills, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees at Washington, D. C.....	166.52
Nov.	1—A5421—St. Louis Unit.....	7,416.66
	1—A5422—Montreal Unit.....	4,358.73
	1—A5423—San Francisco Unit.....	1,368.08
	1—A5424—Shreveport Unit.....	4,255.33
	1—A5425—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	1—A5426—Springfield Unit.....	3,176.66
	1—A5427—Portland Unit.....	4,833.33
	1—A5428—Philadelphia Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A5429—Chicago Unit.....	4,833.33
	1—A5430—Greenville Unit.....	4,076.20
	1—A5431—Honolulu Unit.....	2,455.00
	1—A5432—Spokane Unit.....	2,166.01
	1—A5433—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,166.66
	1—A5434—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,916.66
	1—A5435—Lexington Unit.....	2,333.33
	1—A5436—Miss Florence J. Potts, Honorarium for month of November.....	75.00
	3—A5437—Everett W. Jacobs, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees at Washington, D. C.....	22.50
	3—A5438—The Willard Hotel, Additional hotel expenses of those in attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.....	22.55
	3—A5439—W. J. Hofmann, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.....	264.50
	3—A5440—John D. McGilvray, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.....	31.25
	3—A5441—Morley E. MacKenzie, Refund expenses account attendance at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.....	66.09
	7—A5442—Albert H. Fiebach, Refund expenses attendance at Washington, D. C., of Board of Trustees' Meeting & Trip to Cincinnati.....	136.65
	7—A5443—Spokane Unit, Income from Securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate.....	100.00
	11—A5444—W. Freeland Kendrick, Expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.....	103.26
	11—A5445—A. W. Chapman, Expenses over amount advanced on account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees, including trip to Montreal in October.....	161.68
	11—A5446—Henry C. Heinz, Refund expenses account attendance Meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington, D. C.....	75.00
	11—A5447—James, Kerns & Abbott Company, Printing.....	333.00
	11—A5448—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing and Postage.....	13.47
	12—A5449—Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Salary.....	62.50
	12—A5450—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	75.00
	13—A5451—Walgreen Drug Stores, Refund of dividend paid twice on stock from Robert Wright Estate.....	12.00

	Warrant Number		Amount
Nov.	15—A5452	Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Refund of expenses Account of establishment of Secretary's Office in Richmond.....	71.73
	15—A5453	A. P. Coates, Refund of expenses in connection with establishment of accounts in Richmond, Va.....	90.00
	24—A5454	Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for November.....	200.00
	24—A5455	Spokane Unit, Income from securities from C. P. Faldborg Estate.....	18.00
	24—A5456	Harvey Beffa, Refund expenses account of Washington, D. C., Meeting.....	103.63
	25—A5457	Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Transportation, Washington Meeting.....	695.85
	26—A5458	A. P. Coates, Salary for November.....	300.00
	26—A5459	Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	75.00
	26—A5460	Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Salary.....	62.50
	26—A5461	Gordon L. Elliott, Refund of expenses and reporting meeting of Board of Trustees in Washington.....	405.40
	29—A5462	Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	29—A5463	A. P. Coates, Refund of expense in connection with establishment of accounts in Richmond, Va.....	90.00
	29—A5464	Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Refund of expenses in Richmond, Va., account of establishment of Secretary's Office in Richmond.....	76.22
Dec.	1—A5465	St. Louis Unit.....	7,416.66
	1—A5466	Montreal Unit.....	5,166.66
	1—A5467	San Francisco Unit.....	1,792.16
	1—A5468	Shreveport Unit.....	4,333.33
	1—A5469	Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	1—A5470	Springfield Unit.....	3,166.66
	1—A5471	Portland Unit.....	4,833.33
	1—A5472	Philadelphia Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A5473	Chicago Unit.....	4,833.33
	1—A5474	Greenville Unit.....	3,768.50
	1—A5475	Honolulu Unit.....	2,500.00
	1—A5476	Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A5477	Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,166.66
	1—A5478	Winnipeg Unit.....	2,916.66
	1—A5479	Lexington Unit.....	2,468.10
	1—A5480	W. Freeland Kendrick, Amount of allowance for operation of Chairman's Office in Philadelphia.....	1,500.00
	2—A5481	Seattle-First National Bank, Spokane & Eastern Branch, For General Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit, from Estates of C. P. Faldborg and John Anderson.....	6,950.05
	4—A5482	John D. McGilvray, Refund of expenses trip to Shreveport.....	307.75
	4—A5483	Remington Rand, Inc., Office Furniture.....	231.00
	10—A5484	J. R. Rosen, Engrossing.....	48.16
	10—A5485	Chicago Unit, Income on Frank A. Yount Fund.....	69.68
	10—A5486	Greenville Unit, Income from legacy under Will of W. C. Stikeleather.....	4.88
	10—A5487	The United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, From Estate of Dena Shuler, for Endowment Fund of Portland Unit.....	491.80
	10—A5488	St. Louis Unit, Income from Securities from Frank G. Ells Estate.....	36.00
	10—A5489	Union Trust Company, For deposit in General Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit, From Estates of Thomas W. Whitchee, Anna M. Merriam, and Alma H. Meyers.....	405.44
	11—A5490	Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Salary.....	62.50
	11—A5491	Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	75.00
	15—A5492	Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Est. Secy's Office.....	77.25
	15—A5493	A. P. Coates, Refund of expenses in connection with establishment of accounts in Richmond, Virginia.....	90.00
	15—A5494	American Surety Company of New York, Renewal premium on Alcohol Bond for Hospital at Greenville.....	5.00
	22—A5495	Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for December.....	200.00
	22—A5496	C. C. Koons, County Treasurer, Real Estate Taxes Oklahoma Property.....	76.96

	Warrant Number	Amount
Dec.	29—A5497—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund expenses account trip to Shreveport, St. Louis, and Philadelphia.....	117.83
	29—A5498—A. P. Coates, Salary for December, Refund expenses to Richmond, Virginia, and traveling expenses Richmond to Albany, New York.....	348.01
	29—A5499—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	75.00
	30—A5500—Thomas C. Law, Refund one-half railroad expenses Washington, D. C., Meeting in October.....	37.50
	30—A5501—J. R. Wood, One-half of rent received from Merle Peters for jointly owned farm in Oklahoma.....	20.00
	30—A5502—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, to be added to General Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, from Insurance Policy of William J. Watts.....	2,246.40
	30—A5503—The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, From the Trustees of Fund, contributed by Minnie N. Larowe for separate Permanent Endowment Fund.....	7,638.15
	30—A5504—Remington Rand, Inc., Office Chair.....	30.00
	30—A5505—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate.....	36.25
	30—A5506—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from Frank G. Ellis Estate.....	5.40
	30—A5507—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, For General Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit, from Estate of Nellie E. Brown.....	29.48
	31—A5508—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
1942		
Jan.	2—A5509—St. Louis Unit.....	8,729.29
	2—A5510—Montreal Unit.....	5,166.66
	2—A5511—San Francisco Unit.....	1,434.77
	2—A5512—Shreveport Unit.....	4,498.26
	2—A5513—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	2—A5514—Springfield Unit.....	3,166.66
	2—A5515—Portland Unit.....	4,833.33
	2—A5516—Philadelphia Unit.....	6,666.66
	2—A5517—Chicago Unit.....	4,833.33
	2—A5518—Greenville Unit.....	3,790.05
	2—A5519—Honolulu Unit.....	2,842.40
	2—A5520—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	2—A5521—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,166.66
	2—A5522—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,916.66
	2—A5523—Lexington Unit.....	2,333.33
	2—A5524—Mrs. Marie S. Burgess, Salary and rfnd. Exps.....	69.75
	2—A5525—The American Hospital Association, Active Institution Membership Dues.....	100.00
	3—A5526—W. H. Shorey, Estate of Charles S. Simpson.....	140.00
	6—A5527—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing and Postage.....	62.52
	12—A5528—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	62.50
	12—A5529—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	75.00
	14—A5530—Robert N. Jones, Expenses in re Leon Shaw Estate, Helena, Montana and return.....	35.00
	14—A5531—Ware Bros. Company, Printing and Express.....	127.64
	22—A5532—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for January.....	200.00
	27—A5533—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	27—A5534—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	75.00
	27—A5535—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	62.50
	27—A5536—E. W. Jacobs, Salary as Assistant Secretary, Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for month of January.....	83.33
	29—A5537—Hugh M. Caldwell, Legal fee, re Elizabeth M. Martin Estate.....	2,000.00
Feb.	2—A5538—St. Louis Unit.....	8,183.02
	2—A5539—Montreal Unit.....	5,143.98
	2—A5540—San Francisco Unit.....	1,243.80
	2—A5541—Shreveport Unit.....	4,333.33
	2—A5542—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	2—A5543—Springfield Unit.....	3,166.66

COLORADO CORPORATION

15

	Warrant Number	Amount
Feb.	2—A5544—Portland Unit	5,010.00
	2—A5545—Philadelphia Unit	6,666.66
	2—A5546—Chicago Unit	4,833.33
	2—A5547—Greenville Unit	3,788.98
	2—A5548—Honolulu Unit	2,688.39
	2—A5549—Spokane Unit	2,110.64
	2—A5550—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	2—A5551—Winnipeg Unit	2,980.94
	2—A5552—Lexington Unit	2,366.16
	11—A5553—Girard Trust Company, For Endowment Fund of Phila- delphia Unit, Received from Henry C. Dyer Trust	85.37
	10—A5554—Roberta J. Mains, Salary	62.50
	10—A5555—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary	75.00
	10—A5556—Ware Bros. Company, Printing and Parcel Post	6.93
	10—A5557—The American Typewriter Exchange	41.86
	10—A5558—Julian B. Slevin Co., Inc., Envelopes	40.14
	11—A5559—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Elizabeth Winn Estate	124.06
	11—A5560—First Trust Company of Saint Paul, For benefit of Twin Cities Unit General Endowment Fund, from Estates of Charles S. Simpson and Leon Shaw	802.40
	11—A5561—Chicago Unit, Distribution of 5% on account of certificate of deposit No. 662	254.17
	11—A5562—Springfield Unit, Distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust	104.57
	11—A5563—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing and Postage	50.88
	16—A5564—First Trust Company of Saint Paul, For Permanent Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit, from Elizabeth M. Martin Fund	52,825.82
	17—A5565—Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Ticket for John D. McGilvray, Los Angeles to San Francisco	17.29
	18—A5566—E. W. Jacobs, Salary as Assistant Secretary for February	83.33
	18—A5567—Roberta J. Mains, Salary	62.50
	18—A5568—Mrs. Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary	75.00
	18—A5569—Everett Waddey Company, Letterheads and stickers	157.02
	18—A5570—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for February	200.00
	Total Disbursements	<u>\$962,380.84</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1941	\$ 245,468.61
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1941	303,812.50
Receipts from Imperial Recorder	1,057,649.53
Withdrawn from General Endowment Fund of Board of Trustees with Chase National Bank	50,000.00
Canadian Checks	28,131.70
Interest and Exchange	34,938.68
Profit on Sale Securities	25,120.00
	<u>\$1,745,121.02</u>
Warrants Paid Nos. A5149 to A5570, Incl.	\$962,380.84
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1942	307,583.93
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1942	302,156.25
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	173,000.00
	<u>\$1,745,121.02</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,
Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for
Crippled Children.

REPORT ON EXAMINATION

OF

BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF

Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, Imperial Recorder,
Secretary, Treasurer, and Hospital Units
March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942

April 24, 1942.

THOMAS C. LAW, Imperial Potentate

Ancient Arabic Order

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America (Colorado Corporation)

Imperial Sir:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 29 of Article V of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Colorado Corporation), I have made an examination and audit of the books and accounts of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the period from March 1, 1941 to February 28, 1942, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

Exhibit

"A" The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation; Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Massachusetts); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canada); Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheets as at February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941.

"B" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures from Current Funds for the Year Ended February 28, 1942, and for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.

Schedule

"1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.

"2" Comparative Statement, Cash and Securities, Revolving Funds, February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941.

"3" Special Funds, General and Permanent and Specific Endowment Funds and Special Purpose Funds as at February 28, 1942.

"4" Hospital Assessments, Due from Subordinate Temples as at February 28, 1942.

"5" Comparative Statement, Hospital Property, February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941.

"6" Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Funds, for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.

"7" Statement of Operating Expenses, Hospital and Mobile Units, for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.

"8" Comparative Statement, Administrative Expenses for the Year Ended February 28, 1942 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.

"9" Comparative Statement, Replacement Expenditures, for the Year Ended February 28, 1942 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1941.

"10" Net Receipts Added to Endowment Funds for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.

Appendix

- "I" Special and Endowment Fund Securities as at February 28, 1942.
- "II" Detailed Balance Sheet as at February 28, 1942.

The Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, is a corporation chartered under the laws of the State of Colorado. Its powers and functions are exclusively charitable and benevolent, the fraternal activities of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, being conducted by a corporation of similar name but organized and chartered under the laws of the State of Iowa. In 1921 a Georgia Corporation, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, was organized; this Corporation originally held title to certain of the Hospital properties but since the incorporation of the Imperial Council, titles have been transferred to it with the exception of the Hospitals located at Springfield, Massachusetts and Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Title to the Springfield Hospital is held in the name of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Massachusetts. It was necessary to organize this Corporation inasmuch as Massachusetts property is not exempt from taxation if held in the name of a foreign corporation, whether or not such corporation may be subject to tax in other jurisdictions. Title to the Canadian property is held in the name of a Canadian Corporation, incorporated under the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. While the Georgia Corporation does not hold title to any of the Hospital properties, some bequests have been made in which this Corporation is named as beneficiary and it has therefore been found necessary to continue its corporate existence. Members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating under the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation constitute the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Georgia, Massachusetts and Canadian Corporations. Only one set of accounts is kept reflecting the operation of all of these Corporations; the figures submitted in this report include the activities of all of them.

The fiscal year of both Corporations ends on the last day of February in each year.

A detailed audit was made of the cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S., and of the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively, of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, as also of all recorded receipts and disbursements including Special and Endowment Funds of all Hospital and Mobile Units, with the exception of the accounts of the Honolulu Unit. Information with respect to this Unit has been taken from reports of its Board of Governors to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, except that transactions involving the Endowment Fund at Honolulu were certified directly by trust companies acting as trustees.

No adjustment has been made anywhere in this report for the difference in exchange between Canadian and American currency. The Imperial Treasurer has on deposit the sum of \$70,977.34 in the Winnipeg branch of the Bank of Montreal; the Winnipeg Unit and the Montreal Unit, also, naturally deposit their cash funds in Canadian banks. Since there will be no occasion to convert any of these funds at any time into American currency, and since

the exchange rate is favorable to American currency, there appears to be no occasion for adjusting Canadian dollar values with respect to American currency exchange as at February 28, 1942.

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "A" a condensed, consolidated, comparative balance sheet as of February 28, 1942 and February 28, 1941, which, in my opinion and subject to the accuracy of the figures given with respect to the Honolulu Unit, correctly portrays the financial position of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children at the dates given. The following comments are submitted with respect to the several items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1942 in explanation of the nature of the various accounts and the manner and extent of the verification made thereof:

Current Funds—\$1,316,213.63. Amounts included as current funds were as follows:

Treasurer's Cash	\$ 85,475.99
Treasurer's Securities	302,156.25
Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds	52,973.56
Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities	470,596.94
Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	176,034.03
Assessments Uncollected	222,537.90
Advances for Account of Legacies	6,438.96
Total Current Fund Assets	<u>\$1,316,213.63</u>

The accounts of the Treasurer were verified in detail at his office. There has been prepared and submitted as Schedule "1", attached hereto, a statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. All cash accounts of the Treasurer were reconciled with certificates of balances obtained direct from the depository banks. Surety bonds in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.00 were in force at February 28, 1942, as protection against loss, in the event of bank failure, of funds in the custody of the Treasurer, including funds of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

Reference is made to Schedule "1" for description of securities held by the Treasurer and the location and distribution by funds of cash balances held by him. The Treasurer's securities were inspected at the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., simultaneously with the verification of other securities held by the Treasurer for the account of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

There is submitted in Schedule "2" a detailed list of Revolving Fund balances aggregating \$52,973.56. Of this amount \$43,767.47 represents cash deposited with banks, \$1,069.90 is in the form of petty cash funds in use at the various units and the sum of \$8,136.19 represents United States Treasury bonds of the par value of \$8,200.00 having a market value at February 28, 1942, of \$8,950.82. During the year ended February 28, 1942, the Revolving Funds of the San Francisco and Springfield Units were returned to the

Treasurer, the current activities of those Units now being financed by income from endowment funds, gifts, et cetera.

The balance sheet account designated as Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities represents amounts on hand at the various Units derived from contributions, donations, and income from investments and similar sources. Details of these amounts, together with similar figures representing Endowment Funds, are presented in Schedule "3" attached to this report. All bank balances (except at Honolulu) and securities were verified by reconciling to certificates obtained direct from depository banks or by inspection of securities in cases where securities were held in the custody of local Boards of Governors, the Imperial Recorder and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Treasurer's Replacement Fund was verified in connection with the verification of other accounts of the Treasurer. The sum of \$3,900.00 was expended from this fund during the year ended February 28, 1942, \$1,950.00 at the Chicago Unit, \$700.00 at Winnipeg and \$1,250.00 at Lexington. In addition thereto, the sum of \$35,069.55 was expended by local units from Donation and Endowment Income Funds available to them. Reference is made to Schedule "9", which contains information as to the amounts expended for this purpose by the several units together with comparison of similar expenditures for the preceding year.

Assessments uncollected due from subordinate Temples were verified in connection with the examination of the accounts of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation). The names of the Temples indebted and the amount due from each such Temple may be found in Schedule "4". All of the total amount shown as due represents current year assessments.

Building Fund Assets—\$6,334,734.10. Details of the real estate, building and equipment accounts are presented in Schedule "5". Additions to these accounts during the year ended February 28, 1942 were verified during the course of this examination. Of the net additions to these accounts amounting to \$87,051.77 only \$6,085.32 was provided by the Board of Trustees, the remainder of the expenditure having been made by local units from Donation and Endowment Income Funds. The building at Spokane, carried in the accounts at a cost of \$83,325.92, is built on ground leased for a term of 99 years from the St. Luke's Hospital Association of Spokane, Washington. Property at Springfield, Massachusetts, is held in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation and at Montreal, Canada, in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation.

General Endowment Fund Assets—\$3,992,390.49. General Endowment Fund Assets, which increased in the amount of \$557,399.07 as compared with February 28, 1941, consist of cash in the amount of \$162,192.99, real estate, \$499,872.16 and securities \$3,330,325.34. Details of the location of these assets may be found in Schedule "3", while a description of the securities, together with all other securities which are the property of the several corporations, including market values as of February 28, 1942, may be found in Appendix "I". All amounts included in the General Endowment Fund have been

placed there by voluntary action of the Board of Trustees; consequently both income and principal, if necessary, are available for general purposes connected with the operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Permanent Endowment Fund Assets—\$2,738,464.68. Permanent Endowment Fund Assets increased in the amount of \$317,070.43 as compared with February 28, 1941. Items classified as Permanent Endowment Funds represent gifts and bequests wherein donors or testators have required that the principal be kept intact and only the income used, in general for any ordinary Hospital expense, but in certain specific instances for definite purposes as specified. There is also included under this caption the Life Membership Fund, which at February 28, 1942 amounted to \$654,689.59. Items included as Permanent Endowment Fund Assets are as follows:

Cash	\$ 100,184.50
Real Estate	130,100.36
Securities	1,853,490.23
Life Membership Fund, Cash.....	12,910.53
Life Membership Fund, Securities.....	641,779.06
Total	<u>\$2,738,464.68</u>

Details of the location of these items are presented in Schedule "3", and description of the securities may be found in Appendix "I".

Special Purpose Funds Assets—\$5,412.86. These funds, consisting of cash in the amount of \$3,162.86 and securities in the amount of \$2,250.00, are expendable only for specific purposes as specified by donors. Details as to location of these funds may be found in Schedule "3" and in Appendix "I".

Current Funds Liabilities and Capital—\$1,316,213.63. Current funds liabilities at February 28, 1942, aggregated \$591,011.30, of which \$558,108.00 represents future revenue arising from assessments against members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation), as of December 31, 1941. The total membership in all Temples at December 31, 1941, was 306,470, of whom 7,503 had subscribed to the Life Membership Fund, leaving 298,967 members subject to assessment. The amount of the assessment against these members was \$597,934.00 against which credits in the amount of \$39,826.00 were allowed, representing allowance to Temples with respect to members who died or were suspended before payment of assessments, leaving a net assessment of \$558,108.00. Since the code of the Imperial Council provides that these Hospital assessments shall be payable in advance, the assessment payable as of December 31, 1941, represents income available to the Hospitals for the year beginning March 1, 1942.

Other general fund liabilities represent an amount of \$1,679.52 held for transfer, \$313.50 representing trustees' fees due to the Hamilton National Bank in payment for its services as trustee for the Life Membership Fund; \$4,453.64 due to the San Francisco and Springfield Units for reimbursement (as previously explained, these two Units now have no revolving funds), and \$26,456.64 representing advances from the Iowa Corporation for legal and auditing expenses, this latter item being shown as an asset on the balance sheet of the Iowa Corporation.

There has been prepared and presented as Appendix "I", a detailed list of all securities held for the account of the Hospitals. A summary of par, book and market values as of February 28, 1942 is here given:

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$3,370,375.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$3,406,363.97	\$3,422,450.61
311,180.00	Foreign Government and Government Guaranteed and Foreign Provincial and Municipal Bonds	302,515.01	302,748.88
724,000.00	State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds.....	803,676.47	831,801.05
345,250.00	Railroad Bonds	334,906.42	262,764.38
309,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	321,961.11	329,791.25
162,445.66	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds	153,821.16	116,548.85
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Investments	440,424.85	439,485.18
.....	Total, Except Mortgages.....	\$5,763,668.99	\$5,705,590.20
.....	Real Estate Mortgages.....	259,387.36	.....
.....		<u>\$6,023,056.35</u>	<u>.....</u>

At February 28, 1941, book value of all securities except mortgages was \$4,961,853.21 compared with market value of \$5,111,146.79 for the same items.

OPERATIONS

A statement in condensed comparative form of income and expenses of Current Funds for the year ended February 28, 1942 and for the year ended February 28, 1941 is presented in Exhibit "B". Details of Special Fund Income and Expense may be found in Schedule "6" while Hospital and Custodial Expenses are displayed in Schedule "7". The Administrative Expenses of the Board of Trustees appear in Schedule "8"; Replacement Expenses in Schedule "9"; and increases of and transfers to Endowment Funds appear in Schedule "10".

Net income from investments for the year ended February 28, 1942 was \$200,854.43 as compared with \$168,887.07 received from similar sources for the preceding year, an increase of \$31,967.36. Income from contributions and donations increased \$34,594.53 to a total of \$229,012.48; the revenue from assessments was \$589,188.00, a decrease of \$19,162.00. During the year the Treasurer sold the United States Treasury 3¼% bonds held by him as an investment of part of the funds in his custody and realized from this sale a profit of \$25,120.00. This sale was made in accordance with the suggestion of the Investment Committee of the Imperial Council, which recommended that the high priced tax exempt Government bonds held by the Imperial Council and in its various trust funds be sold and replaced with Government securities not exempt from taxation selling at a much lower market price. The Colorado Corporation, being wholly charitable, is of course not subject

to tax on the income from the so-called taxable Government bonds. Income from interest on Treasurer's balances, securities owned and Canadian exchange was \$25,308.76, an increase of \$6,917.11. The total income, \$1,119,483.67 was \$129,437.00 greater than that for the preceding year but included in income for the current year is an amount of \$50,000.00 withdrawn from the General Endowment Fund of the Board of Trustees with the Chase National Bank. It will be observed that despite this withdrawal, together with transfers of items originally placed in this fund to Endowment Funds established at local units aggregating \$13,153.05, there was a net increase in the General Endowment Fund of the Board of Trustees amounting to \$17,357.71. Hospital operating expenses were \$916,837.35 compared with \$881,866.87 for the preceding year, an increase of \$34,970.48. Hospital custodial expenses increased \$7,117.48 to \$26,407.22. Details of both of these items may be found in Schedule "7". The administrative expenses of the Board of Trustees were \$44,089.18 as shown in detail in Schedule "8". Similar expenses for the preceding year were \$58,216.97; it appears that the decrease of \$14,127.79 is primarily attributable to the cost of printing and distribution of pamphlets which occurred in the prior year but not in the current one.

The per capita cost of operating the Hospitals was \$3.28 per day as compared with \$3.10 for the preceding year. This daily per capita cost may be compared with prior costs of \$3.02 for the eleven months ended February 29, 1940 and with \$3.10 for 1939, \$2.99 for 1938, \$2.91 for 1937, and \$2.94 for 1936.

The total of all expenditures for the year ended February 28, 1942, including replacements and other capital items was \$1,113,479.82 distributed as follows and compared with similar items for the preceding year:

	1942	1941
Hospital Operating Expenses.....	\$ 916,837.35	\$ 881,866.87
Hospital Custodial Expenses.....	26,407.22	19,289.74
General Administrative Expenses.....	44,089.18	58,216.97
Replacements	38,969.55	14,525.16
Additions to Buildings and Equipment.....	87,176.52	47,005.71
Total	<u>\$1,113,479.82</u>	<u>\$1,020,904.45</u>
Provided by Imperial Council.....	\$ 658,927.16	\$ 728,796.64
Provided by Contributions and Endowment Income	454,552.66	292,107.81
Total	<u>\$1,113,479.82</u>	<u>\$1,020,904.45</u>

During the year ended February 28, 1942, in addition to custodial expenses, hospital operating expenses in the amount of \$216,888.21 were paid by local Boards of Governors from donations and from income from investments. There is presented below a statement showing the extent to which each local Unit was able in this manner to assist the Board of Trustees in the payment of operating expenses:

Daily Average Number of Patients	Hospital	Cost per Patient Day	Hospital Operating Expenses	Paid by Local Board of Governors from Donations and Income from Endowment Funds	
				Paid by Board of Trustees	
94	Philadelphia	\$2.77	\$ 95,653.94	\$ 83,402.94	\$ 12,251.00
99	St. Louis	3.20	115,844.30	91,675.43	24,168.87
49	San Francisco	3.76	67,929.55	15,678.71	52,250.84
55	Portland	3.45	69,721.25	59,225.19	10,496.06
58	Twin Cities	3.07	65,074.72	54,201.80	10,872.92
58	Montreal	3.35	70,896.54	54,659.90	16,236.64
59	Springfield	3.31	72,078.87	38,010.00	34,068.87
60	Chicago	3.17	70,003.33	58,465.12	11,538.21
58	Shreveport	2.66	57,862.13	53,130.93	4,731.20
61	Greenville	2.94	65,079.76	45,941.45	19,138.31
26	Honolulu	4.15	38,959.21	30,683.78	8,275.43
21	Spokane	4.16	31,325.04	25,214.99	6,110.05
20	Salt Lake City	4.06	29,689.09	26,127.41	3,561.68
28	Winnipeg	4.19	38,381.01	35,248.18	3,132.83
19	Lexington	3.99	28,338.61	28,283.31	55.30
<u>765</u>			<u>\$916,837.35</u>	<u>\$699,949.14</u>	<u>\$216,888.21</u>

A detailed balance sheet showing assets and capital accounts of the Hospital and Mobile Units, as well as the Board of Trustees' Accounts, as of February 28, 1942 has been prepared and is presented herewith as Appendix "II".

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the many courtesies extended to me and to the members of my organization and the assistance rendered by the officers, members of the Board of Trustees and Boards of Governors and employees at the various places visited during the course of this examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, A COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (MASSACHUSETTS)
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (GEORGIA)
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (CANADA)

CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1941

Schedule	CURRENT FUNDS <i>Assets</i>	February 28, 1942	February 28, 1941	Increase Decrease*
1	Treasurer's Cash, Current	\$ 85,475.99	\$ 26,170.77	\$ 59,305.22
1	Treasurer's Securities	302,156.25	303,812.50	1,656.25*
2	Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds	52,973.56	101,079.78	48,106.22*
3	Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities	470,596.94	499,730.79	29,133.85*
1	Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	176,034.03	179,934.03	3,900.00*
4	Assessments Uncollected	222,537.90	230,862.90	8,325.00*
	Advances for Account of Legacies	6,438.96	4,415.88	2,023.08
	Total Current Funds Assets	\$ 1,316,213.63	\$ 1,346,006.65	\$ 29,793.02*
BUILDING FUND				
	<i>Assets</i>			
5	Real Estate	\$ 794,612.34	\$ 784,361.04	\$ 10,251.30
5	Buildings	4,665,218.66	4,598,600.65	66,618.01
5	Equipment	873,010.48	863,445.89	9,564.59
5	Secretary's Office Equipment	1,892.62	1,274.75	617.87
5	Total Building Fund Assets	\$ 6,334,734.10	\$ 6,247,682.33	\$ 87,051.77
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND (Principal and Income Available)				
	<i>Assets</i>			
3	Cash	\$ 162,192.99	\$ 87,989.26	\$ 74,203.73
3	Real Estate	499,872.16	490,227.46	9,644.70
3	Securities	3,330,325.34	2,856,774.70	473,550.64
3	Total General Endowment Fund Assets	\$ 3,992,390.49	\$ 3,434,991.42	\$ 557,399.07
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND (Income only available)				
	<i>Assets</i>			
3	Cash	\$ 109,184.50	\$ 113,877.14	\$ 13,692.64*
3	Real Estate	130,100.36	130,376.11	275.75*
3	Securities	1,853,490.23	1,729,240.12	124,250.11
3	Life Membership Fund, Cash	12,910.53	15,675.25	2,764.72*
3	Life Membership Fund, Securities	641,779.06	432,225.63	209,553.43
3	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Assets	\$ 2,738,464.68	\$ 2,421,394.25	\$ 317,070.43
SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS (Usable only for purposes specified by donors)				
	<i>Assets</i>			
3	Cash	\$ 3,162.86	\$ 2,882.83	\$ 280.03
3	Securities	2,250.00	2,750.00	500.00*
3	Total Special Purpose Funds Assets	\$ 5,412.86	\$ 5,632.83	\$ 219.97*
SUMMARY				
	Current Funds Assets	\$ 1,316,213.63	\$ 1,346,006.65	\$ 29,793.02*
	Building Fund Assets	6,334,734.10	6,247,682.33	87,051.77
	Endowment and Special Purpose Funds Assets	6,736,268.03	5,862,018.50	874,249.53
	Total Assets	\$14,387,215.76	\$13,455,707.48	\$931,508.28

	CURRENT FUNDS <i>Liabilities and Capital</i>	February 28, 1942	February 28, 1941	Increase Decrease*
	Assessments Accrued in Advance	\$ 558,108.00	\$ 554,854.00	\$ 3,254.00
	Other Liabilities	32,903.30	17,506.07	15,397.23
	Total Liabilities	\$ 591,011.30	\$ 572,360.07	\$ 18,651.23
	General Fund Capital	\$ 78,571.36	\$ 93,981.76	\$ 15,410.40*
	Replacement Fund Capital	176,034.03	179,934.03	3,900.00*
	Special Fund Capital	470,596.94	499,730.79	29,133.85*
	Total Current Funds Capital	\$ 725,202.33	\$ 773,646.58	\$ 48,444.25*
	Total Current Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 1,316,213.63	\$ 1,346,006.65	\$ 29,793.02*
BUILDING FUND				
	<i>Capital</i>			
	General Fund Capital	\$ 4,581,131.83	\$ 4,575,046.51	\$ 6,085.32
	Contributed Capital	1,753,602.27	1,672,635.82	80,966.45
	Total Building Fund Capital	\$ 6,334,734.10	\$ 6,247,682.33	\$ 87,051.77
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND				
	<i>Capital</i>			
	Capital, Hospital Units	\$ 3,462,833.88	\$ 2,922,792.52	\$ 540,041.36
	Capital, Board of Trustees	529,556.61	512,198.90	17,357.71
	Total General Endowment Fund Capital	\$ 3,992,390.49	\$ 3,434,991.42	\$ 557,399.07
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND				
	<i>Capital</i>			
	Capital, Hospital Units	\$ 1,907,917.93	\$ 1,793,720.14	\$ 114,197.79
	Capital, Board of Trustees	175,857.16	179,773.23	3,916.07*
	Capital, Life Membership Fund	654,689.59	447,900.88	206,788.71
	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Capital	\$ 2,738,464.68	\$ 2,421,394.25	\$ 317,070.43
SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS				
	<i>Capital</i>			
	Capital, Hospital Units	\$ 5,412.86	\$ 5,632.83	\$ 219.97
	Total Special Purpose Funds Capital	\$ 5,412.86	\$ 5,632.83	\$ 219.97*
SUMMARY				
	Current Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 1,316,213.63	\$ 1,346,006.65	\$ 29,793.02*
	Building Fund Capital	6,334,734.10	6,247,682.33	87,051.77
	Endowment and Special Purpose Funds Capital	6,736,268.03	5,862,018.50	874,249.53
	Total Liabilities and Capital	\$14,387,215.76	\$13,455,707.48	\$931,508.28

EXHIBIT "B"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND
EXPENDITURES FROM CURRENT FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942, AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

Schedule	Income	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease*
		February 28, 1942	February 28, 1941	
.. Transferred from Endowment Fund				
Principal		\$ 50,000.00	\$	\$ 50,000.00
6 Income from Investments		222,973.11	198,904.00	24,069.11
6 Less: Expenses Incurred in Connection Therewith		22,118.68	30,016.93	7,898.25*
6 Net Income from Investments		200,854.43	168,887.07	31,967.36
6 Contributions and Donations		229,012.48	194,417.95	34,594.53
.. Assessments		589,188.00	608,350.00	19,162.00*
.. Profit on Sale of General Fund Securities		25,120.00	.....	25,120.00
.. Interest on Treasurer's Balances and Exchange		25,308.76	18,391.65	6,917.11
Total Income		<u>\$1,119,483.67</u>	<u>\$ 990,046.67</u>	<u>\$129,437.00</u>
<i>Expenditures</i>				
7 Hospital Operating Expenses		\$ 916,837.35	\$ 881,866.87	\$ 34,970.48
7 Hospital Custodial Expenses		26,407.22	19,289.74	7,117.48
8 Administration Expenses, Board of Trustees		44,089.18	55,353.30	11,264.12*
8 Prior Year Administrative Expenses			2,863.67	2,863.67*
9 Replacements		38,969.55	14,525.16	24,444.39
5 Additions to Buildings and Equipment		87,176.52	47,005.71	40,170.81
6 Transferred to Endowment Funds		54,668.07	14,540.43	40,127.64
Total Expenditures		<u>\$1,168,147.89</u>	<u>\$1,035,444.88</u>	<u>\$132,703.01</u>
Excess Expenditures over Income		<u>\$ 48,664.22</u>	<u>\$ 45,398.21</u>	<u>\$ 3,266.01</u>

SCHEDULE "1"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND TREASURER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

Receipts:

Hospital Assessments	\$ 600,767.00
Subscriptions to Life Membership Fund.....	157,600.00
Contributions, Bequests, Endowment Income, Et Cetera.....	378,912.84
Miscellaneous Refunds, Et Cetera.....	91.39
Interest, Life Membership Fund.....	9,956.53
Interest on Treasurer's Securities.....	9,192.61
Exchange on Canadian Deposits.....	14,072.16
Interest on Canadian Bank Balances.....	127.38
Profit on Sale of Securities.....	25,120.00

1,195,839.91

Balance, February 28, 1941.....\$554,028.19

Less: Transit Items, February 28, 1941.....4,747.08

549,281.11

Plus Transit Items, February 28, 1942.....4,047.30

553,328.41

Total to Account For.....1,749,168.32

Disbursements:

Warrants Numbered A-5139 to A-5570, Inclusive...\$962,380.84

To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee

for Life Membership Fund.....173,000.00

Total Disbursements.....1,135,380.84

Balance February 28, 1942.....\$ 613,787.48

Distribution of Balance:

On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$ 236,505.71
On Deposit, Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Manitoba Branch.....	70,977.34
On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Life Membership Fund...	100.88
In Transit from Chase National Bank, New York.....	4,047.30
United States Treasury Bonds.....	302,156.25

Total\$ 613,787.48

Distribution by Funds:

Current Account, Cash.....	\$ 85,475.99
Current Account, Securities.....	302,156.25
Replacement Fund	176,034.03
Life Membership Fund.....	100.88
General Endowment Fund.....	48,167.23
Permanent Endowment Fund.....	1,853.10

Total\$ 613,787.48

SCHEDULE "2"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, CASH AND SECURITIES
REVOLVING FUNDS

FEBRUARY 28, 1942 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1941

	February 28, 1942	February 28, 1941	Increase Decrease*
Philadelphia	\$ 2,237.24	\$ 13,129.82	\$10,892.58*
St. Louis	2,556.34	12,833.26	10,276.92*
San Francisco		18,459.82	18,459.82*
Portland	4,544.83	4,591.71	46.88*
Twin Cities	5,049.41	5,625.00	575.59*
Montreal	4,594.42	4,266.24	328.18
Springfield		6,666.63	6,666.63*
Chicago	5,158.47	5,155.15	3.32
Shreveport	5,971.76	5,816.23	155.53
Greenville	6,242.35	6,232.12	10.23
Honolulu	4,929.80	4,774.98	154.82
Spokane	2,916.67	2,916.63	.04
Salt Lake City.....	2,833.34	2,833.26	.08
Winnipeg	2,089.00	2,047.05	41.95
Lexington	2,666.67	2,874.42	207.75*
Total Hospital and Mobile Unit Funds.....	51,790.30	98,222.32	46,432.02*
Secretary's Office Fund.....	1,183.26	2,857.46	1,674.20*
Total, Exhibit "A".....	<u>\$52,973.56</u>	<u>\$101,079.78</u>	<u>\$48,106.22*</u>

NOTE: The total funds of \$52,973.56 as of February 28, 1942, represent cash on deposit with banks in the amount of \$43,767.47, petty cash funds on hand at various units in the amount of \$1,069.90 and securities in the amount of \$8,136.19. Securities consist of United States Treasury Bonds carried at a book value of \$8,136.19, par value \$8,200.00 and having a market value of \$8,950.82.

SCHEDULE "3"
SPECIAL FUNDS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT AND SPECIFIC
ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942

SPECIAL FUNDS			
Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 10,129.98	\$ 58.13	\$ 10,188.11
St. Louis	44,845.40	-----	44,845.40
San Francisco*	67,900.19	1,109.12	69,009.31
Portland	3,928.77	906.25	4,835.02
Twin Cities	19,140.09	10,029.10	29,169.19
Montreal	13,215.90	87,400.00	100,615.90
Springfield†	35,296.15	59,866.68	95,162.83
Chicago	19,455.06	21,223.04	40,678.10
Shreveport	5,650.71	14,619.40	20,270.11
Greenville	2,069.94	-----	2,069.94
Honolulu	1,131.68	-----	1,131.68
Spokane	34,266.29	-----	34,266.29
Salt Lake City	16,064.34	-----	16,064.34
Winnipeg	984.37	-----	984.37
Lexington	1,306.35	-----	1,306.35
Total	\$275,385.22	\$ 195,211.72	\$ 470,596.94

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND (Principal and Income Available)			
Philadelphia	\$ 1,386.42	\$ 477,317.02	\$ 3,600.00
St. Louis	1,477.26	597,336.00	-----
San Francisco	8,861.39	742,051.98	406,289.00
Portland	3,122.40	94,425.10	9,951.00
Twin Cities	53,612.63	190,616.90	-----
Montreal	45.18	7,750.47	-----
Springfield	798.86	374,218.88	-----
Chicago	6,741.54	138,958.35	-----
Shreveport	6,155.34	7,500.00	10,000.00
Greenville	21,786.87	134,858.10	-----
Honolulu	7,665.22	9,435.00	-----
Spokane	11.43	64,184.00	-----
Salt Lake City	625.80	79,516.37	832.16
Lexington	1,703.21	-----	1,703.21
Bd. of Trustees	48,199.44	412,157.17	69,200.00
Total	\$162,192.99	\$3,330,325.34	\$499,872.16

*Includes amount due from Board of Trustees \$1,286.98.

†Includes amount due from Board of Trustees \$3,166.66.

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND (Income only available)			
Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 559.50	\$ 94,966.85	\$ 95,526.35
St. Louis	3,585.30	45,950.00	49,535.30
San Francisco	73,560.00	479,880.14	653,438.50
Portland	2,141.63	92,399.94	124,643.57
Twin Cities	251.55	17,451.59	17,703.14
Montreal	60.71	278,027.40	278,088.11
Springfield	4,948.51	559,060.21	564,008.72
Chicago	770.37	5,800.07	6,570.44
Shreveport	-----	500.00	500.00
Honolulu	128.66	100,819.72	100,948.38
Spokane	11,896.79	116.00	12,012.79
Winnipeg	25.50	4,917.13	4,942.63
Board of Trustees	2,255.98	173,601.18	175,857.16
Total	\$100,184.50	\$1,853,490.23	\$130,100.36

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUND (Usable only for Purposes specified by Donors)			
Portland	\$ 915.25	\$ -----	\$ 915.25
Twin Cities	2,247.61	2,250.00	4,497.61
Total	\$ 3,162.86	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 5,412.86

LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND			
Board of Trustees	\$ 12,910.53	\$ 641,779.06	\$ 654,689.59

TOTAL ALL SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT			
Philadelphia	\$ 12,075.90	\$ 572,342.00	\$ 3,600.00
St. Louis	49,907.96	643,286.00	-----
San Francisco	150,321.58	1,223,041.24	506,287.36
Portland	10,108.05	187,731.29	40,053.00
Twin Cities	75,251.88	220,347.59	-----
Montreal	13,321.79	373,177.87	-----
Springfield	41,043.52	993,145.77	-----
Chicago	26,966.97	165,981.46	-----
Shreveport	11,806.05	22,619.40	10,000.00
Greenville	23,856.81	134,858.10	-----
Honolulu	8,925.56	110,254.72	-----
Spokane	46,174.51	64,300.00	-----
Salt Lake City	16,690.14	79,516.37	832.16
Winnipeg	1,009.87	4,917.13	-----
Lexington	3,009.56	-----	-----
Board of Trustees	63,365.95	1,227,537.41	69,200.00
Total	\$553,836.10	\$6,023,056.35	\$629,972.52

\$7,206,864.97

COLORADO CORPORATION

29

SCHEDULE "4"
HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE
TEMPLES

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942

Temple	Amount	Temple	Amount
Abba	\$ 521.00	Kaaba	\$ 2,441.00
Abdallah	2,422.00	Kalif	391.00
Abou Ben Adhem	1,062.00	Karem	1,195.00
Affi	1,498.00	Karnak	648.00
Ahmed	750.00	Kazim	2,276.00
Akdar	895.00	Kerbela	728.00
Aladdin	4,386.00	Khartum	1,328.00
Al Azhar	1,100.00	Khiva	932.00
Al Bedoo	963.00	Kora	3,566.00
Alee	1,411.00	Lu Lu	8,026.00
Aleppo	17,360.00	Maskat	1,054.00
Algeria	1,180.00	Mecca	2,659.00
Alhambra	562.00	Medinah	10,013.00
Al Kaly	299.00	Melha	1,330.00
Al Koran	4,782.00	Mirza	1,060.50
Al Malaikah	20,804.00	Mohammed	2,555.00
Almas	2,716.00	Moila	1,292.90
Al Menah	828.00	Moolah	6,328.00
Aloha	708.00	Moslah	1,938.00
Alzafar	4,326.00	Mt. Sinai	1,952.00
Anah	1,076.00	Nile	3,181.00
Arab	746.00	Omar	502.00
Arabia	5,734.00	Orak	845.00
Ben Ali	2,657.00	Oriental	1,418.00
Ben Ali	700.00	Osman	1,907.00
Calam	710.00	Palestine	2,528.00
Crescent	7,462.00	Rameses	1,733.00
Cyprus	3,846.00	Rizpah	515.00
Damascus	1,672.00	Salaam	5,050.50
Egypt	600.00	Saladin	2,077.00
Elf Khurafeh	2,506.00	Scimitar	782.00
El Jebel	1,000.00	Sesostris	761.00
El Katif	1,288.00	Syria	11,546.00
El Mina	1,870.00	Syrian	2,647.00
El Riad	745.00	Tadmor	1,183.00
El Zagal	1,506.00	Tehama	524.00
El Zaribah	619.00	Wahabi	1,300.00
Hamasa	691.00	Wa Wa	539.00
Hella	6,850.00	Yelduz	449.00
India	1,436.00	Zamora	2,567.00
Irem	4,418.00	Zenobia	1,230.00
Isis	2,330.00	Ziyara	1,030.00
Jaffa	2,786.00	Zor	1,143.00
		Zuhrah	3,558.00
		Total	222,549.90
Less Overpayments:			
Mahi		\$10.00	
Pyramid		2.00	
			12.00
Total			\$222,537.90

SCHEDULE "5"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, HOSPITAL PROPERTY
FEBRUARY 28, 1942 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1941

	1942				1941				Increase			
	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total
Philadelphia.....	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 723,187.18	\$115,171.11	\$ 891,433.54	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 714,141.40	\$113,745.06	\$ 880,961.71	\$-----	\$ 9,045.78	\$ 1,426.05	\$10,471.83
St. Louis.....	164,878.39	584,810.17	102,148.49	851,837.05	164,878.39	584,810.17	100,539.82	850,228.38	-----	-----	1,608.67	1,608.67
San Francisco.....	69,226.45	516,569.39	73,232.39	659,028.23	69,226.45	464,935.02	73,232.39	607,393.86	-----	51,634.37	-----	51,634.37
Portland.....	60,539.90	342,424.48	70,248.73	473,213.11	60,539.90	336,757.03	69,750.53	467,047.46	-----	5,667.45	498.20	6,165.65
Twin Cities.....	48,413.80	311,475.43	59,737.03	419,626.26	48,413.80	311,315.51	58,416.65	418,145.96	-----	159.92	1,320.38	1,480.30
Montreal.....	87,950.47	376,063.25	65,127.74	529,141.46	82,654.61	376,063.25	65,127.74	523,845.60	5,295.86	-----	-----	5,295.86
Springfield.....	30,902.56	461,471.18	94,244.44	586,618.18	30,902.56	461,471.18	93,330.48	585,704.22	-----	-----	913.96	913.96
Chicago.....	105,799.52	484,930.84	83,821.84	674,552.20	100,844.08	484,930.84	81,807.74	667,582.66	4,955.44	-----	2,014.10	6,969.54
Shreveport.....	49,577.60	345,275.25	54,729.50	449,582.35	49,577.60	345,275.25	54,849.19	449,702.04	-----	-----	119.69*	119.69*
Greenville.....	22,463.95	301,686.39	71,798.88	395,949.22	22,463.95	301,686.39	71,040.49	395,190.83	-----	-----	758.39	758.39
Honolulu.....	101,784.45	101,850.00	41,203.17	244,837.62	101,784.45	101,850.00	41,032.40	244,666.85	-----	-----	170.77	170.77
Spokane.....	-----	83,325.92	10,561.64	93,887.56	-----	83,215.43	9,587.88	92,803.31	-----	110.49	973.76	1,084.25
Salt Lake City.....	-----	1,683.45	3,715.79	5,399.24	-----	1,683.45	3,715.79	5,399.24	-----	-----	-----	-----
Winnipeg.....	-----	30,465.73	11,350.86	41,816.59	-----	30,465.73	11,350.86	41,816.59	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lexington.....	-----	-----	15,918.87	15,918.87	-----	-----	15,918.87	15,918.87	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Hospitals.....	\$794,612.34	\$4,665,218.66	\$873,010.48	\$6,332,841.48	\$784,361.04	\$4,598,600.65	\$863,445.89	\$6,246,407.58	\$10,251.30	\$66,618.01	\$ 9,564.59	\$86,433.90
Secretary's Office.....	-----	-----	1,892.62	1,892.62	-----	-----	1,274.75	1,274.75	-----	-----	617.87	617.87
Total, Exhibit "A".....	\$794,612.34	\$4,665,218.66	\$874,903.10	\$6,334,734.10	\$784,361.04	\$4,598,600.65	\$864,720.64	\$6,247,682.33	\$10,251.30	\$66,618.01	\$10,182.46	\$87,051.77

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES, RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
SPECIAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	Total	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Investment Income:																	
General Endowment Funds	\$129,618.47	\$23,606.73	\$12,590.58	\$18,235.12	\$48,006.61	\$2,952.12	\$4,880.03	\$234.67	\$6,985.51	\$3,246.94	\$1,035.62	\$4,057.72	\$-----	\$866.89	\$2,919.93	\$-----	\$-----
Life Membership Fund	9,956.53	9,956.53															
Permanent Endowment Funds	74,445.54	6,169.22	2,012.14	958.84	24,461.76	3,772.25	306.02	11,990.10	21,067.76	162.62			2,609.34	674.99		260.50	
Special Fund Investments	8,952.57				448.32	56.93	229.64	3,226.57	3,057.56	510.17	450.24	14.53	119.95	571.63	257.23	9.80	
Total Investment Income	\$222,973.11	\$39,732.48	\$14,602.72	\$19,193.96	\$72,916.69	\$6,781.30	\$5,415.69	\$15,451.34	\$31,110.83	\$3,919.73	\$1,485.86	\$4,072.25	\$2,729.29	\$2,113.51	\$3,177.16	\$270.30	\$-----
Investment Income Expenses:																	
Surety and Depository Bonds	\$185.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$160.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$25.00	\$-----
Court Fees, Costs, Et Cetera	70.35	25.00							8.95	36.40							
Trust Company Fees	8,660.42	407.32	752.65	498.90	3,076.58	1,079.47	379.10	231.80	1,567.17	220.10		114.30	120.47	41.54	165.80	5.22	
Other Fees	249.00				200.00				49.00								
Expenses of Real Estate Owned	9,893.69	2,810.73			5,573.86	947.78					480.34			27.12	53.86		
Other Expenses	3,060.22	781.58	129.52	9.82	67.15	628.57	71.73	5.00	1,270.21			10.69	2.48	66.61	5.36	11.50	
Total Investment Income Expenses	\$22,118.68	\$4,024.63	\$882.17	\$508.72	\$8,917.59	\$2,655.82	\$450.83	\$396.80	\$2,895.33	\$256.50	\$480.34	\$124.99	\$122.95	\$135.27	\$225.02	\$41.72	\$-----
Net Investment Income	\$200,854.43	\$35,707.85	\$13,720.55	\$18,685.24	\$63,999.10	\$4,125.48	\$4,964.86	\$15,054.54	\$28,215.50	\$3,663.23	\$1,005.52	\$3,947.26	\$2,606.34	\$1,978.24	\$2,952.14	\$228.58	\$-----
Other Income:																	
Contributions and Donations:																	
Individual and Miscellaneous	\$42,486.08	\$3,068.50	\$3,517.75	\$3,226.93	\$432.82	\$7,107.31	\$6,844.70	\$1,067.70	\$1,508.48	\$8,452.49	\$1,834.68	\$876.70	\$2,278.00	\$1,154.93	\$349.16	\$421.47	\$344.46
Games, Entertainments, Et Cetera	82,206.08			3,252.30	65,324.36	2,650.00					3,762.42	2,750.00		3,069.00	1,398.00		
Shrine Temples	41,896.73	2,923.33	2,775.87	2,595.32	2,500.00	2,469.55	69.15	12,145.81	842.50	2,859.35	1,498.75	821.67	5,576.01	2,050.00	745.39	1,917.03	107.00
Masonic Organizations	2,737.90	57.28		73.00		98.50	139.76	1,320.00	43.72	703.57	218.00		6.00	53.07			25.00
Ladies' Organizations	13,064.91		1,789.75	402.55		273.39	8,432.77	149.74		150.00	375.00			296.46		1,182.25	13.00
Sale of Tin Foil and Similar Items	4,241.36			679.74					2,807.67			300.00			453.95		
Charitable Foundations	28,554.49	4,164.27							2,700.00			21,433.00	257.22				
Public Taxation	6,176.58						4,315.58	1,706.00								155.00	
Bequests	7,648.35		64.00		4,542.65		388.05					100.00		2,353.65		200.00	
Total Other Income	\$229,012.48	\$10,213.38	\$8,147.37	\$10,229.84	\$72,799.83	\$12,598.75	\$20,190.01	\$16,389.25	\$7,902.37	\$12,165.41	\$7,688.85	\$26,281.37	\$8,117.23	\$8,977.11	\$2,946.50	\$3,875.75	\$489.46
Net Special Fund Income	\$429,866.91	\$45,921.23	\$21,867.92	\$28,915.08	\$136,798.93	\$16,724.23	\$25,154.87	\$31,443.79	\$36,117.87	\$15,828.64	\$8,694.37	\$30,228.63	\$10,723.57	\$10,955.35	\$5,898.64	\$4,104.33	\$489.46
Disbursements:																	
Hospital Operating Expenses	\$216,888.21	\$-----	\$12,251.00	\$24,168.87	\$52,250.84	\$10,496.06	\$10,872.92	\$16,236.64	\$34,068.87	\$11,538.21	\$4,731.20	\$19,138.31	\$8,275.43	\$6,110.05	\$3,561.68	\$3,132.83	\$55.30
Custodial Expenses	26,407.22		1,129.39	1,599.00	89.17	2,381.52	6,966.13	3,674.17	703.28	7,172.69	107.43	857.07		119.68	236.94	1,196.83	173.92
Equipment Purchased	9,064.59		726.05	1,608.67		498.20	1,320.38		913.96	2,014.10	80.31	758.39	170.77	973.76			
Building and Grounds Additions	71,201.86		9,045.78		51,634.37		159.92	5,295.86		4,955.44				110.49			
Replacements and Repairs	35,069.55		381.48	11,765.18	13,979.94	3,297.25	1,049.61	1,805.62	71.05	1,062.36		1,253.67	254.98	6.06		52.35	90.00
Transferred to Other Funds	100,589.30	45,921.23					10,000.00	63.93			500.00	10,215.80	6,800.22	24,852.73	2,235.39		
Total Disbursements	\$459,220.73	\$45,921.23	\$23,533.70	\$39,141.72	\$117,954.32	\$16,673.03	\$30,368.96	\$27,076.22	\$35,757.16	\$26,742.80	\$5,418.94	\$32,223.24	\$15,501.40	\$32,172.77	\$6,034.01	\$4,382.01	\$319.22
Excess Net Special Fund Income Over Disbursements	\$29,353.82	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$18,844.61	\$51.20	\$-----	\$4,367.57	\$360.71	\$-----	\$3,275.43	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$170.24
Excess Disbursements Over Net Special Fund Income	\$-----	\$-----	\$1,665.78	\$10,226.64	\$-----	\$-----	\$5,214.09	\$-----	\$-----	\$10,914.16	\$-----	\$1,994.61	\$4,777.83	\$21,217.42	\$135.37	\$277.68	\$-----

SCHEDULE "7"
STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES
HOSPITAL AND MOBILE UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	Total	Phila- delphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Spring- field	Chicago	Shreve- port	Green- ville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Administrative	\$ 82,119.48	\$ 7,417.46	\$ 7,900.32	\$ 6,361.85	\$ 6,882.84	\$ 6,169.88	\$ 6,829.31	\$ 6,055.63	\$ 5,908.55	\$ 6,637.61	\$ 6,466.24	\$ 3,905.03	\$ 2,962.62	\$ 2,259.04	\$ 3,326.16	\$ 3,036.94
Insurance	14,716.59	3,402.94	2,675.43	1,278.71	892.64	1,701.80	659.90	10.00	465.12	1,130.93	941.45	683.78	214.99	127.41	248.18	283.31
Taxes	1,102.43	250.00		57.57			794.86									
Board of Patients	76,164.35												16,665.90	19,177.00	26,099.45	14,222.00
Commissary	158,423.93	18,904.53	28,254.81	13,219.40	14,210.07	12,017.23	14,120.73	14,517.89	11,770.32	9,895.73	12,530.84	8,606.74				375.64
Dry Goods	9,800.72	243.22	1,884.44	622.21	1,502.76	1,354.50	1,158.90	948.11		802.51	711.90	434.20		100.15		37.82
Light, Heat, Power and Water	95,689.00	10,906.23	12,207.47	6,618.48	7,573.57	10,066.96	11,449.44	11,283.70	11,565.36	4,466.86	6,297.19	1,500.49		1,401.17		352.08
Laundry	31,066.55	3,212.04	4,542.77	2,875.04	2,711.48	2,153.93	2,704.77	2,989.32	2,974.63	1,798.72	2,493.91	1,886.48				723.46
Maintenance of Building and Grounds	89,720.10	8,439.30	18,358.40	6,704.09	6,032.04	5,134.29	8,270.21	7,229.99	8,482.94	6,077.56	7,156.45	\$ 1,888.38	1,748.84		562.42	2,335.19
Automobile Service	3,856.80	1,226.89	12.20	60.93	79.72	81.35	135.79	30.62	143.42	170.83	947.65	187.30			780.10	
Nursing Service and Supplies	155,939.00	19,107.57	18,739.63	13,991.85	13,926.99	10,307.81	11,268.21	13,062.22	13,122.70	11,282.72	12,930.55	7,540.74	2,325.24	2,975.62	2,653.58	2,703.57
Operating Room	123,098.63	13,720.38	12,938.72	9,900.75	9,792.73	7,741.42	8,965.19	8,990.78	9,307.30	9,421.39	9,578.45	7,711.49	4,941.01	3,785.00	3,446.73	3,757.29
X-Ray and Photography	14,081.06	2,073.25	1,730.71	1,588.45	1,210.25	1,096.68	656.97	1,446.06	1,145.18	647.34	1,198.99	435.95	507.29	8.62	120.48	214.84
Surgical Appliances	33,136.92	5,192.14	4,405.41	2,686.65	2,436.01	5,016.86	999.04	3,059.20	2,948.01	3,027.11	1,965.96	540.50	159.72	456.40	243.91	
Laboratory	2,127.64	180.64	81.77	85.15	592.96	43.36	95.70	97.02	7.91	620.66	275.39	47.08				
Pharmacy	5,855.57	456.02	926.17	455.05	399.65	256.89	660.72	424.09	417.65	619.85	378.02	355.67	296.82			208.97
Physiotherapy	19,391.73	921.33	1,186.05	1,531.39	2,269.52	1,931.76	1,726.80	1,787.39	1,744.24	1,262.31	1,206.77	1,935.38	1.29	900.00	900.00	87.50
Research	400.00						400.00									
Clinics Outside of Hospital	146.85							146.85								
	\$916,837.35	\$95,653.94	\$115,844.30	\$67,929.55	\$69,721.25	\$65,074.72	\$70,896.54	\$72,078.87	\$70,003.33	\$57,862.13	\$65,079.76	\$38,959.21	\$31,325.04	\$29,689.09	\$38,381.01	\$28,338.61
Expended From:																
Trustees' Funds	\$699,949.14	\$83,402.94	\$ 91,675.43	\$15,678.71	\$59,225.19	\$54,201.80	\$54,659.90	\$38,010.00	\$58,465.12	\$53,130.93	\$45,941.45	\$30,683.78	\$25,214.99	\$26,127.41	\$35,248.18	\$28,283.31
Special and Endowment Income Funds	216,888.21	12,251.00	24,168.87	52,250.84	10,496.06	10,872.92	16,236.64	34,068.87	11,538.21	4,731.20	19,138.31	8,275.43	6,110.05	3,561.68	3,132.83	55.30
	\$916,837.35	\$95,653.94	\$115,844.30	\$67,929.55	\$69,721.25	\$65,074.72	\$70,896.54	\$72,078.87	\$70,003.33	\$57,862.13	\$65,079.76	\$38,959.21	\$31,325.04	\$29,689.09	\$38,381.01	\$28,338.61
Patient Days	279,487	34,569	36,191	18,053	20,119	21,192	21,169	21,745	22,090	21,716	22,162	9,387	7,524	7,308	9,151	7,111
Cost Per Patient Day	\$ 3.28	\$ 2.77	\$ 3.20	\$ 3.76	\$ 3.47	\$ 3.07	\$ 3.35	\$ 3.31	\$ 3.17	\$ 2.66	\$ 2.94	\$ 4.15	\$ 4.16	\$ 4.06	\$ 4.19	\$ 3.99
Custodial Expenses:																
Entertainment of Patients	\$ 2,749.69	\$ 664.73	\$ 387.33	\$ 17.43	\$ 43.15	\$ 715.08	\$ 165.97	\$ 424.38	\$	\$ 32.15	\$ 107.07	\$	\$ 64.36	\$ 35.24	\$ 46.80	\$ 46.00
Clothing, Shoes, Et Cetera for Patients	4,647.07	14.75	1,195.14	14.15	1,248.30	1,275.09	467.28			61.32	145.20		2.04	201.70	7.60	14.50
Transportation of Patients	121.50	18.05		5.50			54.25			2.84	3.30		14.85			22.71
Dental Service	465.24		13.33			362.70	19.98	30.80					38.43			
Optical Service	26.07	1.00		11.34		5.18	8.55									
Education of Patients	7,489.42			.38	26.72	4,283.08	2,147.29			8.29	6.42				1,017.24	
Recreation of Patients	7,283.57			29.29	2.66		65.60		7,172.69		13.33					
Social Service	510.25					325.00	185.25									
All Other Non-Hospital Expense	3,114.41	430.86	3.20	11.08	1,060.69		560.00	248.10		2.83	581.75				125.19	90.71
Total Custodial Expense	\$ 26,407.22	\$ 1,129.39	\$ 1,599.00	\$ 89.17	\$ 2,381.52	\$ 6,966.13	\$ 3,674.17	\$ 703.28	\$ 7,172.69	\$ 107.43	\$ 857.07	\$	\$ 119.68	\$ 236.94	\$ 1,196.83	\$ 173.92

SCHEDULE "8"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942, AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease*
	February 28, 1942	February 28, 1941	
Traveling Expenses of Members of Board of Trustees.....	\$ 7,377.11	\$ 3,255.77	\$ 4,121.34
Salary of Secretary.....	3,666.66	6,000.00	2,333.34*
Salary of Trustee's Accountant.....	3,750.00	3,600.00	150.00
Stenographers Salaries, Secretary's Office.....	1,993.75	2,690.00	696.25*
Administrators' Salary and Expenses.....	3,653.66	3,137.72	515.94
Expenses of Office of Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	6,294.33	6,237.89	56.44
Office Rent, Secretary's Office.....	1,275.00	1,500.00	225.00*
Printing and Stationery, Secretary's Office.....	509.00	272.10	236.90
Telephones and Telegrams.....	214.37	308.60	94.23*
Premiums on Surety and Depository Bonds	106.00	297.21	191.21*
Hospital Association Dues.....	100.00	100.00	.....
Office Expenses and Postage, Secretary's Office.....	918.91	612.99	305.92
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	1,208.79	171.87	1,036.92
Auditor	5,600.00	5,600.00	.....
General Counsel, Current Year.....	7,088.60	5,599.05	1,489.55
General Counsel, Prior Year.....	.....	2,863.67	2,863.67*
Traveling Expenses, Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons.....	.....	780.00	780.00*
Printing and Distribution of Hospital Pamphlet.....	333.00	15,190.10	14,857.10*
Total	<u>\$44,089.18</u>	<u>\$58,216.97</u>	<u>\$14,127.79*</u>

SCHEDULE "9"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942, AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1941

	Year Ended February 28, 1942		Year Ended February 28, 1941	
	From Special Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Fund	From Special Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Fund
Philadelphia	\$ 381.48	\$.....	\$ 163.27	\$.....
St. Louis	11,765.18	.....	485.06	.....
San Francisco	13,979.94	.....	171.77	.....
Portland	3,297.25	.....	680.32	.....
Twin Cities	1,049.61	.....	.....	.....
Montreal	1,805.62	.....	4,319.06	.....
Springfield	71.05	.....	25.09	.....
Chicago	1,062.36	1,950.00	1,148.56	.....
Shreveport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenville	1,253.67	.....	4,480.77	.....
Honolulu	254.98	.....	2,799.50	.....
Spokane	6.06	.....	52.71	.....
Salt Lake City .....	.....	.....	56.55	.....
Winnipeg	52.35	700.00	73.00	.....
Lexington	90.00	1,250.00	69.50	.....
Total	35,069.55	3,900.00	14,525.16	.....
	3,900.00	.....	.....	.....
Total for Period.....	<u>\$38,969.55</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$14,525.16</u>	<u>\$.....</u>

SCHEDULE "10"
NET RECEIPTS ADDED TO ENDOWMENT FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	Total	Gifts and Bequests	Transfers from Board of Trustees to Local Units	Profit or Loss on Sale of Assets	Other Items, Net	Transfers from Special Funds
Life Membership Fund.....	\$206,788.71	\$157,600.00	\$.....	\$ 49,188.71	\$.....	\$.....
Board of Trustees.....	13,441.64	81,928.45	25,165.84*	6,683.28	4.25*	50,000.00*
Philadelphia.....	176,084.75	158,767.11	.....	18,659.89	1,342.25*	.....
St. Louis.....	27,009.41	27,249.96	3.00	241.79*	1.76*	.....
San Francisco.....	62,289.40	44,829.89	.....	18,038.99	579.48*	.....
Portland.....	64,484.43	63,448.35	.....	1,779.38	743.30*	.....
Twin Cities.....	89,650.23	73,884.78	.....	5,907.65	142.20*	10,000.00
Montreal.....	1,167.83	1,105.00	.....	.....	1.10*	63.93
Springfield.....	93,004.51	84,203.91	.....	8,851.10	50.50*	.....
Chicago.....	26,286.83	15,096.82	5,000.00	6,537.38	347.37*	.....
Shreveport.....	498.00	.....	.....	2.00*	.....	500.00
Greenville.....	16,213.65	.....	.....	5,997.85	.....	10,215.80
Honolulu.....	17,748.60	10,000.00	.....	948.38	.....	6,800.22
Spokane.....	76,208.22	31,031.50	20,162.84	.....	161.15	24,852.73
Salt Lake City.....	3,390.08	102.50	.....	1,143.19	91.00*	2,235.39
Lexington.....	203.21	.....	.....	.....	203.21	.....
Total.....	<u>\$874,469.50</u>	<u>\$749,248.27</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$123,492.01</u>	<u>\$2,938.85*</u>	<u>\$ 4,668.07</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

APPENDIX "I" SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Special Fund Securities Held by Board of Governors
Stocks

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 30.00	3 Shares Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia	\$ 58.13	\$
7.50	$\frac{3}{4}$ Share Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia		
<u>\$ 37.50</u>	Total Special Fund Securities	<u>\$ 58.13</u>	<u>\$</u>

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee General Endowment Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds

\$223,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	\$228,964.57	\$230,381.25 P
50,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1953	50,000.00	49,400.00 P
4,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1954	4,000.00	3,952.00 P
<u>\$277,400.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>\$282,964.57</u>	<u>\$283,733.25</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1942	\$ 1,032.50	\$ 1,010.00 P
12,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1946	12,780.00	13,200.00 P
5,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1980-1950	4,437.50	5,650.00 P
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "C", 3½%, 1968-1954	2,000.00	2,150.00
<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 20,250.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,010.00</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	New York Central Railroad Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2013	\$ 976.25	\$ 568.75
1,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047	911.50	555.00
3,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, General Mortgage, Series "A", 4½%, 1965	2,724.50	3,123.75
3,000.00	St. Louis, San Francisco Railway Company, C/D, Series "A" Consolidated, 4¼%, 1978	2,752.50	450.00
23,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, 4½%, 1969	22,696.50	12,161.25
<u>\$ 31,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>30,061.25</u>	<u>16,858.75</u>

Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 600.00	Zembo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Bondholders, Pro-rata Ctf. Reg.	\$ 6.00	\$
<u>\$ 600.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$ 6.00</u>	<u>\$</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

37

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA—Continued

Real Estate Mortgages

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 1,200.00	2038 Rowan Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1943	\$ 1,200.00	\$ P
3,500.00	6558 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945	3,500.00	 P
3,275.00	434 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945	3,275.00	.....
1,700.00	1121 Chestnut Street, Darby, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945	1,700.00	.....
3,900.00	15 Asoph's Road, Bala, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1944	3,900.00	 P
<u>\$ 13,575.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 13,575.00</u>	<u>\$</u>

Miscellaneous Stocks

\$	14 Shares Dauphin Discount Corporation, Preferred	\$ 14.00	\$
2,500.00	125 Shares Diamond Alkali Company, Common	125.00	8,375.00
30.00	3 Shares Hanover Saving Fund Society, Common	3.00	7.50
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 142.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,382.50</u>

Other Securities

\$ 29.70	Depositors Participation Certificate, Union Trust of Pennsylvania, Reg.	\$ 29.70	\$
<u>\$ 29.70</u>	Total Other Securities	<u>\$ 29.70</u>	<u>\$</u>

Girard Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds

\$ 39,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Reg., October 1, 1953	\$ 39,000.00	\$ 38,532.00 P
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Reg., November 1, 1953	11,000.00	10,868.00 P
<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 49,400.00</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1946	\$ 2,215.00	\$ 2,130.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1947	4,480.00	4,270.00
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1978-1948	6,750.00	6,480.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1981-1951	4,580.00	4,420.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¾%, 1980-1950	2,345.00	2,220.00
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¾%, 1949	7,117.50	6,705.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¾%, 1948	4,650.00	4,415.00
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¾%, 1979-1949	7,050.00	6,690.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "I", 4½% to December 1, 1945, 3¾% thereafter, 1968-1954	2,240.00	2,130.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "O", 4¾% to October 16, 1946, 3¾% thereafter, 1973-1954	4,520.00	4,290.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
8,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "2", 4¼% to August 1, 1947, 3¼% thereafter, 1970-1958	9,040.00	8,700.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, School District, 4¼%, 1946	4,500.00	4,356.40
12,000.00	City of New York, New York, Series "R", 31, 3%, 1980	12,585.00	12,045.60 P
<u>\$ 64,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 72,072.50</u>	<u>\$ 68,852.00</u>
Stocks			
\$	1027 Shares United Gas Improvement Company, Common	\$ 8,216.00	\$ 5,135.00
<u>\$</u>	Total Stocks	<u>\$ 8,216.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,135.00</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$477,317.02</u>	<u>\$454,371.50</u>
The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee			
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", Reg., 2¼%, 1953	\$ 5,700.00	\$ 5,631.60 P
Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 31,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", Reg., 2¼%, 1953	\$ 31,800.00	\$ 31,418.40 P
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Great Northern Railway, First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "A", 4¼%, 1961	\$ 3,116.85	\$ 3,210.00 P
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, Purchase Money, 4%, 1949	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 5,625.00
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	624-26-28 Market Street, First Mortgage, Reg., 6% demand	\$ 4,500.00	\$
<u>\$ 49,800.00</u>	Total Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$ 44,366.85</u>	<u>\$ 40,253.40</u>
James Alexander Petrie, M.D., Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 10,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", Reg., 2¼%, 1953	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,374.00 P

COLORADO CORPORATION

39

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
William B. and Annie Kropp Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 6,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", Reg., 2½%, 1953	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 6,026.80 P
Common Stocks			
\$	100 Shares Central Pennsylvania National Bank	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,850.00
\$	Total William B. and Annie Kropp En- dowment Fund Securities	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 8,876.80
John D. Boileau Permanent Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", Reg., 2½%, 1953	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,760.00 P
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Se- curities	\$ 89,666.85	\$ 84,895.80
Specific Endowment Fund Securities			
Charles A. Young Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", Reg., 2½%, 1953	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,236.40 P
\$	Total Philadelphia Unit	\$572,342.00	\$544,503.70
Summary Philadelphia Unit			
\$406,800.00	United States Government Bonds	\$412,364.57	\$411,580.45
84,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	92,322.50	90,862.00
34,000.00	Railroad Bonds	33,178.10	20,068.75
5,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	4,950.00	5,625.00
10,600.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	4,506.00	
	Miscellaneous Stocks	11,416.13	16,367.50
13,575.00	Real Estate Mortgages	13,575.00	
29.70	Other Securities	29.70	
\$	Total	\$572,342.00	\$544,503.70

ST. LOUIS UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 50,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 51,265.63 P
200.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945	200.00	208.38
2,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949	2,000.00	2,156.88
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1952	5,000.00	5,468.75 P
48,700.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953	48,700.00	51,256.75 P
300.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951	300.00	320.34 P
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955	5,000.00	5,456.25
59,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952	59,900.00	63,194.50 P
4,100.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950	4,100.00	4,258.88 P

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
12,300.00	United States Treasury, 4¼%, 1952	12,300.00	14,106.56 P
4,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965	4,000.00	4,340.00
5,300.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1948	5,300.00	5,697.50 P
69,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950	69,000.00	69,927.18 P
78,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1954-1952	78,500.00	80,879.53 P
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	15,000.00	15,356.25 P
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1955	5,000.00	5,034.38 P
7,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Reg., Due February 1, 1954	7,300.00	7,212.40 P
<u>\$371,600.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government</u>	<u>\$371,600.00</u>	<u>\$386,140.16</u>
Foreign Government Bonds			
\$ 500.00	United States of Mexico, 1904, Series "B", 4%, 1954	500.00	30.00
60.00	Carrying Value, Class "A", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds	60.00	.....
120.00	Carrying Value, Class "B", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds	120.00	.....
<u>\$ 680.00</u>	<u>Total Foreign Government</u>	<u>\$ 680.00</u>	<u>\$ 30.00</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Territory of Arizona, 3%, Funding, 1953	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5,000.00	City of Evansville, Indiana, Water Works District, 2¼%, 1949	5,000.00	5,187.50 P
1,000.00	State of Minnesota, State Truck Highway, 3¾%, 1943	1,000.00	1,032.50
1,000.00	University City, Missouri, Public Improve- ment, 4¾%, 1947	1,000.00	1,145.00 P
2,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4%, 1942	2,000.00	2,025.00
1,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4%, 1945	1,000.00	1,082.50 P
2,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4¾%, 1945	2,000.00	2,205.00 P
3,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 3%, 1950	3,000.00	3,277.50 P
3,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "N", Road, 4%, 1946	3,000.00	3,330.00 P
10,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "R", Road, 4%, 1948	10,000.00	11,600.00 P
1,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "S", Road, 4¾%, 1949	1,000.00	1,192.50 P
4,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "W", Road, 3%, 1954	4,000.00	4,470.00 P
1,000.00	State of Missouri, World War Soldiers Bonus, 4½%, 1943	1,000.00	1,037.50 P
1,000.00	Jefferson City, Missouri, Judgment Fund, 4¾%, 1952	1,000.00	1,215.00 P
2,000.00	St. Joseph, Missouri, School District Build- ing, 4%, 1943	2,000.00	2,070.00
3,000.00	St. Joseph, Missouri, School District Build- ing, 4%, 1944	3,000.00	3,105.00 P
5,000.00	St. Joseph, Missouri, Series "38", Improve- ment, 2¾%, 1948	5,000.00	5,337.50 P
5,000.00	Decatur, Illinois, Sanitary District Sewer, 2%, 1949	5,000.00	5,125.00 P

COLORADO CORPORATION

41

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1947.....	*1,000.00	1,130.00 P
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1948.....	1,000.00	1,130.00 P
3,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1950.....	3,000.00	3,517.50
2,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1947.....	2,000.00	2,115.00 P
3,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1950.....	3,000.00	3,172.50 P
7,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Public Hospital, 4½%, 1946.....	7,000.00	7,840.00 P
4,000.00	Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1950.....	4,000.00	4,170.00 P
1,000.00	Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1951.....	1,000.00	1,042.50 P
3,000.00	Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer District, 2¾%, 1945.....	3,000.00	3,097.50 P
5,000.00	Wellston, Missouri, School District Building, 2½%, 1950.....	5,000.00	5,325.00 P
<u>\$ 81,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 81,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 87,977.50</u>
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Company, 4½%, 1961.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 840.00
2,500.00	Union Pacific Railroad Company, Railroad and Land Grant, 4%, 1947.....	2,500.00	2,750.00
3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1995.....	3,000.00	3,206.25
2,000.00	Iowa Central Railway Company, 5%, 1938.....	2,000.00	100.00
3,000.00	Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, 5%, 1944.....	3,000.00	3,228.75
1,000.00	Western Pacific Railroad Company, Series "A", 5%, 1946.....	1,000.00	302.50
<u>\$ 12,500.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds.....	<u>\$ 12,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,427.50</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	The Laclede Gas Light Company, 5½%, 1953	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,520.00
2,000.00	Ohio Power Company, 3¼%, 1968.....	2,000.00	2,120.00
2,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "C", 3%, 1968.....	2,000.00	2,097.50
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,737.50</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	National Steel Corporation, First Collateral Mortgage, 3%, 1965.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,026.25
1,000.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Sec. Sinking Fund, 4¼%-4½%, 1958.....	1,000.00	210.00
60.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Income Debenture, Reg., 1%-2%, 1958.....	60.00	12.60
1,000.00	Baylor University, Refunding Mortgage, 4%, 1949.....	1,000.00	980.00
5,000.00	Biltmore Operating Company, Seattle, Washington, First Mortgage, 3%, 1953.....	5,000.00	2,000.00
4,000.00	Edson Hotel Company, Beaumont, Texas, Serial, 6%, 1936.....	4,000.00	600.00
4,000.00	Edmont Hotel Company, Beaumont, Texas, Mortgage Income, 3%-5%, 1952.....	4,000.00	600.00

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
3,000.00	Polk and Third Street Building Company, Amarillo, Texas, Sinking Fund, 5%, 1948 ..	3,000.00	1,860.00
2,000.00	Ogden Avenue Warehouse Building Company, Reg. Gen. S. F. Mortgage, 5%, 1949	2,000.00	1,040.00
3,000.00	Jewell LaSalle Realty Company, Kansas City, Missouri, 6%, 1938	3,000.00	390.00
3,000.00	Diversey Hotel Corporation, First and Gen. Reg. Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947	3,000.00	1,080.00
2,250.00	Perrine Building Corporation, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Reg. Gen. Mortgage Sinking Fund, 2%-4%, 1960	2,250.00	922.50
3,000.00	Jefferson Hotel Company, St. Louis, Missouri, General Income Mortgage, 6%, 1948	3,000.00	1,380.00
2,000.00	Rule Investment Company, Amarillo, Texas, General Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947	2,000.00	900.00
1,000.00	Texas San Antonio Corporation, Dallas, Texas, 3%, 1945	1,000.00	700.00
1,000.00	Joplin Lodge of Perfection No. 5, A. A. S. R., Serial, 6%, 1935	1,000.00	200.00
375.00	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, Debenture "B", 5%, 1967	375.00	192.00
250.00	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, Debenture "A", 5%, 1957	250.00	128.00
3,000.00	Alco Investment Company, 6%, 1935	3,000.00	1,500.00
<u>\$ 39,935.00</u>	<u>Total Miscellaneous Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 39,935.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,721.35</u>
Stocks			
\$ 250.00	American Can Company, 10 Shares, Common	\$ 10.00	\$ 617.50
2,200.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 22 Shares	22.00	2,805.00
No Par	Bank of Commerce Liquidating Company, 8 shares	8.00	8.00
1,000.00	Bond Lumber Company, 10 Shares, Common ..	10.00	.....
2,000.00	Breman Bank and Trust Company, 20 Shares ..	20.00	2,300.00
1.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., 1 Share, Common	1.00	.....
No Par	Brown Shoe Company, 68 Shares, Common ..	68.00	2,176.00
No Par	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, 119 Shares	119.00	833.00
No Par	Clemclara Investment Company, 6 Shares	6.00	300.00
No Par	Delmar Realty Company, 30 Shares	30.00	1,500.00
250.00	Endicott-Johnson Corporation, 5 Shares, Common	5.00	242.50
100.00	First Infantry Armory Association, 1 Share ..	1.00	.....
2.00	Fourth and Pine Company, 2 Shares	2.00	1.00
350.00	General Motors Corporation, 35 Shares, Common	35.00	1,194.38
No Par	Hamilton Brown Shoe Company, 44 Shares ..	44.00	.....
No Par	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, 10 Shares, Class "A"	10.00	.....
No Par	Jefferson Hotel Company, 6 Shares, Common ..	6.00	.....
20,000.00	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 800 Shares, Common	800.00	55,300.00
700.00	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 7 Shares, Preferred	7.00	1,219.75
6,100.00	P. Lorillard Company, 61 Shares, Preferred ..	61.00	8,753.50
700.00	Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, 7 Shares	7.00	819.00
600.00	Missouri Portland Cement Company, 24 Shares	24.00	360.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 200.00	Missouri-Lincoln Trust Company, 4 shares.....	4.00	20.00
No Par	Ogden Avenue Warehouse Building Com- pany, 20 Shares.....	20.00	-----
No Par	Pacific Spruce Timber Company, 15 Shares, Common.....	15.00	420.00
No Par	Rule Investment Company, 4 Shares.....	4.00	-----
No Par	Umpqua Corporation, 1 Share, Common.....	1.00	.50
No Par	Certified Bond and Mortgage Company of New Jersey.....	2.00	.25
1,500.00	United Bank and Trust Company, 15 Shares.....	15.00	1,050.00
1,000.00	United States Steel Corporation, 10 Shares, Preferred.....	10.00	1,146.25
No Par	American Furniture Mart Building Company, Inc., 12 Shares, Preferred.....	12.00	528.00
18.00	American Furniture Mart Building Company, Inc., 18 Shares, Common.....	18.00	15.30
900.00	Telephone Bond and Share Company, 7%, 9 Shares, First Preferred.....	9.00	166.50
\$ -----	Total Stocks.....	\$ 1,406.00	\$ 81,776.43

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 4,875.00	1117-25 Salisbury Street, St. Louis, Missouri, 6%, 1941.....	\$ 4,875.00	\$ -----
3,000.00	4044 Cleveland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 5%, 1939, Extended to 1942.....	3,000.00	----- P
5,000.00	4343 Duncan Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 4%, 1923, Extended to 1940.....	5,000.00	----- P
\$ 12,875.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 12,875.00	\$ -----

George M. Burns Fund

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 4,700.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947.....	\$ 4,700.00	\$ 4,970.25 P
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....	1,500.00	1,601.72 P
2,300.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1953.....	2,300.00	2,420.75 P
4,000.00	United States Treasury Notes, 1%, 1944.....	4,000.00	4,057.50 P
600.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955.....	600.00	615.19 P
1,400.00	United States Treasury Notes, ¾%, 1944.....	1,400.00	1,410.94 P
15,800.00	United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1943.....	15,800.00	16,037.00 P
12,000.00	The Twelve Federal Land Banks Consolidated, 4%, 1946.....	12,000.00	12,930.00 P
11,200.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950.....	11,200.00	11,350.50 P
1,700.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1951.....	1,700.00	1,710.09 P
\$ 55,200.00	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds.....	\$ 55,200.00	\$ 57,103.94

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$ 3,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1945.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,245.00 P
3,000.00	Springfield, Missouri, Sewer, 4¼%, 1947.....	3,000.00	3,390.00 P
5,000.00	Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer Dis- trict, 2¾%, 1945.....	5,000.00	5,187.50 P
\$ 11,000.00	Total, County and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,822.50

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
Railroad Bond

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 2,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, Oregon Lines, Series "A", 4½%, 1977.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,100.00

Miscellaneous Bond

\$ 3,000.00	United Hebrew Congregation of St. Louis, 2%-4%, 1946.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,410.00
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Stocks

No Par	United States Steel Corporation, 140 Shares, Common	\$ 140.00	\$ 7,227.50
\$	Total George M. Burns Fund	\$ 71,340.00	\$ 78,663.94
\$	Total General Endowment Fund	\$597,336.00	\$666,474.38

Permanent Endowment Fund

Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, Trustee
Frank A. and Alpha H. Ruf Fund

\$ 10,500.00	United States Government, Series "G", De- fense Savings Bond, 2½%, 1953.....	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,374.00 P
--------------	---	--------------	----------------

Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

Noble and Mrs. George W. McCoy of Vincennes, Indiana, Fund

\$ 4,900.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950.....	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 4,965.84 P
-------------	---	-------------	---------------

Mary George Heidorn, Memorial Fund

\$ 1,800.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1965....	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,953.00
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Other Funds, Trust No. 2

United States Government Bonds

\$ 900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952.....	\$ 900.00	\$ 949.50 P
2,250.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950.....	2,250.00	2,337.19 P
1,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958.....	1,400.00	1,433.25 P
\$ 21,750.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund	\$ 21,750.00	\$ 22,012.78

Specific Endowment Fund

Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

Warren G. Nixon Memorial Fund

United States Government Bonds

\$ 19,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952.....	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 20,256.00 P
--------------	--	--------------	----------------

Real Estate Mortgages

5,000.00	8011 Orlando Drive, 4½%, 1944	\$ 5,000.00	\$ P
\$ 24,200.00	Total Specific Endowment Fund	\$ 24,200.00	\$ 20,256.00
\$	Total St. Louis Unit	\$643,286.00	\$709,743.16

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

Summary St. Louis Unit

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$467,750.00	United States Government Bonds	\$467,750.00	\$485,512.88
680.00	Foreign Government Bonds	680.00	30.00
92,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	92,000.00	99,800.00
14,500.00	Railroad Bonds	14,500.00	11,527.50
6,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	6,000.00	5,737.50
42,935.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	42,935.00	17,131.35
	Miscellaneous Stocks	1,546.00	89,003.93
17,875.00	Real Estate Mortgages	17,875.00	
\$	Total	\$643,286.00	\$708,743.16

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

Special Fund Securities Held by Board of Governors

\$	40 Shares Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company	\$ 1,109.12	\$ 800.00
----	---	-------------	-----------

General Endowment Fund Securities

Monterey County Trust and Savings Bank, Trustee

Notes Secured by Deed of Trust on Real Estate

\$ 7,000.00	Lawrence and Alice Aaroe	\$ 7,000.00	\$
5,000.00	Manual and Isadora Mathews	5,000.00	
3,450.89	Norman S. and Gertrude M. Andrew	3,450.89	
\$ 15,450.89	Total	\$ 15,450.89	\$

General Endowment Fund Securities

Anglo-California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1947	\$ 10,055.77	\$ 10,375.00 D
5,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953	5,000.00	4,940.00 P
25,200.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954	25,200.00	24,897.60 P
70,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954	72,446.51	72,142.00 P
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954	1,000.00	988.00 D
40,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	41,261.59	40,950.00 P
45,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 1953	45,000.00	44,460.00 P
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 1972	17,500.00	17,570.00 P
13,000.00	United States Treasury, 1958	13,283.80	13,308.75 P
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955	5,000.00	5,125.00 P
10,000.00	United States Defense Savings	10,000.00	10,000.00 D
\$241,700.00	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$245,747.67	\$244,756.35

State and Municipal Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	State of California, San Francisco Harbor Improvement, 4%, 1989	\$ 5,646.95	\$ 5,875.00
5,000.00	State of California, Highways, 4½%, 1961	5,784.68	6,562.50
3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1970	3,296.24	4,305.00
1,000.00	County of Fresno, Highway, 5%, 1943	1,000.00	1,045.00
4,000.00	Marin Municipal Water District, 5%, 1955	4,339.64	5,105.00
10,000.00	City of Redlands, Water, 5%, 1965	12,707.20	13,750.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
6,000.00	City of Sacramento, Filtration Plant, 4½%, 1964	6,907.72	7,935.00
2,000.00	Sacramento City School District, 5%, 1945	2,030.31	2,210.00
2,000.00	San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1954	2,365.75	2,450.00
2,000.00	San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1955	2,387.18	2,475.00
1,000.00	San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1956	1,204.16	1,250.00
5,000.00	County of San Bernardino Highway, 5%, 1948	5,685.88	5,700.00
5,000.00	City of Buena Ventura, Water, 5%, 1949	5,041.70	5,862.50
5,000.00	City of San Diego Reservoir, 4¾%, 1962	6,265.46	6,450.00
5,000.00	San Diego El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1959	6,263.44	6,456.25
5,000.00	San Diego Barrett Dam, 5%, 1959	6,358.30	6,462.50
25,000.00	Santa Clara Valley Water Conservation District, First Issue, 3¾%, 1958	26,767.15	27,250.00
20,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1955	23,593.97	24,550.00
4,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1961	4,065.91	5,110.00
2,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1962	2,033.21	2,570.00
5,000.00	City of Stockton, Municipal Improvement, 5½%, 1959	6,691.28	6,950.00
1,000.00	South San Francisco School, 5%, 1947	1,086.20	1,137.50
4,000.00	South San Francisco School, 5%, 1948	4,409.80	4,620.00
2,000.00	South San Francisco School, 5%, 1949	2,236.46	2,340.00
5,000.00	City of Long Beach, Gas System, 5%, 1958	6,539.86	6,337.50
10,000.00	Los Angeles School District, 5%, 1957	12,613.30	12,500.00
<u>\$144,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$167,321.75</u>	<u>\$177,258.75</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Morgan Drainage District, Conejos County, Colorado, Series "1", 6%, 1939	\$ 3,000.00	\$ D
500.00	Jonathan Club Liquidation Debenture, 7%, 1952	175.00	 D
<u>\$ 3,500.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$ 3,175.00</u>	<u>\$ D</u>
<u>\$389,200.00</u>	Total Bonds	<u>\$416,244.42</u>	<u>\$422,015.10</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities			
\$ 2,150.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 86 Shares, 5½%, First Preferred Stock	\$ 2,454.50	\$ 1,999.50 D
5,700.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 228 Shares, 6%, Preferred	7,469.75	5,842.50 D
-----	Standard Oil Company of California, 204 Shares, No Par Value	6,145.50	4,233.00 D
1,000.00	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 40 Shares	1,169.00	940.00 D
2,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 20 Shares, Common	2,865.68	2,550.00 D
-----	First Securities Company Trustees Certificates for Stock, 55 Units	55.00	13.75 D
100.00	Al Malaikah Auditorium Company, 1 Share, 7%, Preferred	100.00	 D
-----	Royalty Contract Globe Wernicke Company ..	1.00	 D
5,000.00	E. I. Du Pont De Nemours Company, 250 Shares, Common	250.00	298.13
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities	<u>\$ 20,510.43</u>	<u>\$ 15,876.88</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total Anglo-California National Bank	<u>\$436,754.85</u>	<u>\$437,891.98</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

47

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Bank of America, N. T. S. A., Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 1,700.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½ %, 1953....	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 1,700.00
1,800.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½ %, 1953....	1,800.00	1,800.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½ %, 1953....	1,500.00	1,500.00
4,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½ %, 1953....	4,000.00	4,000.00
57,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1952.....	59,400.98	59,642.37
3,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1967-1972.....	3,200.00	3,214.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½ %, 1954....	1,500.00	1,500.00
\$ 71,500.00	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds.....	\$ 73,100.98	\$ 73,356.37

State and Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	State of California, San Francisco Harbor Improvement, 4%, 1985.....	\$ 2,219.83	\$ 2,270.40 P
1,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 1920, 4¼ %, 1951.....	1,117.42	1,193.80 P
5,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 1920, 4¼ %, 1955.....	6,027.08	6,158.50 P
1,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 4%, 1956.....	1,151.38	1,208.60 P
1,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4%, 1950.....	1,173.10	1,155.20 D
3,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4½ %, 1951.....	3,486.78	3,615.00 D
1,000.00	City of Dallas, Texas, Funding, 4¾ %, 1954.....	1,180.44	1,228.20 P
2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Municipal Re- funding Water, Series 1927, 4¼ %, 1956.....	2,347.13	2,593.20 P
2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Municipal Re- funding Water, Series 1927, 4¼ %, 1959.....	2,403.55	2,620.00 P
1,000.00	County of Fresno, Highway, 5%, 1958.....	1,265.32	1,317.50 P
2,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, Act 1923, 4%, 1957.....	2,345.87	2,576.20 P
6,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, Act 1923, 4%, 1957.....	7,040.98	7,728.60 P
6,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Airport Bonds, 4¼ %, 1953.....	6,875.76	7,395.60 P
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Public Auditorium, 4%, 1955.....	3,315.63	3,588.90 P
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Sewer, Third Issue, 4¾ %, 1953.....	3,484.38	3,727.20 P
5,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Refunding, Public Improvement, 2¾ %, 1957.....	5,124.00	5,484.00 P
2,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Electric Plant, Election 1910, 4½ %, 1951.....	2,226.29	2,290.00 P
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Electric Plant, Election 1926, Class "E", 1952.....	1,128.77	1,163.60 P
3,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1925, Class "C", 4¾ %, 1949.....	3,356.40	3,459.00 P
2,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1925, Class "A", 4¾ %, 1950.....	2,192.44	2,288.20 P
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Class "M", Series "1", 4%, 1950.....	1,085.62	1,106.20 D
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1922, Class "A", Series "2", 4¼ %, 1952.....	1,094.60	1,130.40 P
6,000.00	City of Minneapolis, Permanent Improvement, 4½ %, 1951.....	7,035.31	7,230.00 P
1,000.00	City of Minneapolis, School, 4½ %, 1952.....	1,182.70	1,214.60 P

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
2,000.00	Mountain View School District, County of Santa Clara, School, 5%, 1945	2,301.20	2,254.20 D
3,000.00	City of New York, Dock Improvement, 4%, 1950	3,248.01	3,246.90 D
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1954	1,097.50	1,078.00 P
2,000.00	City of New York, Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1951	2,163.80	2,169.00 P
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1946	1,112.60	1,095.50 D
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1949	1,079.65	1,111.70 P
2,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1951	2,215.40	2,205.40 D
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1954	1,123.00	1,102.10 P
1,000.00	City of Sacramento, Airport, 4¼%, 1951	1,145.16	1,196.20 P
3,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, City Hall, 5%, 1958	3,881.76	3,890.40 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, School, 5%, 1943	1,116.80	1,034.60 D
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, School, 5%, 1955	2,518.94	2,577.80 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4%, 1958	1,172.38	1,190.00 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water Bonds, 4½%, 1953	1,128.34	1,221.20 P
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley, Serial, Gold Bonds, 4½%, 1959	2,445.98	2,483.60 P
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley, 4½%, 1961	2,456.69	2,474.00 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1959	1,225.32	1,233.90 P
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1962	2,400.06	2,460.00 D
2,000.00	City of San Jose, Municipal Improvement, 5%, 1949	2,415.90	2,416.00 D
3,000.00	County of Stanislaus, State of California, 4½%, 1949	3,388.98	3,408.00 D
2,000.00	Sunset School District, Monterey County, 5%, 1942	2,159.40	2,000.00 D
5,000.00	City of Waterbury, State of Connecticut, Sewerage Bonds, Series 1927, 4%, 1959	6,039.04	6,230.50 P
1,000.00	City of Pasadena, Water, Series "E", 5%, 1957	1,291.84	1,260.70 P
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, 5%, 1951	1,140.58	1,182.70 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1957	1,181.04	1,230.00 P
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¼%, 1955	1,165.88	1,163.00 P
2,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1954	2,281.75	2,263.00 P
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1956	1,185.60	1,142.20 P
8,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 3%, 1955	8,737.37	8,217.60 P
1,000.00	California Toll Bridge, Authority S. F., Oakland Bay Toll Bridge, 4%, 1953	1,147.43	1,000.00 P
3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1954	3,993.84	3,863.40 P
2,000.00	Oakland High School District, 5%, 1955	2,637.52	2,526.60 P
1,000.00	Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District, 4¾%, 1952	1,236.25	1,196.40 P

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
6,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¼%, 1958	7,011.20	7,030.80 P
<u>\$130,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$150,706.99</u>	<u>\$153,898.30</u>
	Railroad Bonds		
\$ 5,000.00	Central Pacific Railway Company, First Re-		
	funding Mortgage, 4%, 1949	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 3,837.50 D
2,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, Ten Year Se-		
	cured, 3¾%, 1946	1,725.00	1,695.00 D
<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 6,625.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,532.50</u>
<u>\$208,500.00</u>	Total Bonds	<u>\$230,432.97</u>	<u>\$232,787.17</u>
	Miscellaneous Notes		
\$ 35,662.33	Mortgage, John K. and Estelle F. Plinez, Se-		
	cured by Deed of Trust, 4%, 1949	\$ 34,936.51	\$ 34,936.51 P
4,100.00	Accumulative Investment Certificate, Pacific		
	States Savings & Loan Company		1,116.23
<u>\$ 39,762.33</u>	Total Miscellaneous Notes	<u>\$ 34,936.51</u>	<u>\$ 36,052.74</u>
	Miscellaneous Bonds		
\$ 500.00	Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income		
	Gold Bond, (½ Interest)	\$	\$
39.46	Fractional Interest in Certificate 432, Book-		
	Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income		
	Gold Bond (½ Interest)		
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
	Miscellaneous Stocks		
\$ 2,500.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Com-		
	pany, 25 Shares, 5%; Preferred	\$ 1,831.25	\$ 1,743.75 D
1,900.00	California Packing Corporation, 38 Shares,		
	5%, Preferred	1,909.50	1,933.25 D
2,500.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 100 Shares,		
	5%, First Cumulative Preferred	2,575.00	2,350.00 D
	Pacific Lighting Corporation, 25 Shares, \$5.00		
	Preferred, No Par Value	2,481.25	2,350.00 D
125.00	Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares		
62.50	Richmond Garcia Oil Company, 1¼ Shares ..	125.00	103.75 D
	S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10		
	Shares, Common, No Par Value		D
500.00	S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10		
	Shares, Series "A", Preferred		D
	Voting Trust Certificate, 25 Shares, Common,		
	Book-Cadillac Properties (½ Interest)		D
	Hawkeye Tire and Rubber Company, 2 Shares,		
	Common (½ Interest)		D
	Kip Corporation, 250 Shares, Common (½ In-		
	terest)		D
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 8,922.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,480.75</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total Bank of America, N. T. S. A.	<u>\$274,291.48</u>	<u>\$277,320.66</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 7,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
2,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953	2,500.00	2,500.00
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954	1,000.00	1,000.00
<u>\$ 10,500.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds...</u>	<u>\$ 10,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,500.00</u>

Municipal Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 3½%, 1978	\$ 1,143.52	\$ 1,076.40 P
3,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Colorado River, 4¼%, 1964	3,911.24	3,517.20 P
<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	<u>Total Municipal Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 5,054.76</u>	<u>\$ 4,593.60</u>
<u>\$ 14,500.00</u>	<u>Total Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company</u>	<u>\$ 15,554.76</u>	<u>\$ 15,093.60</u>
<u>\$</u>	<u>Total General Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$742,051.98</u>	<u>\$730,306.24</u>

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-1954	\$ 10,691.34	\$ 10,814.06
9,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1946-1956	9,779.27	10,433.67
7,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963	7,452.43	7,551.25
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1955-1960	10,000.00	10,853.13 D
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1943-1945	5,525.20	5,732.03
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-1954	1,585.54	1,622.11
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955	5,480.00	5,457.03
33,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954	33,000.00	33,000.00
<u>\$ 81,500.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds...</u>	<u>\$ 83,513.78</u>	<u>\$ 85,463.28</u>

State and Municipal Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	State of California, Parks, 4%, 1947	\$ 5,137.70	\$ 5,518.50
10,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1968-1969	12,573.88	14,087.50
10,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1950-1951	10,633.81	11,502.50
5,000.00	State of Minnesota, Trunk Highway, 3¾%, 1943	5,049.26	5,181.50
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4½%, 1954	5,181.20	6,084.00
5,000.00	City of Baltimore, Maryland, Third Water Serial Loan, 4%, 1951	5,042.60	5,926.50 D
5,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare, 4%, 1943	5,001.32	5,148.00 D

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
5,000.00	City of Providence, Rhode Island, Water, 4%, 1956	5,088.74	5,977.50 D
5,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building Improvement, 4¼%, 1948	5,112.00	5,797.00 D
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Relief, 1932, 4%, 1946	4,771.79	5,540.00 D
<u>\$ 60,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 63,592.30</u>	<u>\$ 70,763.00</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1955	\$ 11,085.40	\$ 10,687.50
5,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railway, 5%, 1948	5,332.41	3,200.00
10,000.00	Chicago, Union Station Company, 3¾%, 1963	10,348.30	10,700.00
5,000.00	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company, Illinois Division, 4%, 1949	5,118.80	4,737.50
5,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997	4,770.27	3,762.50
10,000.00	Norfolk and Western Railway Company, 4%, 1996	11,240.80	12,687.50
4,000.00	Western Pacific Railroad Company, 5%, 1946	4,000.00	1,195.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 4½%, 1960	11,308.69	12,125.00
5,000.00	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company, Illinois Division, 3½%, 1949	4,476.52	4,400.00
5,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997	4,035.27	3,762.50
<u>\$ 69,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 71,716.46</u>	<u>\$ 67,257.50</u>

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, 3¾%, 1966	\$ 5,095.06	\$ 5,425.00
5,000.00	New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, 4½%, 1961	5,678.21	6,050.00
5,000.00	New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, 4%, 1949	5,155.40	5,625.00
10,000.00	Pacific, Gas and Electric Company, 3¾%, 1961	10,010.00	10,862.50
5,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, 3½%, 1964	5,319.24	5,500.00
5,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965	5,213.85	5,006.25
10,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965	10,391.51	10,012.50
5,000.00	Southern Counties Gas Company of California, 3%, 1971	5,049.00	4,968.75
<u>50,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>51,912.27</u>	<u>53,450.00</u>
<u>\$260,500.00</u>	Total Bonds	<u>\$270,734.81</u>	<u>\$276,933.78</u>

Stocks

\$	.54828 Interest in Shares Jerome Victor Extension Copper Company (Obsolete)	\$	\$
	.54828 Interest in 11 Shares Landed Banking and Loan Company	663.42	286.48

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
.....	.54828 Interest in 5 1/10 Shares Muskoka Lakes, Navigation and Hotel Company.....	.....	.....
.....	.54828 Interest in Natomas Company of Cali- fornia, Preferred (Obsolete).....	.....	.....
\$.....	Total Stocks.....	\$ 663.42	\$ 286.48
\$.....	Total Robbins Foundation Trusts.....	\$271,398.23	\$277,220.26
Hendry Trust—Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
\$ 50,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4 1/4 %, 1953.....	\$ 12,307.59	\$ 12,013.00 P
5,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4 %, 1957.....	6,249.92	6,038.00 P
2,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5 %, 1960	2,803.16	2,642.00 P
1,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5 %, 1974	1,588.16	1,462.10 P
4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5 %, 1961-1963	5,729.86	5,383.50 P
10,000.00	City of Los Angeles Harbor Improvement, 4 1/4 %, 1964	13,191.94	12,156.00 P
20,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, 4 %, 1965-1981.....	24,658.53	23,600.00 P
4,000.00	City of San Diego, El Capitan Dam, 5 %, 1962	5,711.20	5,145.60 P
7,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Water, 4 1/4 %, 1965-1970.....	9,852.32	9,237.80 P
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4 1/2 %, 1977	2,991.16	2,735.40 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4 1/2 %, 1963.....	1,378.83	1,289.10 P
\$ 66,000.00	Total State and Municipal Bonds	\$ 86,462.67	\$ 81,702.50
\$116,000.00	Total Bonds	\$136,462.67	\$131,702.50
Stocks			
\$ 11,500.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Common, 115 Shares	\$ 18,597.36	\$ 14,662.50 D
8,000.00	The Bank of California, N. A., 100 Shares	11,250.00	9,800.00 D
2,500.00	George W. Helme Company, Common, 100 Shares	9,175.00	5,600.00 D
.....	Safeway Stores, Incorporated, Common, No Par, 100 Shares.....	4,450.00	3,987.50 D
\$.....	Total Stock.....	\$ 43,472.36	\$ 34,050.00
\$.....	Total Hendry Trust.....	\$179,935.03	\$165,752.50
\$.....	Total Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company.....	\$451,333.26	\$442,972.76

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

First National Bank of Nevada—Reno, Nevada

United States Government Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 3,800.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
\$ 3,800.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Green Bay Wisconsin Water Works	\$ 1,173.48	\$ 1,020.00
\$ 4,800.00	Total First National Bank of Nevada	\$ 4,973.48	\$ 4,820.00
Mathis Johnson Fund—Bank of America, N. T. S. A., Trustee			
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	City and County of Denver, Senior High School Building, 4½%, 1952	\$ 4,650.20	\$ 4,902.40
Jens P. Nissum Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 600.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953	\$ 600.00	\$ 592.80
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970	\$ 4,344.96	\$ 5,740.00
\$ 4,600.00	Total Jens P. Nissum Fund	\$ 4,944.96	\$ 6,332.80
Rena C. Struve Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 300.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965	\$ 308.64	\$ 324.75
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970	\$ 4,369.60	\$ 5,740.00
\$ 4,300.00	Total Rena C. Struve Fund	\$ 4,678.24	\$ 6,064.75
William G. McCarthy Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 6,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	\$ 6,300.00	\$ 6,224.40
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$476,880.14	\$471,317.11
Specific Endowment Fund			
Sanford F. Walter Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee			
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	San Diego High School District, 5%, 1957	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,490.00
Regina Isaacs—Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 988.00 P

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

Summary San Francisco Unit

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$467,200.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$474,871.07	\$476,005.95
419,000.00	State and Municipal Bonds	489,676.71	508,108.55
76,000.00	Railroad Bonds	78,341.46	72,790.00
50,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	51,912.27	53,450.00
4,039.46	Miscellaneous Bonds	3,175.00	
	Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities	74,677.33	59,494.11
	Real Estate Mortgages	50,387.40	36,052.74
\$	Total	\$1,223,041.24	\$1,205,901.35

PORTLAND UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee
United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 9,600.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1950	\$ 7,488.00	\$ 7,488.00
26,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953-1954	26,700.00	26,379.60
34,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-1954	35,619.76	35,545.70
\$ 70,800.00	Total United States Government Bonds....	\$ 69,807.76	\$ 69,413.30

State, County, Municipal and School District Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	State of Louisiana Port Commission, Port of New Orleans, Harbor Improvement, 5%, 1948	\$ 2,350.00	\$ 2,200.00
1,000.00	State of Louisiana Port Commission, Port of New Orleans, Canal, 5%, 1950	1,219.70	1,140.00
1,000.00	Port of Seattle, Washington, East Waterway, Improvement No. 2, 5%, 1950	1,246.00	1,140.00
\$ 4,000.00	Total State, County, Municipal and School District Bonds	\$ 4,815.70	\$ 4,480.00

Railroad Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Illinois Central, Refunding Mortgage, 5%, 1955	\$ 932.50	\$ 1,060.00
\$	Total Bonds	\$ 75,555.96	\$ 74,953.30

Stocks

\$	Amerex Holding Corporation, 2 Shares	\$ 37.51	\$ 24.50
	Buffalo and Lake Erie Noctine Company, 1 Share	.25	
	Gem State Mining Company, 1,012 Shares	1.00	
	Gertie Mining Company, 5000 Shares	1.00	
	American Cyanamid Company, 8 Shares	208.00	276.00
	American Radiator and Stand. Sanitary Cor- poration, 18 Shares	240.75	83.25
	Armstrong Cork Company, 8 Shares	278.00	186.00
	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 8 Shares	312.00	299.00
	Cities Service Company, 5/10th Share	.50	.137

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued

Par Value	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation, 16 Shares	122.00	24.00
Fidelity-Phenix Fire Insurance Company of New York, 10 Shares	315.00	376.25
General Electric Company, 18 Shares	729.00	468.00
General Motors Corporation, 8 Shares	285.00	273.00
The Homestead Fire Insurance Company, 10 Shares	160.00	162.50
Incorporated Investors, 38 Shares	628.51	483.36
International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., 16 Shares	818.00	438.00
Johns-Manville Corporation, 9 Shares	693.00	553.50
Kennecott Copper Corporation, 16 Shares	617.05	548.00
S. S. Kresge Company, 18 Shares	324.00	371.25
Link-Belt Company, 16 Shares	16.00	480.00
R. H. Macy & Company, Inc., 16 Shares	514.00	328.00
Manhattan Company, 20 Shares	497.50	280.00
National Biscuit Company, 9 Shares	175.00	141.75
The National Cash Register Company, 16 Shares	274.00	224.00
Bankers Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares	502.50	395.00
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares	972.50	722.50
Manufacturers Trust Company of New York, 25 Shares	1,018.75	781.25
National City Bank of New York, 6 Shares	163.00	135.00
Title Guarantee and Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares	70.00	33.75
Otis Elevator Company, 8 Shares	174.00	102.00
J. C. Penney Company, 5 Shares	352.50	343.75
Radio Corporation of America, 3 Shares	20.59	8.62
Samoset Cotton Mills, 25 Shares	25.00	12.50
Sears, Roebuck & Company, 8 Shares	509.00	402.00
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 8 Shares	411.33	296.00
Hugo Stinnes Corporation, 5 Shares	8.13	.63
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, 8 Shares	260.00	268.00
Union Carbide & Chemical Corporation, 9 Shares	715.50	580.50
United States Steel Corporation, 9 Shares	502.88	464.62
Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares	164.38	103.75
Wright-Hargreaves Mines, Limited, 16 Shares	128.00	32.00
\$ Total Stocks	\$ 13,245.13	\$ 10,703.60
Real Estate Mortgages, Sales Contracts, Et cetera		
\$ Enoch C. Enquist, et eux, Installments, \$25.00 Month, 6%	\$ 2,702.74	\$
John D. Meehan, et eux, Installments, \$25.00 Month, 5%	2,319.52	
Fred Wong, Installments, \$25.00 Month, 6%	599.75	
W. D. Holder, Notes not secured, Principal, \$4,600.00, Past Due	2.00	
\$ Total Real Estate Mortgages, Sales Contracts, Et cetera	\$ 5,624.01	\$
\$ Total General Endowment Fund	\$ 94,425.10	\$

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 6,700.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949-1950	\$ 5,226.00	\$ 5,226.00
38,900.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953-1954	38,900.00	38,433.20
<u>\$ 45,600.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 44,126.00</u>	<u>\$ 43,659.20</u>

State, County, Municipal and School District Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	State of Oregon, Veterans Aid, Series "8", 4%, 1952	\$ 1,046.20	\$ 1,210.00
1,000.00	City of Portland, Oregon, Public Auditorium, 4%, 1946	1,023.10	1,180.00
9,000.00	Multnomah County, Oregon, School District No. 1, 4½%, 1942	9,000.00	9,000.00
<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>	<u>Total State, County, Municipal and School District Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 11,069.30</u>	<u>\$ 11,390.00</u>

Foreign Bonds

\$ 6,000.00	State of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, External Loan, 6½%, 1959 (In Default)	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 840.00
2,000.00	City of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, (Federal District United States of Brazil), 8%, 1946 (In Default)	430.00	280.00
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 7%, 1939	101.25	105.00
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 6%, 1960	96.25	98.75
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, 4%, February 15, 1972	1,710.00	1,352.50
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, 4%, April 15, 1972	1,707.50	1,340.00
<u>\$ 14,000.00</u>	<u>Total Foreign Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 10,045.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,016.25</u>

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Portland Gas and Coke Company, First Lien, General Mortgage, 4½%, 1950 (Extended from 1940)	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,720.00
4,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¼%, 1970	4,176.42	4,230.00
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 6,176.42</u>	<u>\$ 5,950.00</u>
<u>\$</u>	<u>Total Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 71,416.72</u>	<u>\$ 65,015.45</u>

Stocks

\$	California Packing Corporation, 25 Shares	\$ 625.00	\$ 440.63
	Carnation Company, 30 Shares	1,192.50	1,200.00
	General Printing Ink Corporation, 35 Shares	319.38	179.37
	Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company, V. T. C., 72 Shares	1,188.00	945.00
	New York Stocks, Inc. (Chemical Industry Series), 64 Shares	591.36	437.76
	New York Stocks, Inc. (Electrical Equipment Industry Series), 155 Shares	1,182.65	897.45
	New York Stocks, Inc. (Food Industry Series), 280 Shares	2,466.80	1,842.40

COLORADO CORPORATION

57

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
Par Value			
Standard Brands, Inc., 50 Shares	350.00	175.00	
United States Steel Corporation, 65 Shares, 7%, Cumulative Preferred	7,596.87	7,450.62	
Walgreen Company, 30 Shares	660.00	510.00	
Total Stocks	\$ 16,172.56	\$ 14,078.23	
Real Estate Contracts			
Sam Goldbug, \$25.00 Month, 5%	\$ 1,240.66		
I. M. Gainer, \$30.00 Month, 5%	2,470.00		
Total Real Estate Contracts	\$ 3,710.66		
Total Permanent Endowment Funds	\$ 91,299.94		
Specific Endowment Fund Securities			
\$ 1,100.00 United States Defense Savings, Series "5", 2½%, 1953	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,086.80	
Special Fund Securities—In Custody of Board of Governors			
\$ Diversified Trustee Shares, 125 Shares, Series "C"	\$ 906.25		
Total Portland Unit	\$187,731.29		
Summary Portland Unit			
\$117,500.00 United States Government Bonds	\$115,033.76	\$114,159.30	
14,000.00 Foreign Government Bonds	10,045.00	4,016.25	
15,000.00 State and Municipal Bonds	15,885.00	15,870.00	
2,000.00 Railroad Bonds	932.50	1,060.00	
6,000.00 Public Utility Bonds	6,176.42	5,950.00	
Miscellaneous Stocks	30,323.94	24,781.83	
Real Estate Sales Contracts and Notes	9,334.67		
Total	\$187,731.29	\$165,837.38	
TWIN CITIES UNIT			
Special Fund Securities, Women's Auxiliary United States Government Bonds			
\$ 500.00 United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946	\$ 500.23	\$ 526.09 P	
2,500.00 United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945	2,527.71	2,607.03 P	
1,000.00 United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1949	1,001.16	1,078.44 P	
4,000.00* United States Savings, January 1, 1947	3,000.00	3,320.00 P	
4,000.00* United States Savings, April 1, 1948	3,000.00	3,200.00 P	
Total Special Fund Securities	\$ 10,029.10	\$ 10,731.56	
General Endowment Fund Securities First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds			
\$ 34,700.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954	\$ 35,538.32	\$ 35,762.69 P	
9,000.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	9,031.71	9,185.62 P	
10,000.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954	10,408.66	10,306.25 P	
50,000.00 United States Savings, 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	50,000.00 P	
50,000.00 United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	50,000.00	50,000.00 P	
Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$154,978.69	\$155,254.56	

*Maturity Value.

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued

State, County and Municipal Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 1,000.00	City of Boston, Massachusetts, Castle Island and Marine Park Improvement	\$ 961.16	\$ 1,068.90 P
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1956	1,138.57	1,228.20 P
5,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¼%, 1967	5,589.50	5,920.00 P
3,000.00	State of Minnesota, Rural Credit, 4¼%, 1943	3,216.28	3,161.40 P
2,000.00	Ramsey County, Minnesota, Road and Bridge, Series "K", 4¼%, 1945	1,954.23	2,182.40 P
2,000.00	State of West Virginia, Road, 4%, 1945	2,131.91	2,139.60 P
2,000.00	State of West Virginia, Road, 4%, 1947	2,161.79	2,221.80 P
1,000.00	State of West Virginia, 5%, 1944	1,050.15	1,047.20 P
2,000.00	Shelby, Montana, Special Improvement District	1.00	.....
\$ 19,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	\$ 18,204.59	\$ 18,969.50

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 4,000.00	Pacific General Electric Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", 4%, 1964	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,435.00
\$ 4,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,435.00

Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities

Stocks

\$ 250.00	Ajax Mining Company, 250 Shares, Par \$1.00	\$ 1.00	\$
.....	Hecla Mining Company, 583 Shares, Par \$1.00	1.00	3,279.37
500.00	Northern States Power Company, 5 Shares, Cumulative Preferred, 6%, Par \$100.00	297.50	254.06
3,000.00	Northern States Power Company, 30 Shares, Cumulative Preferred, 7%, Par \$100.00	1,935.00	1,674.36
20.00	Van Sweringen Corporation, 20 Shares, Common, Par \$1.00	1,000.00	.....
\$	Total Stocks	\$ 3,234.50	\$ 5,207.79

Miscellaneous

\$	Louis W. Becker Trust, 5/499 Interest in W. C. Foster and Company, Holding Interest in Real Estate, Cook County, Illinois	\$ 37.40	\$
.....	Capital Trust and Savings Bank, Claim No. 9316, Savings Account No. 48015	20.63	.....
.....	Hennepin Savings and Loan Association, Certificate No. 2961 of Beneficial Interest in Charged-off Assets dated July 1, 1932	339.28	.....
.....	Jay Jay Lang and Beulah E. Lang, Beneficial Part. Certificate No. C-243, 5/750 Share	1.00	.....
.....	Fred P. Marr's Ranch, Montana, 10/84 Interest	1.00	.....
.....	Bessie A. Foot, Holding Trust Certificate, No. 8, of Beneficial Interest, 100/420 Interest	1.00	.....
\$	Total Miscellaneous	\$ 400.31	\$

COLORADO CORPORATION

59

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued

Real Estate Mortgages		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
Par Value			
\$ 6,900.00	Charlotte Johnson, Ramsey County, Minnesota, First and Second Mortgage, 5%	\$ 6,900.00	\$
2,898.81	John Stewart, Province of Manitoba, Canada, 5%	2,898.81	.....
<u>\$ 9,798.81</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 9,798.81</u>	<u>\$</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Secur- ities	<u>\$190,616.90</u>	<u>\$183,866.85</u>
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 534.06
Ella L. Secor Fund Securities			
\$ 2,100.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954.....	\$ 2,202.98	\$ 2,251.59 P
Roy F. Bridgeman Fund Securities			
\$ 4,700.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1953.....	\$ 4,915.92	\$ 4,947.00 P
Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund Securities			
\$ 1,025.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series "A", 3%, 1952	\$ 1,025.00	\$ 1,068.88 P
8,600.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954.....	8,807.69	8,863.37 P
<u>\$ 9,625.00</u>	Total Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund Securities	<u>\$ 9,832.69</u>	<u>\$ 9,932.25</u>
<u>\$ 16,925.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Secur- ities	<u>\$ 17,451.59</u>	<u>\$ 17,664.90</u>
Special Purpose Fund Securities			
In Custody of Board of Governors			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00*	United States Savings, October 1, 1948.....	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,580.00 P
1,000.00*	United States Savings, November 1, 1948.....	750.00	790.00 P
<u>\$ 3,000.00*</u>	Total Special Purpose Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 2,250.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,370.00</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total Twin Cities Unit.....	<u>\$220,347.59</u>	<u>\$214,633.31</u>
Summary Twin Cities Unit			
\$185,625.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$184,709.38	\$186,021.02
19,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	18,204.59	18,969.50
4,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	4,000.00	4,435.00
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities	3,634.81	5,207.79
9,798.81	Real Estate Mortgages.....	9,798.81	.....
<u>\$</u>	Total	<u>\$220,347.59</u>	<u>\$214,633.31</u>

*Maturity Value.

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT

Special Fund Securities in Custody of Board of Governors
Foreign Government Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1951.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,985.00
2,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1954.....	2,500.00	2,487.50
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1948-1952, First Mortgage Loan	15,000.00	15,300.00
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1949	14,475.00	15,487.50
25,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 4%, 1945	24,125.00	25,875.00
10,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, Perpetual	9,650.00	9,475.00
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952	4,937.50	4,975.00
5,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3½%, 1950	5,000.00	5,000.00
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3½%, 1956	4,756.25	5,000.00
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3¼%, 1948	4,956.25	5,000.00
<u>\$ 89,500.00</u>	Total Special Fund Securities	<u>\$ 87,400.00</u>	<u>\$ 90,585.00</u>

General Endowment Fund Securities

Royal Trust Company, Trustee

Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 600.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952	\$ 592.50	\$ 592.50
1,300.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958	1,295.86	1,287.00
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966	964.95	1,010.00
4,700.00	Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949	4,582.16	4,805.75
<u>\$ 7,600.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds	<u>\$ 7,435.47</u>	<u>\$ 7,695.25</u>

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 300.00	Acadia Apartments, Ltd., 4%, 1959	\$ 300.00	\$ 169.50
-----------	---	-----------	-----------

Stocks

\$ 15.00	Acadia Apartments, Ltd., 15 Shares	\$ 15.00	\$
<u>\$ 7,915.00</u>	Total General Endowment Fund	<u>\$ 7,750.47</u>	<u>\$ 7,864.75</u>

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

Royal Trust Company, Trustee

Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds

\$ 33,100.00	Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949	\$ 32,564.49	\$ 33,844.75
4,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966	3,916.75	4,040.00
10,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1959	10,490.98	11,510.63
300.00	Dominion of Canada, 5%, 1943	299.85	315.75
100.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952	98.75	98.75
10,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼%, 1956	9,662.06	9,800.00
20,000.00	Province of Ontario, 3¼%, 1955	19,750.00	19,900.00
11,500.00	Province of Quebec, 4%, 1952	11,442.50	11,615.00
5,000.00	Province of British Columbia, 5%, 1943	5,000.00	5,450.00
5,000.00	City of Montreal, 3½%, 1952	4,755.93	4,250.00
33,000.00	City of Montreal, 4½%, 1946-1950-1970	32,713.21	30,930.00
10,000.00	City of Montreal, 5%, 1945	10,055.78	9,450.00
15,000.00	City of Toronto, 5½%, 1953	14,658.28	17,400.00
7,000.00	Town of Westmount, 4½%, 1947	7,000.00	7,140.00
10,000.00	Canadian National Railway Company, 3% (Guaranteed by Dominion of Canada), 1953	9,874.82	9,850.00
5,000.00	Hospital Universitaire de Montreal, Inc., 5%, 1951 (Guaranteed by Province of Quebec)	5,000.00	5,100.00
<u>\$179,500.00</u>	Total Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$177,283.40</u>	<u>\$180,694.88</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT—Continued
Miscellaneous Stocks and Other Securities

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 27,800.00	The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, 278 Shares	\$ 36,140.00	\$ 40,379.50
24,700.00	Canadian Pacific Railway Company, 988 Shares	17,784.00	5,310.50
30.00	Canadian Arena Company, 30 Shares	1,200.00	300.00
2,000.00	Crown Trust Company, 20 Shares	2,600.00	1,500.00
990.00	Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, 990 Shares	37,620.00	20,295.00
200.00	The Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., 200 Shares	5,400.00	12,000.00
<u>\$ 55,720.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks and Other Securities	<u>\$100,744.00</u>	<u>\$ 79,785.00</u>
<u>\$235,220.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund	<u>\$278,027.40</u>	<u>\$260,479.88</u>

Summary Montreal Unit

\$276,600.00	Foreign Government, Municipal and Guaranteed Bonds	\$272,118.87	\$278,975.13
300.00	Real Estate Mortgages	300.00	169.50
55,735.00	Miscellaneous Stocks and Other Securities	100,759.00	79,785.00
<u>\$332,635.00</u>	Total	<u>\$373,177.87</u>	<u>\$358,929.63</u>

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Special Fund Securities

Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company for Safekeeping

United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951	\$ 9,950.00	\$ 10,675.00
--------------	---	-------------	--------------

Union Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948	\$ 30,348.14	\$ 30,375.00 P
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	5,116.34	5,150.00 P
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967	1,544.53	1,507.50 P
<u>\$ 36,500.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>\$ 37,009.01</u>	<u>\$ 37,032.50</u>

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 1,950.00	1670-1672 Main Street and 12-14 Hampden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	\$ 1,950.00	\$ P
750.01	1009-1027 Westfield Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	750.01	 P
2,000.00	181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,000.00	 P
700.00	178-180 Hampshire Street, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	700.00	 P
800.00	Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage Demand	800.00	 P
2,250.00	18-22 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,250.00	 P
950.00	53-55 Algonquin Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	950.00	 P

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
166.00	265-273 Dwight Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	166.00	P
475.00	48 Biella Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	475.00	P
2,866.66	27 Mattoon Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,866.66	P
<u>\$ 12,907.67</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 12,907.67</u>	<u>\$</u>
<u>\$ 59,407.67</u>	Total Special Fund Securities	<u>\$ 59,866.68</u>	<u>\$ 47,707.50</u>
General Endowment Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$185,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948	\$187,855.40	\$188,021.25 P
125,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	128,829.67	129,574.00 P
4,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-1956	4,705.31	4,612.50 P
13,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967	13,908.91	13,567.50 P
<u>\$329,500.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds ..	<u>\$335,299.29</u>	<u>\$335,775.25</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 100.00	Boston City Club, Ten Year Debenture, Reg., 4%, 1945	\$ 1.00	\$
1,000.00	The Masonic Building Association of Stamford, Inc., Second Mtg., 6%		
<u>\$ 1,100.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$ 1.00</u>	<u>\$</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$	Connecticut Power Company, 48 Shares	\$ 4,080.00	\$ 1,488.00
	Electric Bond and Share Company, 20 Shares	3,919.89	20.00
	Hartford Electric Light Company, 49 Shares	4,234.09	2,352.00
	Niagara Hudson Power Corporation, Class "A" Warrant, 1/3 Share	4.75	
	Tampa Electric Company, 98 Shares	5,932.86	1,764.00
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 18,171.59</u>	<u>\$ 5,624.00</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 737.50	28 Longview Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	\$ 737.50	\$ P
600.00	398 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage Demand	600.00	P
1,000.00	181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,000.00	P
1,534.50	1297-1305 Main Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,534.50	P
1,600.00	151-157 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,600.00	P
5,425.00	Chestnut and Sharon Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	5,425.00	P
1,000.00	Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,000.00	P
800.00	31 Federal Street, Agawam, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	800.00	P
8,050.00	38-44 Harrison Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	8,050.00	P
<u>\$ 20,747.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 20,747.00</u>	<u>\$</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$374,218.88</u>	<u>\$341,399.25</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities
Union Trust Company, Agent
United States Government Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 36,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Reg., 1953.....	\$ 36,500.00	\$ 36,500.00 P
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 3,050.00	92 St. James Avenue, Chicopee Falls, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, 5%	\$ 3,050.00	\$ P
275.00	27 Roseland Terrace, Longmeadow, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	275.00	 P
65.00	189 Santa Barbara Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	65.00	 P
500.00	46 Douglas Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	500.00	 P
250.00	Chestnut and Sharon Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	250.00	 P
1,000.00	33 Tacoma Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,000.00	 P
\$ 5,140.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 5,140.00	\$
\$ 41,640.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Se- curities	\$ 41,640.00	\$ 36,500.00
Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Trustee			
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Northern States Power Company, First and Refunding, 3½%, 1967.....	\$ 1,075.20	\$ 1,100.00 P
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 6%, First Preferred, 9 Shares	\$ 305.19	\$ 234.00 P
500.00	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 7%, Cumulative Preferred, 5 Shares	200.00	.....
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., Preferred, 5 Shares .....	.....	.....
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 14 Shares	3,638.06	1,778.00
.....	General Electric Company, 64 Shares	6,200.00	1,664.00
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Com- pany, 12 Shares	2,280.00	1,284.00
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 5 Shares .....	.....	.....
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Share	15.00	.....
\$	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	\$ 12,638.25	\$ 4,960.00
Real Estate Mortgage			
\$ 2,625.00	177 Phoenix Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage 5½%	\$ 2,625.00	\$ P
\$	Total Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities	\$ 16,338.45	\$ 6,060.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities
 Union Trust Company, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 27,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Reg., 1953	\$ 27,500.00	\$ 27,500.00 P
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970	\$ 5,539.09	\$ 5,500.00 P
5,000.00	Toledo Edison Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1968	5,446.40	5,350.00 P
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, First Mortgage, 4%, 1965	5,397.80	5,350.00 P
5,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¾%, 1961	5,576.46	5,450.00 P
\$ 20,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	\$ 21,959.75	\$ 21,650.00
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, Preferred, 50 Shares	\$ 5,454.20	\$ 3,800.00 P
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares	7,948.44	6,350.00
.....	Chemical Bank and Trust Company, 100 Shares	4,325.00	3,600.00
.....	Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares	3,116.20	2,100.00 P
.....	General Electric Company, 100 Shares	3,474.45	2,600.00 P
.....	Hartford Fire Insurance Company, 50 Shares	4,300.00	4,100.00 P
.....	Proctor and Gamble Company, 50 Shares	3,208.25	2,250.00 P
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Com- pany, 50 Shares	5,362.50	5,350.00
.....	Torrington Company, 150 Shares	4,146.38	3,750.00 P
.....	Union Carbide and Carbon Company, 25 Shares	1,929.58	1,600.00 P
.....	Southwestern Gas and Electric Company, 5%, Preferred, 50 Shares	5,356.25	4,900.00 P
\$	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	\$ 48,621.25	\$ 40,400.00
\$	Total Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities ...	\$ 98,081.00	\$ 89,550.00

William G. Clifford Memorial Fund Securities

Union Trust Company, Agent
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Reg.	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00 P
-------------	---	-------------	---------------

Marcia E. Welch Fund Securities

Union Trust Company, Agent
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 900.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Reg.	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00 P
-----------	---	-----------	-------------

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
Miscellaneous Stocks

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 18 Shares	\$ 2,804.40	\$ 2,286.00
	General Electric Company, 12 Shares	384.00	312.00
	Radio Corporation of America, 2 Shares	8.00	6.00
\$	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	\$ 3,196.40	\$ 2,604.00
\$	Total Marcia E. Welch Fund Securities	\$ 4,096.40	\$ 3,504.00

May Shepard Punderson Fund Securities

Union Trust Company, Agent
United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Reg.	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00 P
--------------	--	--------------	----------------

Charles E. Smith Fund Securities

Union Trust Company, Agent
United States Government Bonds

\$ 6,600.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Reg.	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 6,600.00 P
-------------	--	-------------	---------------

Real Estate Mortgage

\$ 3,962.50	Chapin Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 6½ %	\$ 2,962.50	\$
\$ 10,562.50	Total Charles E. Smith Fund Securities	\$ 9,562.50	\$ 6,600.00

T. Walter Carman Fund Securities

Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 12,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1953-1949	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,622.50 P
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾ %, 1954-1951	10,101.68	10,721.88 P
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3 %, 1955-1951	5,026.79	5,457.81 P
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 3¾ %, 1956-1946	3,000.00	3,294.38 P
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼ %, 1956-1954	5,000.00	5,192.19 P
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾ %, 1959-1956	10,087.50	10,787.50 P
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1960-1955	10,116.21	10,865.62 P
13,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½ %, 1953	13,000.00	13,000.00 P
5,000.00	Federal Land Bank Farm Loan Cons., 3%, 1956	4,975.00	5,412.50 P
\$ 73,000.00	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 73,307.18	\$ 77,354.38

Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 2½ %, 1945-1943	\$ 4,707.04	\$ 4,925.00 P
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼ %, 1961	5,046.97	4,862.50 P
5,000.00	Province of Quebec, 3¼ %, 1953-1951	5,000.00	4,681.25 P
\$ 15,000.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds	\$ 14,754.01	\$ 14,468.75

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
State, County and Municipal Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 4,000.00	City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Water Ex., 3½ %, 1947.....	\$ 4,020.10	\$ 4,380.00 P
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, 4%, 1948.....	\$ 5,019.17	\$ 3,056.25 P
5,000.00	Central Pacific Railway, First and Refunding, 4%, 1949.....	4,987.92	3,837.50 P
4,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Railway, 4%, 1960.....	3,358.00	4,350.00 P
5,000.00	Oregon-Washington Railroad and Navigation, 4%, 1961.....	5,117.52	5,256.25 P
5,000.00	The Virginia Railway Company, "A", 3¾ %, 1966.....	5,125.75	5,437.50 P
\$ 24,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	\$ 23,608.36	\$ 21,937.50
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Company, 3¾ %, 1970.....	\$ 4,318.60	\$ 4,210.00 P
3,000.00	Central Maine Power Company, "L", 3½ %, 1970.....	3,225.00	3,228.75 P
5,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, 3¾ %, 1962.....	5,166.60	5,356.25 P
5,000.00	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 3½ %, 1958.....	5,079.32	5,350.00 P
3,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3¾ %, 1969.....	3,226.85	3,255.00 P
4,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, 3%, 1970.....	4,280.00	4,115.00 P
5,000.00	Idaho Power Company, 3¾ %, 1967.....	5,026.85	5,437.50 P
4,000.00	Lake Superior District Power Company, 3½ %, 1966.....	4,371.14	4,240.00 P
4,000.00	Minneapolis Gas Light Company, 4%, 1950.....	4,099.00	4,280.00 P
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, 3¾ %, 1972.....	5,278.32	5,450.00 P
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, 3½ %, 1969.....	5,337.50	5,356.25 P
5,000.00	Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, 3½ %, 1968.....	5,134.40	5,437.50 P
5,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, 3%, 1965.....	5,183.30	5,006.25 P
5,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¾ %, 1970.....	5,168.95	5,231.25 P
5,000.00	Virginia Electric and Power Company, 3½ %, 1968.....	5,150.80	5,506.25 P
5,000.00	Washington Water Power Company, 3½ %, 1964.....	5,321.45	5,393.75 P
\$ 72,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	\$ 75,368.08	\$ 76,853.75
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Armour and Company of Delaware, 4%, 1957.....	\$ 4,925.00	\$ 5,268.75 P
5,000.00	Atlantic Refining Company, 3%, 1953.....	5,107.24	5,231.25 P
4,000.00	Bethlehem Steel Corporation, "F", 3¾ %, 1959.....	4,084.32	4,155.00 P
5,000.00	Cudahy Packing Company, "A", 3¾ %, 1955.....	4,837.50	5,112.50 P
250.00	Eastern States Exposition, Debenture, 4%, 1963.....	2.50	
5,000.00	Inland Steel Company, "F", 3%, 1961.....	5,095.00	5,225.00 P

COLORADO CORPORATION

67

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
5,000.00	National Dairy Products Corporation, 3¼%, 1960	5,230.24	5,237.50 P
5,000.00	National Steel Corporation, 3%, 1965	4,950.00	5,131.25 P
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Company, 4%, 1963	5,000.00	5,212.50 P
5,000.00	Skelly Oil Company, 3%, 1950	5,000.00	5,112.50 P
5,000.00	The Texas Corporation, 3%, 1965	5,138.00	5,256.25 P
5,000.00	Wheeling Steel Corporation, 3¼%, 1966	4,875.00	4,668.75 P
5,000.00	Wilson and Company, Inc., "A", 4%, 1955	4,951.01	5,225.00 P
5,000.00	Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, 3¼%, 1960	5,142.10	5,000.00 P
<u>\$ 64,250.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$ 64,337.91</u>	<u>\$ 65,836.25</u>
Preferred Stocks			
\$	Electric Bond and Share Company, 20 Shares	\$ 1,690.00	\$ 1,060.00 P
.....	Nyanza Refining Company, 5 Shares	1.00	.....
.....	Parker Bridget Company, 7%, 10 Shares	1.00	.....
<u>\$</u>	Total Preferred Stocks	<u>\$ 1,692.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,060.00</u>
Other Stocks			
\$	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares	\$ 8,908.75	\$ 6,375.00 P
.....	Borden Company, 100 Shares	4,511.52	2,012.50 P
.....	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, 20 Shares	895.50	665.00 P
.....	Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares	2,325.18	2,062.50 P
.....	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 100 Shares	5,669.45	1,262.50 P
.....	Continental Insurance Company, 100 Shares	2,757.00	3,850.00 P
.....	Eastman Kodak Company, 33 Shares	4,356.93	4,298.25 P
.....	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Company, 100 Shares	2,365.18	3,762.50 P
.....	General Electric Company, 100 Shares	3,655.43	2,600.00 P
.....	General Foods Corporation, 100 Shares	2,764.90	3,262.50 P
.....	General Motors Corporation, 100 Shares	2,988.60	3,412.50 P
.....	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, "B", 50 Shares	4,219.58	3,462.50 P
.....	National Biscuit Company, 100 Shares	4,465.90	1,575.00 P
.....	National Steel Corporation, 100 Shares	4,717.18	5,075.00 P
.....	C. A. Nichols Publishing Company, Class "A", 11 Shares	1.00	.....
.....	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 30 Shares	1,884.00	693.75 P
.....	Phillips Petroleum Company, 100 Shares	2,990.18	3,700.00 P
.....	Southern California Edison Company, 100 Shares	2,040.18	1,800.00 P
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 30 Shares	2,876.25	3,255.00 P
.....	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 100 Shares	2,959.10	2,350.00 P
.....	Sterling Products, Inc., 50 Shares	3,610.97	2,225.00 P
.....	Torrington Company, 225 Shares	3,825.00	5,625.00
.....	United Fruit Company, 50 Shares	2,693.95	2,662.50 P
.....	United Gas Improvement Company, 100 Shares	2,885.00	500.00 P
<u>\$</u>	Total Other Stocks	<u>\$ 80,366.73</u>	<u>\$ 66,487.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
Real Estate Mortgages

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 1,800.00	33 Mountainview Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	\$ 1,800.00	\$..... P
2,000.00	83 Buckingham Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	2,000.00	 P
2,175.00	45 Orlando Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	2,175.00	 P
2,000.00	668-670 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	2,000.00	 P
2,200.00	William Street, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts, Demand	2,200.00	 P
5,000.00	38 Oxford Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	5,000.00	 P
1,950.00	80 Wilbraham Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	1,950.00	 P
7,750.00	272 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Participation, Demand	7,750.00	 P
<u>\$ 24,875.00</u>	<u>Total Real Estate Mortgages</u>	<u>\$ 24,875.00</u>	<u>\$.....</u>
Miscellaneous Securities			
\$ 1,503.84	Unsecured Note, Simon S. Connery	\$ 1.00	\$.....
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total T. Walter Carman Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$362,330.37</u>	<u>\$328,377.63</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$543,548.72</u>	<u>\$482,091.63</u>
Specific Endowment Fund Securities			
Alexander Murray Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Trustee			
Real Estate Mortgage			
\$ 250.00	85 Sargent Street, Winthrop, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	\$ 250.00	\$..... P
David M. Mahood Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
- \$ 3,200.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Reg. 1953	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00 P
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Company, First Mortgage "I", 3½%, 1968	\$ 1,061.49	\$ 1,090.00 P
<u>\$ 4,200.00</u>	<u>Total David M. Mahood Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$ 4,261.49</u>	<u>\$ 4,290.00</u>
Jessie Dutton Marks Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 11,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Reg., 1953	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,000.00 P
<u>\$ 15,450.00</u>	<u>Total Specific Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$ 15,511.49</u>	<u>\$ 15,290.00</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

69

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

Summary Springfield Unit

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$546,200.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$552,765.48	\$558,037.13
15,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds	14,754.01	14,468.75
4,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	4,020.10	4,380.00
24,000.00	Railroad Bonds	23,608.36	21,937.50
94,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	99,464.52	100,693.75
65,350.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	64,338.91	65,836.25
	Miscellaneous Stocks	164,686.22	121,135.00
70,507.17	Real Estate Mortgages	69,507.17	
1,503.84	Other Securities	1.00	
\$	Total Springfield Unit	\$993,145.77	\$886,488.38

CHICAGO UNIT

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement

Special Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds

\$	Partial Ownership, United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954, as shown below	\$ 21,223.04	\$
----------	---	--------------	----------

General Endowment Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds

\$ 36,600.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953	\$ 38,078.50	\$ 37,766.63 P
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Reg.	50,000.00	49,400.00 P
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954, Reg.	50,000.00	50,000.00 P
\$136,600.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$138,078.50	\$137,166.63
	Less: Amount due Special Fund	21,223.04	
	Amount due Permanent Endowment Fund	820.44	
	Total Deductions	\$ 22,043.48	
\$	Total United States Government Bonds	\$116,035.02	\$137,166.63

Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 8,000.00	Waukegan Safe Deposit Company, First Mortgage, S. F., 4% to April 1, 1943; thereafter 5%, 1948	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 6,800.00
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Stocks

\$ 1,733.33	Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, 52 Shares	\$ 1,733.33	\$ 3,679.00
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued

Real Estate Mortgages

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 3,850.00	Chicago Title and Trust Company, as Trustee under Trust Agreement No. 6169, 4½%, \$150.00 Semi-annually to October 17, 1945, Balance \$2,650.00 April 17, 1946	\$ 3,850.00	\$
\$ 3,550.00	Eugene J. and Margaret M. Wagner, First Mortgage, 4%, 1950	3,550.00	.....
<u>\$ 7,400.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 7,400.00</u>	<u>\$</u>

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trust No. 22118, S/Agency
General Endowment Fund Securities
United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,000.00*	United States Savings, April 1, 1949	\$ 790.00	\$ 790.00
--------------	--	-----------	-----------

Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	Upton Temple, The People's Church of Chicago, 6%, Real Estate, First Mortgage Bonds, Reduced to 3%, Reg., 1946	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 500.00
<u>\$159,733.33</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$160,181.39</u>	<u>\$148,935.63</u>

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement
United States Government Bonds

\$	Partial Ownership, United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954, Included in General Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 820.44	\$
----------	---	-----------	----------

Chase National Bank Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 4,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	\$ 4,979.63	\$ 5,324.16
\$ 4,900.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 5,800.07	\$ 5,324.16
<u>\$164,633.33</u>	Total Chicago Unit	<u>\$165,981.46</u>	<u>\$154,259.79</u>

Summary Chicago Unit

\$142,500.00	United States Government Bonds	\$143,848.13	\$143,280.79
13,000.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	13,000.00	7,300.00
1,733.33	Stocks	1,733.33	3,679.00
7,400.00	Real Estate Mortgages	7,400.00	.....
<u>\$164,633.33</u>	Total	<u>\$165,981.46</u>	<u>\$154,259.79</u>

*Maturity Value.

COLORADO CORPORATION

71

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Special Fund Securities
In Custody of Board of Governors
United States Government Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 14,800.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 3%, 1955	\$ 14,619.40	\$ 16,155.12

General Endowment Fund Securities
In Custody of Board of Governors
Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	City of Monroe, Louisiana, Public Improve-		
	ment, 6%, 1958	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,620.00
1,000.00	City of Shreveport, Louisiana, Market Street		
	Viaduct, 4½%, 1965	1,000.00	1,340.00
\$ 3,000.00	Total Municipal Bonds	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,960.00

Railroad Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Company, 4%, 1951	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,800.00
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Stocks

\$ 10,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Company, 100		
	Shares, Common	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 750.00
\$ 15,000.00	Total General Endowment Fund Secur-	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 6,490.00
	ities		

Specific Endowment Fund Securities
United States Government Bonds

\$ 500.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955	\$ 500.00	\$ 545.78
-----------	----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Summary Shreveport Unit

\$ 15,300.00	United States Government and Government		
	Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 15,119.40	\$ 16,700.90
3,000.00	State, County, Municipal and School District		
	Bonds	3,000.00	3,960.00
2,000.00	Railroad Bonds	2,000.00	1,800.00
10,000.00	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities	2,500.00	750.00
\$ 30,300.00	Total	\$ 22,619.40	\$ 23,210.90

GREENVILLE UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities
Peoples National Bank, Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 4,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-1956	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 4,505.00 P
6,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967	6,300.00	6,331.50 P
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G"	50,000.00	50,000.00 P
\$ 60,700.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$ 60,700.00	\$ 60,836.50

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

GREENVILLE UNIT—Continued
State, County, and Municipal Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 7,000.00	State of South Carolina Highway, 3½%, 1944	\$ 7,032.80	\$ 7,191.10 P
2,000.00	Greenville County, South Carolina, Highway, 4½%, 1946	2,146.80	2,187.40 P
10,000.00	Lancaster County, South Carolina, Road and Bridge, 3¼%, 1945	10,066.00	10,135.00 P
<u>\$ 19,000.00</u>	Total State, County, and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 19,245.60</u>	<u>\$ 19,513.50</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 3,250.00	Erie Railroad Company, First Consolidated Mortgage, 4%	\$ 2,625.00	\$ 2,908.75
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 5,550.00	Furman University, 4%	\$ 5,550.00	\$ P
14,500.00	Charlotte R. Smith Mallard, 4%	14,500.00	 P
3,000.00	W. E. Rasor, 5%	3,000.00	 P
28,500.00	Scurry and Nixon, Inc., 4%	28,500.00	 P
<u>\$ 51,550.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 51,550.00</u>	<u>\$</u>

Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y., Trustee
Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 245.00	505 Fifth Avenue Corporation, Income Debentures, 5½%, 1956	\$ 245.00	\$
.....	(Also 10 shares 505 Fifth Avenue Corporation Capital Stock)	.....	.....
500.00	26/32 Charlton Street, 4½%, 1941	492.50	.....
<u>\$ 745.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages, Chase National Bank	<u>\$ 737.50</u>	<u>\$</u>

Summary Greenville Unit

\$ 60,700.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 60,700.00	\$ 60,836.50
19,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	19,245.60	19,513.50
3,250.00	Railroad Bonds	2,625.00	2,908.75
<u>\$ 82,950.00</u>	Total Bonds	<u>\$ 82,570.60</u>	<u>\$ 83,258.75</u>
52,295.00	Real Estate Mortgages	52,287.50	.....
<u>\$135,245.00</u>	Total	<u>\$134,858.10</u>	<u>\$ 83,258.75</u>

HONOLULU UNIT

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities
Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,395.31
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1949-1953	1,000.00	1,052.81
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1956-1958	15,000.00	15,360.94
10,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-1954	10,500.00	10,821.56
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972	10,000.00	10,040.62
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1951-1955	5,500.00	5,501.72
20,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953	20,000.00	19,760.00
<u>\$ 67,000.00</u>	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	<u>\$ 67,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 67,932.96</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

73

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

HONOLULU UNIT—Continued

Municipal Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 4,000.00	Los Angeles City School District, 3¼%, 1952	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,240.00
10,000.00	City of New York, Construction of Schools, 3%, 1969	10,000.00	10,000.00
15,000.00	City of Sacramento, 2¾%, 1960, Series "A"	14,819.72	15,825.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, High Pressure System, 3%, 1951	5,000.00	5,450.00
<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>	Total Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 33,819.72</u>	<u>\$ 35,515.00</u>
<u>\$101,000.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund	<u>\$100,819.72</u>	<u>\$103,447.96</u>

General Endowment Fund Securities Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 6,500.00	H. Pratt Smith and Wife, 6%	\$ 6,500.00	\$-----
2,935.00	Florence S. Coard, 6%	2,935.00	-----
<u>\$ 9,435.00</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$ 9,435.00</u>	<u>\$-----</u>

SPOKANE UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 800.00	United States Savings, Series "F"	\$ 592.00	\$ 592.00
49,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	49,700.00	49,103.60
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1955-1960	2,500.00	2,674.27
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955	5,000.00	5,546.55
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1944-1946	1,500.00	1,578.10
1,200.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1944-1949	1,200.00	1,254.00
1,950.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series "A", 3%, 1952	1,950.00	2,032.87
<u>\$ 62,650.00</u>	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	<u>\$ 62,442.00</u>	<u>\$ 62,781.39</u>

Other Securities

\$ 470.00	Lloyd A. Ehlers et eux, Real Estate Contract	\$ 470.00	\$-----
1,000.00	C. P. Van Frank, et al, Real Estate Contract	1,000.00	-----
-----	Bankers Life Company, Supplementary Contract Policy No. 1,117,992	1.00	-----
270.00	C. A. Rainsford, 7% Note due January 1, 1941	270.00	-----
-----	Real Estate Reserve Corporation, Certificate of Participation No. 17,492	1.00	-----
<u>\$-----</u>	Total Other Securities	<u>\$ 1,742.00</u>	<u>\$-----</u>
<u>\$-----</u>	Total General Endowment Fund	<u>\$ 64,184.00</u>	<u>\$-----</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPOKANE UNIT—Continued

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

In Custody of Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank

Stocks

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$	Montana Power Company, 65 Shares, \$6.00, Preferred	\$ 65.00	\$ 6,435.00
	Kennecott Copper Corporation, 26 Shares	25.00	856.25
	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 5%, 5 Shares, Preferred	5.00	348.75
	Anaconda Copper Mining Company, 5 Shares	5.00	135.63
	American Power and Light Company, 15 Shares, \$5.00, Preferred	15.00	292.50
	North Butte Mining Company, 50 Shares	1.00	2,550.00
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund	\$ 116.00	\$ 10,618.13
\$	Total Spokane Unit	\$ 64,300.00	\$ 73,399.52

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

Tracy Loan and Trust Company, Trustee

Bonds

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 36,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954	\$ 36,092.00	\$ 36,071.87
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1943	3,000.00	2,964.00
\$ 39,000.00	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 39,092.00	\$ 39,035.87

State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Big Horn County, Wyoming, School District No. 3, 5%, 1950	\$ 2,110.52	\$ 2,240.00
5,000.00	City of New York, 2¾%, 1957	5,031.46	4,912.50
5,000.00	City of New York, 2¾%, 1960	5,110.00	4,837.50
5,000.00	City of New York, Corporate Stock for Transit Purposes, 3%, 1980	5,113.50	5,012.50
\$ 17,000.00	Total State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds	\$ 17,365.48	\$ 17,002.50

Railroad Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	Chicago, North Shore and Milwaukee Railway Company, 6%, 1955	\$ 12.50	\$ 70.00
-------------	---	----------	----------

Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 521.20	Lumbermen's Finance Corporation, 6%, 1937	\$	\$
1,000.00	Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago, 5%, 1958	10.00	
\$ 1,521.20	Total Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds	\$ 10.00	\$
\$	Total Bonds	\$ 56,479.98	\$ 56,108.37

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT—Continued

Stocks

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$	Merrill Company, Class "A", Preferred, 180 Shares	\$ 14,400.00	\$ 13,500.00
	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Preferred, 6 Shares	6.00	
	Postal Telegraph Cable Corporation, 7%, Non-Cumulative, Preferred, 10 Shares	20.00	
	Bonneville-On-The-Hill, Capital, 70 Shares		
	International Match Corporation, Preferred, Participating, 60 Shares		
	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Common, 4 Shares		
	Tecoma Mines, Capital, 12,499 Shares		
	Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago Voting Trust, Common, 10 Shares		
\$	Total Stocks	\$ 14,426.00	\$ 13,500.00

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 1,000.00	Krussman Trust No. 1078, Certificate No. 37, 5%, July 1, 1936	\$ 1,000.00	\$
4,500.00	Mulcock Trust No. 1096, 5%, March 1, 1935	3,375.00	
2,000.00	White Trust, No. 1002, 5%, April 1, 1935	2,000.00	
\$ 7,500.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 6,375.00	\$

Other Securities

\$	Account with First Federal Savings and Loan Association	\$ 2,235.39	\$ 2,235.39
\$	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 79,516.37	\$ 71,843.76

Summary Salt Lake City Unit

\$ 39,000.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 39,092.00	\$ 39,035.87
17,000.00	State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds	17,365.48	17,002.50
1,000.00	Railroad Bonds	12.50	70.00
1,521.20	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds	10.00	
	Stocks	14,426.00	13,500.00
7,500.00	Real Estate Mortgages	6,375.00	
	Other Securities	2,235.39	2,235.39
\$	Total	\$ 79,516.37	\$ 71,843.76

WINNIPEG UNIT

Permanent Endowment Fund
The Royal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 900.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1946	\$ 883.13	\$ 978.75 P
-----------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------

Foreign Municipal Bonds

\$ 4,000.00	Greater Winnipeg Water District, 5%, Debentures, 1970	\$ 4,034.00	\$ 4,280.00 P
\$ 4,900.00	Total Winnipeg Unit	\$ 4,917.13	\$ 5,258.75

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

General Endowment Fund

In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees
Stocks

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 25.00	Farmers' Cooperative Grain Association, Edison, Nebraska, 1 Share	\$ 1.00	\$
25,000.00	Porcupine-Kirkland Gold Mines, Inc., Toronto, Canada, 25,000 Shares	1.00	.....
\$	Total Stocks	\$ 2.00	\$

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 1,475.00	William A. and Nellie S. Rhynolds, Oxford, Nebraska, Due	\$ 1,475.00	\$
4,000.00	Helen A. Galvin, 2070 Madison Avenue, New York City	4,000.00	.....
5,000.00	Portion of \$1,100,000.00 Clark and Willow Street Corporation	1.00	.....
\$ 10,475.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 5,476.00	\$
\$	Total Securities in Custody of Board of Trustees	\$ 5,478.00	\$

Chase National Bank, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,650.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	\$ 11,187.08	\$ 10,906.26
64,350.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952	65,977.44	67,889.25
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	50,000.00	50,000.00
22,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960	23,276.98	23,904.49
\$147,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds	\$150,441.50	\$152,700.00

Municipal Bonds

\$ 9,000.00	New York City, Various Purposes, 2¾%, 1955	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 8,910.00
3,000.00	New York City Water Supply, 2¾%, 1955	3,097.16	2,970.00
6,000.00	New York City Rapid Transit, 2¾%, 1956	6,039.61	5,940.00
\$ 18,000.00	Total Municipal Bonds	\$ 18,136.77	\$ 17,820.00

Railroad Bonds

\$ 12,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, First Cons. Mortgage, 4%, 1952	\$ 11,499.25	\$ 9,810.00
20,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio; Pittsburg, Lake Erie and West Virginia Railroad, Refunding, 4%, 1951	18,968.75	10,635.00
11,000.00	Great Northern Railway Company, General Mortgage, Series "E", 4½%, 1977	10,925.00	9,515.00
20,000.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, First and Refunding, Series "G", 4½%, 2003	19,921.25	19,200.00
10,000.00	C/D. New Orleans, Texas and Mexico Railroad, First Mortgage, Series "B", 5%, 1954	10,073.75	4,250.00
15,000.00	New York Central Railroad Company, Cons. Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, 1998	14,473.75	8,306.25

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942 /
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047	6,609.75	3,885.00
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2047.....	6,999.00	3,920.00
10,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955	9,074.25	6,825.00
<u>\$112,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$108,544.75</u>	<u>\$ 76,346.25</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¼%, 1961	\$ 10,575.00	\$ 10,612.50
7,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¾%, 1962	7,218.75	7,498.75
10,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	10,452.50	10,850.00
10,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	10,272.50	10,612.50
9,000.00	New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat and Power, Purchase Money, 4%, 1949	8,567.25	10,125.00
13,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¾%, 1961	13,812.50	14,141.25
6,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3½%, 1967	6,067.50	6,645.00
20,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, First and Refunding, 3%, 1965	20,986.40	20,025.00
10,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "B", 3½%, 1964	10,550.00	11,012.50
10,000.00	Toledo Edison Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1968	10,375.00	10,675.00
<u>\$105,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>\$108,877.40</u>	<u>\$112,197.50</u>
Industrial Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1959	\$ 10,370.00	\$ 10,512.50
10,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1965	10,298.75	10,512.50
<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	Total Industrial Bonds	<u>\$ 20,668.75</u>	<u>\$ 21,025.00</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$ 800.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, 8 Shares, 7%, Preferred	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.00
2,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, 20 Shares, 6%, Preferred	1.00	75.00
.....	Horton Development and Building Company, 4 Shares	1.00	.....
.....	National Cash Register Company, 5 Shares	5.00	.....
1,400.00	Citizens State Bank, Horton, Kansas, 14 Shares	1.00	.....
350.00	Horton Building and Loan Association of Horton, Kansas, Class "H", 3½ Shares	1.00	.....
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 10.00</u>	<u>\$ 79.00</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total General Endowment Fund	<u>\$412,157.17</u>	<u>\$380,167.75</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
 Permanent Endowment Fund
 In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees
 Stocks

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$	Parke, Davis and Company, 101 Shares	\$ 100.00	\$ 2,575.50
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 882.18	Certificate of Participation, 2109 North Third Street and 331 South Fourteenth Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	\$ 882.18	\$
991.38	Certificate of Participation, Congregation Beth El	991.38	.....
\$ 1,873.56	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 1,873.56	\$
\$	Total In Custody of Board of Trustees ...	\$ 1,973.56	\$ 2,575.50

August F. Ratz Fund

Alton Banking and Trust Company, Alton, Illinois, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960	\$ 200.00	\$ 217.31
300.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948	300.00	325.97
\$ 500.00	Total United States Government Bonds....	\$ 500.00	\$ 543.28

Real Estate Mortgage

\$ 2,927.80	Frank J. and Mary C. Holmes, Cairo, Illinois, Federal Housing Administration, Insured Mortgage No. 13-204674, 4½%	\$ 2,927.80	\$
\$ 3,427.80	Total August F. Ratz Fund	\$ 3,427.80	\$

George H. Barber Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 3,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	\$ 4,007.36	\$ 4,237.59
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Railroad Bonds

\$ 15,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, First Cons. Mortgage, 4%, 1952	\$ 14,397.50	\$ 12,262.50
12,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1935	11,160.00	12,825.00
7,500.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Refunding and General Mortgage, 1%, 1936	7,455.00	3,878.13
15,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1933	14,205.00	10,800.00
15,000.00	Morris and Essex Railroad Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, 3½%, 2000	12,555.00	6,300.00
12,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955	11,391.25	8,190.00
\$ 76,500.00	Total Railroad Bonds	\$ 71,163.75	\$ 54,255.63

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
Public Utility Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 5,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¼%, 1961	\$ 5,287.50	\$ 5,306.25
5,000.00	Boston Edison Company, First Mortgage, Series "A", 2¾%, 1970	5,250.00	5,012.50
5,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	5,300.00	5,368.75
5,000.00	Connecticut River Power Company, First Mortgage, Series "A", 3¼%, 1961	5,287.50	5,468.75
6,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970	6,255.00	6,592.50
<u>\$ 26,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>\$ 27,380.00</u>	<u>\$ 27,748.75</u>

Industrial Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1959	\$ 5,187.50	\$ 5,256.25
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Real Estate Mortgage

\$ 2,834.45	Bismark, North Dakota	\$ 2,834.45	\$
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	----

Stocks

\$ 9,700.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, 97 Shares, Common	\$ 13,386.00	\$ 6,693.00
16,000.00	Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Company, 160 Shares, Common	17,100.00	3,580.00
<u>\$ 25,700.00</u>	Total Stocks	<u>\$ 30,486.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,273.00</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total George H. Barber Fund	<u>\$141,059.06</u>	<u>\$101,771.22</u>

Thomas F. Hickey Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 2,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	\$ 2,415.72	\$ 2,499.09
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Mary G. Lowden Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 2,100.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	\$ 2,166.94	\$ 2,281.78
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	\$ 5,162.50	\$ 5,368.75
<u>\$ 7,100.00</u>	Total Mary G. Lowden Fund	<u>\$ 7,329.44</u>	<u>\$ 7,650.53</u>

Thomas F. Bechtel Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 950.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	\$ 954.16	\$ 1,032.23
-----------	-----------------------------------	-----------	-------------

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued

Public Utility Bonds

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 3,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	\$ 3,018.75	\$ 3,221.25
\$ 3,950.00	Total Thomas F. Bechtel Fund	\$ 3,972.91	\$ 4,253.48

Frederic Allan Card Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 200.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947	\$ 203.44	\$ 211.50
-----------	---	-----------	-----------

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	\$ 2,063.00	\$ 2,147.50
2,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¾%, 1962	1,967.50	2,142.50
\$ 4,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	\$ 4,030.50	\$ 4,290.00
\$ 4,200.00	Total Frederic Allan Card Fund	\$ 4,233.94	\$ 4,501.50

Ulysses W. Sherman Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
-----------	--	-----------	-----------

Public Utility Bond

\$ 1,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	\$ 988.75	\$ 1,073.75
\$ 1,600.00	Total Ulysses W. Sherman Fund	\$ 1,588.75	\$ 1,673.75

Charles and Minnie M. Larrowe Fund

Chase National Bank, New York, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 7,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Reg.	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 7,600.00
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund	\$173,601.18	\$133,068.35

Life Membership Fund

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.

United States Government Bonds

\$552,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972	\$566,779.06	\$554,760.00
25,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	25,000.00	24,700.00
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	49,400.00
\$627,000.00	Total Life Membership Fund	\$641,779.06	\$628,860.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued

SUMMARY OF ALL OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES
INCLUDING LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1942
\$ 792,150.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 810,668.18	\$ 800,565.47
18,000.00	Municipal Bonds	18,136.77	17,820.00
188,500.00	Railroad Bonds	179,708.50	130,601.88
144,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	149,457.90	153,900.00
25,000.00	Industrial Bonds	25,856.25	26,281.25
18,110.81	Real Estate Mortgages	13,111.81	.....
.....	Stocks	30,598.00	12,927.50
<u>\$1,185,760.81</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$1,227,537.41</u>	<u>\$1,142,096.10</u>

SUMMARY OF ALL SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

\$3,370,375.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$3,406,363.97	\$3,422,450.61
311,180.00	Foreign Government and Government Guar- anteed and Foreign Provincial and Muni- cipal Bonds	302,515.01	302,748.88
724,000.00	State, County, School District and Muni- cipal Bonds	803,676.47	831,801.05
345,250.00	Railroad Bonds	334,906.42	262,764.38
309,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	321,961.11	329,791.25
162,445.66	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds	153,821.16	116,548.85
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	259,387.36	.....
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Investments	440,424.85	439,485.18
<u>\$</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$6,023,056.35</u>	<u>\$5,705,590.20</u>

APPENDIX "II"
DETAILED BALANCE SHEET
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	Total	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
ASSETS																	
Treasurer's Cash	\$ 85,475.99	\$ 85,475.99	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
Treasurer's Securities	302,156.25	302,156.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds	52,973.56	1,183.26	2,237.24	2,556.34	-----	4,544.83	5,049.41	4,594.42	-----	5,158.47	5,971.76	6,242.35	4,929.80	2,916.67	2,833.34	2,089.00	2,666.67
Hospital Assessments due from Temples	222,537.90	222,537.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Advanced Expense to be Repaid from Legacies	6,438.96	6,438.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total General Fund Current Assets	\$ 669,582.66	\$ 617,792.36	\$ 2,237.24	\$ 2,556.34	\$ -----	\$ 4,544.83	\$ 5,049.41	\$ 4,594.42	\$ -----	\$ 5,158.47	\$ 5,971.76	\$ 6,242.35	\$ 4,929.80	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 2,833.34	\$ 2,089.00	\$ 2,666.67
Less: General Fund Liabilities	\$ 6,446.66	\$ 6,446.66	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
Amount due Iowa Corporation	26,456.64	26,456.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Assessments Accrued in Advance	558,108.00	558,108.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	\$ 591,011.30	\$ 591,011.30	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
Net General Fund Current Assets	\$ 78,571.36	\$ 26,781.06	\$ 2,237.24	\$ 2,556.34	\$ -----	\$ 4,544.83	\$ 5,049.41	\$ 4,594.42	\$ -----	\$ 5,158.47	\$ 5,971.76	\$ 6,242.35	\$ 4,929.80	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 2,833.34	\$ 2,089.00	\$ 2,666.67
Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	\$ 176,034.03	\$ 176,034.03	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
Hospital Properties, Real Estate	\$ 794,612.34	\$ -----	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 164,878.39	\$ 69,226.45	\$ 60,539.90	\$ 48,413.80	\$ 87,950.47	\$ 30,902.56	\$ 105,799.52	\$ 49,577.60	\$ 22,463.95	\$ 101,784.45	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
Hospital Properties, Buildings	4,665,218.66	-----	723,187.18	584,810.17	516,569.39	342,424.48	311,475.43	376,063.25	461,471.18	484,930.84	345,275.25	301,686.39	101,850.00	83,325.92	1,683.45	30,465.73	-----
Hospital Properties, Equipment	873,010.48	-----	115,171.11	102,148.49	73,232.39	70,248.73	59,737.03	65,127.74	94,244.44	83,821.84	54,729.50	71,798.88	41,203.17	10,561.64	3,715.79	11,350.86	15,918.87
Secretary's Office Equipment	1,892.62	1,892.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Property	\$ 6,334,734.10	\$ 1,892.62	\$ 891,433.54	\$ 851,837.05	\$ 659,028.23	\$ 473,213.11	\$ 419,626.26	\$ 529,141.46	\$ 586,618.18	\$ 674,552.20	\$ 449,582.35	\$ 395,949.22	\$ 244,837.62	\$ 93,887.56	\$ 5,399.24	\$ 41,816.59	\$ 15,918.87
Special Funds	\$ 470,596.94	\$ -----	\$ 10,188.11	\$ 44,845.40	\$ 69,009.31	\$ 4,835.02	\$ 29,169.19	\$ 100,615.90	\$ 95,162.83	\$ 40,678.10	\$ 20,270.11	\$ 2,069.94	\$ 1,131.68	\$ 34,266.29	\$ 16,064.34	\$ 984.37	\$ 1,306.35
General Endowment Funds,																	
Principal and Income Available	3,992,390.49	529,556.61	482,303.44	598,813.26	1,157,202.37	107,498.50	244,229.53	7,795.65	375,017.74	145,699.89	23,655.34	156,644.97	17,100.22	64,195.43	80,974.33	-----	1,703.21
Permanent Endowment Funds, Income only Available	2,083,775.09	175,857.16	95,526.35	49,535.30	653,438.50	124,643.57	17,703.14	278,088.11	564,008.72	6,570.44	500.00	-----	100,948.38	12,012.79	-----	4,942.63	-----
Special Purpose Funds, Usable only for Purposes																	
Specified by Donors	5,412.86	-----	-----	-----	-----	915.25	4,497.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Life Membership Fund, Income only Available	654,689.59	654,689.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Special and Endowment Funds	\$ 7,206,864.97	\$ 1,360,103.36	\$ 588,017.90	\$ 693,193.96	\$ 1,879,650.18	\$ 237,892.34	\$ 295,599.47	\$ 386,499.66	\$ 1,034,189.29	\$ 192,948.43	\$ 44,425.45	\$ 158,714.91	\$ 119,180.28	\$ 110,474.51	\$ 97,038.67	\$ 5,927.00	\$ 3,009.56
Total	\$ 13,796,204.46	\$ 1,564,811.07	\$ 1,481,688.68	\$ 1,547,587.35	\$ 2,538,678.41	\$ 715,650.28	\$ 720,275.14	\$ 920,235.54	\$ 1,620,807.47	\$ 872,659.10	\$ 499,979.56	\$ 560,906.48	\$ 368,947.70	\$ 207,278.74	\$ 105,271.25	\$ 49,832.59	\$ 21,595.10
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS																	
General Fund	\$ 4,659,703.19	\$ 28,673.68	\$ 753,424.72	\$ 695,500.97	\$ 359,019.99	\$ 389,775.93	\$ 370,198.56	\$ 507,655.24	\$ 505,031.05	\$ 589,327.38	\$ 391,736.70	\$ 21,061.17	\$ 5,035.84	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 6,275.73	\$ 19,208.78	\$ 14,860.78
Replacement Fund	176,034.03	176,034.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Special Funds	470,596.94	-----	10,188.11	44,845.40	69,009.31	4,835.02	29,169.19	100,615.90	95,162.83	40,678.10	20,270.11	2,069.94	1,131.68	34,266.29	16,064.34	984.37	1,306.35
General Endowment Funds	3,992,390.49	529,556.61	482,303.44	598,813.26	1,157,202.37	107,498.50	244,229.53	7,795.65	375,017.74	145,699.89	23,655.34	156,644.97	17,100.22	64,195.43	80,974.33	-----	1,703.21
Permanent Endowment Funds	2,083,775.09	175,857.16	95,526.35	49,535.30	653,438.50	124,643.57	17,703.14	278,088.11	564,008.72	6,570.44	500.00	-----	100,948.38	12,012.79	-----	4,942.63	-----
Special Purpose Funds	5,412.86	-----	-----	-----	-----	915.25	4,497.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Life Membership Fund	654,689.59	654,689.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Contributed Property	1,753,602.27	-----	140,246.06	158,892.42	300,008.24	87,982.01	54,477.11	26,080.64	81,587.13	90,383.29	63,817.41	381,130.40	244,731.58	93,887.56	1,956.85	24,696.81	3,724.76
Total	\$ 13,796,204.46	\$ 1,564,811.07	\$ 1,481,688.68	\$ 1,547,587.35	\$ 2,538,678.41	\$ 715,650.28	\$ 720,275.14	\$ 920,235.54	\$ 1,620,807.47	\$ 872,659.10	\$ 499,979.56	\$ 560,906.48	\$ 368,947.70	\$ 207,278.74	\$ 105,271.25	\$ 49,832.59	\$ 21,595.10

Imperial Potentate (President) LAW: I shall now ask the Imperial Chief Rabban to assume the chair, Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie. Meanwhile I will call for the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick.

(The Imperial Chief Rabban (Vice-President) assumed the chair.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate and Nobles—I dislike these microphones and these desks, but I am forced to make use of them today because I have figures that are hard to remember and that are necessary in connection with a verbal report that I am going to make which incidentally saved the expense of a printed report which we formerly distributed and later gathered most of them up on the seats after the Imperial Council adjourned.

Following my customarily retiring, modest manner, I hesitated to make a lengthy explanation in my appeal to you yesterday morning for a contribution of \$100,000 from the Treasury of the Imperial Council for the Maintenance Fund of our great philanthropy, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. But now the opportunity is offered and in making this report to the Imperial Council of our stewardship, I will show you how very important this additional revenue is to our financial program.

May I repeat, that in my desire not to take up much time in connection with an address, the thanks for a most unusual vote of confidence which you gave to your Board of Trustees yesterday is warmly extended. Please let me venture this personal remark to you, that my life is dedicated to this world's greatest philanthropy. (Applause.)

I do not think, Nobles, as I briefly said yesterday, that I will find it necessary in the brief span of years that are allotted to me to ask the Imperial Council for an additional appropriation, because I think I can see in the golden future of this greatest of all humanitarian efforts the support of Nobles like you and those that you represent, and even those who are not members of our fraternity.

But here is our picture that prompted me to ask you for that contribution yesterday. I briefly reminded you that it was the first appropriation that we had asked for in five years. It costs a million dollars a year to maintain and keep up the efficiency of these fifteen Shrine Temples of Baby Smiles. It cost for the year ending February 28, 1942, \$1,113,479. There was a time back in the glorious past when we had 600,000 members of this greatest of all fraternal organizations, and \$2.00 per capita gave a yield of \$1,200,000 for that maintenance. Today we have just a little over 300,000 members, but your Board of Trustees, with belief in the future, with full confidence in your support, have gone along through the years of depression, and now the years of tragic war.

We had available income for this \$1,113,000, the sum of \$554,000 this year. And then with creations and other assessments, \$34,000—a total of \$589,000.

In California in the later part of April we made our budget for the various Units. We budgeted \$734,500 for the maintenance of these Units. We left the repairs and the deficit between that and the maintenance up to the Local Boards to get somewhere else. We were \$75,000, Nobles, in the red on the budget that we made; and you made us all happy when without a dissenting voice yesterday you gave us a hundred thousand dollars for this year, next year, and perhaps part of the following year. Because just so sure as I look into your friendly faces today I am confident that within three years the in-

terest from the endowment funds that we have been accumulating and protecting and asking you not to tear down, there will be a yield sufficient to carry on these merciful institutions without ever again asking the Treasury of the Imperial Council to contribute. (Applause.)

Now for the report of your chairman for the past year. We have mended the broken bodies of destitute crippled children regardless of race, color or religion; we have taken these children from the arms of mothers who have been in the deepest sorrow for their loved ones; and we have turned them back to those mothers either materially helped or in the majority of cases cured.

Yes, we have mended broken hearts in those little handicapped children. You have mended broken homes from which they came. May I venture for a moment to tell you just one recent incident which I told the Jesters a few nights ago of a Salvation Army lass that brought a little girl, Alice, five years old, who had never walked, to one of your hospitals. She left her there with you for treatment. I say "you," because you are the beacon light, you are the only haven of hope to which the class of children that we have can look. Yes, and two years later, she could walk as good as your child. She was then seven. She had left a destitute home, and her father was a drunkard.

My wife whom all of you call Mabel, (and we love that) was with me when the nurses brought the little child down the hallway from the ward, with her little gingham dress and her little suitcase, all her dolls and her toys and the equipment that you gave her, ready to be taken back to that drunkard and to that drunken home. And when the mother waiting in the reception room saw her child, now seven years old, walking for the first time, she fell on her knees, Nobles. The child ran to that mother, put her arms around her neck, and I could hear the chant of a Catholic prayer of thanks to Almighty God from that kneeling woman.

Now the scene changes to the drunken home with a drunken father in West Virginia. And recently a letter has been received at the Hospital, not from the child, not from the mother, but, Nobles, from the father, who had reformed, and is driving a truck in that little town and grateful to Almighty God that his child was saved and happy that he has been able to reform. This is but one of thousands of stories that could be told you by all of the chairmen of these Hospital Boards, some of them more pathetic, more interesting than the one I have endeavored to recite in my humble way. But that is the most recent one that has come to my attention. Surely God will smile his approval on this Order that we all love so much for what you have done for the least of these.

Now what you have done is summed up briefly. During the past year you have had 2,901 children enter the Hospital doors of your Mercy Houses. There have been 3,003 children just like little Alice or others who have gone back to their homes, cured or materially helped. We have today in our fifteen Units 1,646 on our waiting lists, and I wish some of you could be in my office when a mother brings a child in her arms and tells me the application has been on file for three or four months and asks, "When are you going to take my baby?" Nobles, if I never speak another word in this Imperial Council, I tell you from the bottom of my heart I usually think, "My God, I wish I could take it home now." But that happens frequently with the waiting list we have in Philadelphia, and down in these other Hospitals the same condition prevails.

The per capita cost per day to maintain your Units is now \$3.18. Last year it was \$2.98. I have seen it as low as \$2.35. Conditions have changed. The cost per patient, taken over the average of those discharges, was \$268.86. In other words, it took this sum to send a child, like the one I described, back to West Virginia, reforming a family and undoubtedly a neighborhood.

But I have so many stories of our children. Right down in Baltimore, a suburb of Philadelphia, the city of Noble George Armor, the boys told me of a child that went back there from the Philadelphia Unit cured, and it reformed an entire slum district.

Now let me tell you of the X-ray department. I like to talk in big figures. Your Hospitals took 14,168 X-rays of destitute crippled children, and that does not mean the laboratory examinations that follow.

Nobles, to straighten the curvature of the spine of some little broken-bit of humanity would cost from \$100 to \$150 if we went out and purchased a cast. And even if some charitable surgeon would perform the operation and then some hospital would take the child and give him a free bed for five or six months—(and they do not do it)—where is the destitute crippled child going to get a cast to hold a spinal fusion that the surgeon makes?

The number of operations performed in your hospitals this year was 4,991. And those that were operated upon, I believe, were children that would have been a charge on their communities and worse than that, would have lived a life of pain and uselessness had it not been for you and those whom you represent.

Braces furnished to help destitute crippled children to walk numbered 1,158.

Now you have spent, as far as I can get from the auditors, in the last twenty-three years, thirty-one million dollars for God, humanity and crippled children. And if you knew some of them, and if you loved some of them as I do, you would agree with me that every million of that thirty-one was justified if you only cured one crippled child and made it useful.

Perhaps some of you think I am exaggerating, but, Nobles, if it were your little boy, if it were your little girl, what would you think of an organization that takes a stranger into its arms and salvages a human wreck?

The budget last year was \$659,400. That is what we got from the dues, the two dollars per capita, although we have spent \$1,113,000. This year the budget is \$734,500, an increase of \$75,000, which is absolutely necessary.

Some of our Units are over fifteen years of age. We have to build retaining walls where floods have damaged the foundations. We have, of course, replacements and different things. I am just making this report to justify your confidence in me yesterday morning.

Now in conclusion, we have economical management. I would like to have any questions or any criticism upon any item of expenditure in connection with your fifteen Hospitals. We have the most skillful orthopedic men in North America. We appoint those men on the recommendation of such men as Dr. Osgood of Boston, Dr. Ryerson of Chicago, Dr. Gallie of the Dominion of Canada. I am sorry I started on names. There are six of them, and they are the outstanding orthopedic men in the American Orthopedic Association. When we want an orthopedic surgeon we call upon them for a recommendation, and I am here to remind you men that you have the best miracle men—I don't call them orthopedic men—they are miracle men. We have got the best.

Back home in Philadelphia, I am in a medical center. The man they sent us for chief surgeon of the Unit was not there a year until they were all running to him, and today with my permission he is Professor of Orthopedics in one of the biggest Universities and the biggest hospitals in Philadelphia or the entire country, for that matter. I thought it was a shame to hold that young man back and keep him on full time surgery. And that is a sample of the men in charge of your Units.

Now you wonder how we made up this deficit. We have been accumulating endowment funds, and I hope even after my time that you won't tear down those endowment funds. Let them grow for the future. We will perpetuate this world's greatest philanthropy with your help, so help me God.

We had contributions in excess of \$200,000. We had bequests available and in the endowment funds of the fifteen Units amounting to \$509,000, for various Units, plus \$81,000 to all Units, or a total of \$591,641.27.

Not long ago a lady named Etta Louise Ritter died in Newark, New Jersey, and left a bequest of \$300,000 in trust to her husband William H.

Ritter; at his death the money was to go to the Philadelphia Unit, Shriners' Hospitals. On March 25th last William H. Ritter died, a very wealthy man. He was one of the officials of the Johnson & Johnson Company, internationally known for its Red Cross surgical instruments and bandages, located in New Brunswick, New Jersey. He died and left a similar bequest to the Philadelphia Unit, Shriners' Hospitals, in trust, the interest thereon to be used for the maintenance of that Hospital.

I have had an interview with the president of the bank, the head of the Trust Company, the attorneys for the Trust Department, and our own splendid Bob Smith in my office in Philadelphia, and they assured us that Mr. Ritter had never needed any part of the trust his wife left. It accumulated, and within two or three months the income therefrom will be available for the maintenance of the Philadelphia Unit. And better than that, Mr. Ritter himself left a similar bequest, and his estate is in excess of a million dollars.

Now that is not idle talk. These are facts. And in the natural course of events, instead of Philadelphia taking \$85,000 from this Hospital budget annually, I do not think we will want or need anything. And that is why I can look at you so confidently and say that I do not think we will ever need to ask you again for another appropriation. But, Nobles, we do need it right now. We don't want a precedent to tear into any of these endowment funds. If you or your friends leave anything to this God given charity for these children, it will stand in memory of the maker of that will and that bequest, and the interest and the yield thereof will only be used.

Now in conclusion I want you to help me with something. A story appeared in one of the Chicago papers which has gone out in the Associated Press and been printed all over North America, I believe. And it said that the Shriners have turned over their Hospitals to the Government for war work. Now this is what we did. We passed a resolution in the Board of Trustees that in case of disaster or emergency our Hospitals would cooperate and assist the Government of the United States, the Government of Canada, or the Red Cross, so far as we were able. But that does not mean the evacuation of our crippled children. It means that we may and can find available space in any emergency for God, humanity and our flag. (Applause.)

I move the adoption of the report of the Chairman of the Hospital Board, as extemporaneously given.

Imperial Chief Rabban MacKENZIE: You are considering the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.) The motion has been regularly made and seconded. What is your pleasure? All in favor of the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." I declare the motion carried.

Noble CHARLES H. WEBBER (Al Bahr Temple): Illustrious Noble Kendrick, I come from a little Temple on the West Coast. It is known as "the little Temple with the big heart." We try to make an additional contribution to the Crippled Children's Hospitals every year, and I have great pleasure at this time to present to you, Noble Kendrick, an additional check for \$1,337.44 for the Crippled Children's Hospitals. (Applause.)

We are in a vulnerable spot on the Pacific Coast, and we would like to keep this money out there, but we would rather see it work for the crippled children.

And I would like to say at this time in appreciation of Past Potentate Wade of Medinah Temple that I inadvertently lost this check last night, and when I got home to my room upstairs—I will not say the time, but it was

rather late—there was an envelope lying on my dresser, and my young son woke up and said, "Daddy, some man called up here last night and said that you had lost a check." "Why," I said, "I haven't any check to lose." And I had just forgotten for the moment. And there this Past Potentate had found the check unknown to me; and my son had the pleasure of presenting it to me last night. So I am doubly glad to present it so I won't lose it again tonight. (Applause.)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I would like to say to this fine Potentate from Al Bahr Temple that this is really an annual contribution; that your "little Temple with the big heart" comes across with approximately a thousand dollars or more every year.

Noble WILLIAM QUIRING (Midian Temple): Illustrious Sir and Nobles, it has been my pleasure to act as Chairman of the Crippled Children's Committee of our little Temple down in Kansas for about fifteen years. All of you know that our great organization was organized for fun, but God forbid that we should ever forget that this organization is the only one that had the nerve and the membership and the money to do the greatest job that has ever been done for the little children in this world.

In Midian Temple we have been rather passive, I think. As I said before, I have had fifteen years' experience on the Committee for Crippled Children's Work. I want to relate just one incident, if you will bear with me. It is not very pretty, but it is a true experience. If I may have the time—it will only take a moment or two. I am interested in crippled children's work, the Kansas Society and other efforts for the relief of crippled children. They learn about the philanthropic work that the Shrine is doing, and almost every day some one comes to me about it. The particular case I have in mind is one that I thought would be a good one for the Shrine, one that we could help.

I went into the country and there in a lean-to by the side of a very poor rural home I found this child. The people who had interested me in this case were with me, and as we talked to the mother and pointed out to her that this child could be materially helped and possibly cured, she finally shook her head after consultation with the father and said: "The Lord made him that way, and that is the way he is going to be."

I want to tell you Shriners that after considerable pressure and considerable persuasion that child became, not a ward of the Shrine, because before we got the job done he was too old, but instead of eating his food out of a pan like a dog he has now grown to a sizable young man and will eventually become self-sustaining.

To you Potentates who have not had the privilege or opportunity of doing what I did in our little Temple down there, I wanted to give you this account. We had never made a drive for Contributing Memberships, and I said to my good friend Noble Sylvester Long, who is a Past Potentate and a wonderful orator, a man who can paint a picture almost as good as our Illustrious friend Freeland, "Will you come over and do this?", and he promised that he would bring the message to our little gathering. We happened to have about 250 Nobles in attendance, and neither of us had the idea that we

were going to get any Contributing Memberships by simply presenting the proposition.

He told us what most of you Potentates know, that the Hospital Board is making a drive for 15,000 Contributing Memberships and that we ought to take some action, and that if they could not pay cash they could pay on time, and that it would work for them long after they were gone, and so on and so forth. And before he got through with his speech some fellow up in the corner of the room said, "I'll take one." Before we were through with that meeting and before he had finished his little talk we added eleven Contributing Memberships; and I am very happy to present to you twenty-two Contributing Memberships. I want to say that Midian Temple does not have a Past Potentate who is not on this list. Here is \$1,320.

Imperial Chief Rabban MACKENZIE: I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick if he will introduce the next speaker to this gathering.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Nobles, we are going to present a proposition that we have in connection with these \$60 memberships in which I am sure you will all be interested. We hope you will carry back these ideas to your Temples. Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa, Past Potentate of Moolah Temple, Saint Louis, is our Junior member on the Hospital Board. Some years ago Harvey was stricken with poliomyelitis. Harvey is still somewhat crippled, but his courage and fortitude and splendid mind restored him to business and civic life in the great City of St. Louis.

Now I am going to throw Harvey to you and let you judge for yourselves what wonderful men they turn out in Missouri, although I am from Pennsylvania. Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa.

Noble HARVEY A. BEFFA (Moolah Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sir W. Freeland Kendrick, Chairman of the Hospital Board, and Nobles of the Imperial Council:

Your National Board of Trustees in a meeting last April were of the opinion that the interest in our Hospitals should and could be revived ten fold, if necessary, among our Nobility. We were interested in the fact that only about three per cent of the Nobility took advantage of the purchase of the \$60 Permanent Contributing Hospital Memberships, and that these \$60 Memberships could be brought home more forcibly if a concerted drive is launched in every Temple in North America to increase their number and thereby re-awaken enthusiasm in this, the world's greatest philanthropy.

Accordingly, our Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Thomas C. Law, granted this time to present to this Imperial Council a plan of action to reach these objectives. The title of our plan is

PLAN YOUR WORK
AND
WORK YOUR PLAN

Generally speaking, all business is operated on sound principles. Therefore, I propose to apply the age-old, tried and proven principles of business which are:

PRODUCT PLUS
METHOD PLUS
MEN EQUALS
OBJECTIVE

And, again, generally speaking, if a business has these three ingredients and if certain factors are prevalent, the objective is bound to become a reality. Let me explain the "if"—the "if certain factors are prevalent" by using a simple three-legged stool.

Here is a three-legged stool, just an ordinary one, but in my opinion a splendid specimen to bring home a most important point. I will label Leg No. 1, Product; Leg No. 2, Men; Leg No. 3, Method. What is the purpose of legs on a stool? Well, that answer is quite obvious—to support the seat of the stool so it becomes practical to sit upon. But here is the "if"—it being essential that each leg be of equal strength and size and all three necessary to each other. One cannot do the job. Two cannot do the job. But three can do the job if they are all of equal size. So the same thing is true of business.

The three ingredients of Product, Men and Method must be of equal size and strength, and all three must shoulder together to reach the obvious objective.

If you agree with me in principle, then let us see if we can take a page from the book of a successful business operation and transplant it into the continued successful promotion of our Hospitals. Let's analyze by comparison the ingredients in our picture with business and see if our legs are of equal size and strength to reach our objective.

Product. That is our Shrine and Fifteen Temples of Smiles, dispensing the greatest of all services to God and humanity, curing and helping the destitute crippled child without regard to race, color or religion. And using the vernacular of the salesman, our product "is the finest of all merchandise." "It's all silk and a yard wide." "It's sugar on the shelf." I am sure that we will all readily agree that we do have the product—"the best."

Men. It is axiomatic that business success is dependent on the caliber of its manpower. When we examine the vast number and the caliber of the men in the Shrine throughout North America and realize the position they hold and their importance in their respective communities, then we know there can be no question that, with such a powerhouse of manpower, properly acquainted with and sold on the product, and efficiently equipped with selling tools, we do have a selling organization second to none, a selling force that can produce results with the sky as the limit.

So again, it is self-evident that we do have the men to sell the finest Product.

Method—that force by which we expect to link together our product with our men to reach our objective. With the territory of North America as our field of endeavor, our first step is to divide this vast expanse into districts,

as noted on the slide. You will see eight districts so divided and designated as districts "A" to "H" inclusive.

Let's take District "A" for discussion, as all districts will receive the same treatment. You will note it comprises the States of California, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and Mexico. It contains 16 Shrine Temples with a membership of 35,255, and 1,121 Permanent and Voluntary Contributing Hospital Memberships, with a percentage of 3.2 as of April 30, 1942.

We propose to appoint a Director General with full responsibility and accountable to the General Chairman, Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick. This Director General shall appoint a District Commander, who is responsible to the Director General, and whose duties shall be to select a leader in each of the 16 Temples whose title shall be "Captain."

The duties of the Captain shall be to organize a selling organization in his respective Temple and he shall be furnished with facts and information by the District Commander, to acquaint and re-acquaint the Nobles of his Temple with the workings and accomplishments of the Shrine Hospitals and lead his selling organization in special drives.

At this particular time it shall be his responsibility to lead his selling organization on the \$60 Permanent and Voluntary Contributing Membership Drive. We now have a working organization with responsibilities.

Thus, the portion of our plan marked "Plan Your Work" has been presented to you.

We now present the "Work Your Plan" portion, and I know of no better way to do so than to make an actual presentation as it would be made by the Captain to his Temple. So if you will allow me to change character and assume the role of Captain of Blank Temple, and if you good Nobles will assist by being the Nobles of Blank Temple at your regular monthly meeting, it will be appreciated.

"Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children—'Temples of Smiles'—I have wondered many a time in the past at the combination of these words, these names—what they meant. Hospital—Smiles—Temples of Smiles—

"I set out to clear the picture in my mind and I want to tell you I now have it clear. Smiles in a Hospital—yes, smiles, no frowns, no despair. How unusual. Every guest of our Hospital possesses a smile, and so the moniker 'Temple of Smiles' was born, but over and beyond that I discovered that those smiles really meant to them 'The new hope ahead—the dawn of a new life.'

"Back about twenty years ago your Shrine opened the door of its first Temple of Smiles in the beautiful City of Shreveport, to begin its great work for God and humanity. Much—yes, a lot of water has run over the old mill stream dam since that memorable day in September in the year of 1922. Yes—so much fine history has been written about the accomplishments of your Shrine in this great work. Yes, volumes have been written and volumes continue to be written. And may the Almighty grant this privilege to this great fraternity of ours that we may continue on in this work until time immemorial.

"You now own and operate 15 Shriners' Hospitals located in 12 States of the United States, two in Canada, and one in Honolulu. You have spent since

1922 approximately \$31,000,000 in the actual caring for and helping of our little guests. You have invested in buildings and equipment over \$10,000,000. The average stay in your Hospital for a guest is about 120 days, at a cost to you of approximately \$300, and not one penny of cost to them. And you are annually expending over \$1,000,000 in curing and helping these guests. But over and beyond these hard, cold figures, you have, since that year of 1922, sent back to their homes approximately 85,000 little souls, having lifted their sorrows and dark clouds to reveal the sunlight of life. They have been put back in the race of life with an equal chance. This, Nobles, is the reward that belongs to you, the men who wear the Red Fez. And who could ever put a price on this great work? Yes, who can put a price on life itself?

"I am sure that a lot of you good Nobles haven't had the opportunity of visiting one of your Hospitals to actually see the miracles that are being performed. If you haven't I suggest at the first opportunity that you do so. A pleasant surprise awaits you. But, it is not so convenient for each of you to make this pleasant visitation, so let me bring to you two case histories of guests at your Hospital.

"When Howard Gibson was an infant, the dreaded disease of infantile paralysis struck its mighty blow and all but wrecked his little body.

"For twelve years Howard did the best he could to get along through life in his crippled condition, and then a Shriner took him by the hand and led the way to that new hope, that new life.

"In June 1929, Howard entered the Temple of Smiles in Chicago, at the age of 14 years. He was our guest for four months during 1929, then returned the following year for several months, after which he was discharged and placed back in the race of life.

"Betty June Mraz was seen first in our clinic in November 1932. She was nine years old and had been afflicted with infantile paralysis since the age of two. There was some wasting away of the right leg; her ankle was weak and unstable and her back was tilted to the right. She was not able to turn the foot either in or out and had great difficulty in walking. The deformity was becoming more marked as she grew older.

"An operation to stabilize her foot permanently in proper position was performed. She came back to the clinic at intervals and showed continued improvement until February 1936, when she was re-admitted for a similar operation on the left foot and she was discharged in April 1936. Betty returned to the clinic regularly and was checked by our physicians, who watched her development until the age of fifteen, when she was discharged permanently. This was in July 1938."

There are the two patients. Allow me to present them. To say it is a happy one would be putting it rather mildly. This is Betty June. (Applause.) And again it is a privilege to say hello to Howard.

I want to tell you a few things about Howard. He is now up in his twenties. He was up in my room the other night and he said, "Mr. Beffa, I know you would be glad to meet my wife." He said, "We have been married just eleven months now." And he said, "I have got a job. I am dispatcher for a transportation company. We have a little home, my wife and I, and we are

getting along swell, and I know that you would like to know her." Howard, I know that you have a word for the Shriners of this Imperial Council, and the floor is yours.

HOWARD GIBSON: I would like to take this opportunity to thank all of you men in the red fez, because if it had not been for your interest—visualize me thirteen years ago—I am sure I would not be in the position I am today. Thank you.

Noble BEFFA: Thank you, Howard. I talked to Betty the other day. She was at work, and we had a difficult time to get her to come over, because she is a busy little girl. Do you mind if I tell your age, darling? She says I can even tell you that Charles is her sweetheart. Betty is working in the bookkeeping department of a big company here, and she is very happy. She says her greatest enjoyment in life is to go out with Charles her sweetheart, because they love to do this new fandango, jitterbug, or whatever you might call it. I am going to ask Betty to speak to you, and I know you will enjoy hearing from her as you did from Howard. Betty, the mike is yours.

BETTY JUNE MRAZ: I would just like to thank all of you great bunch of men for everything you have done for me. I hope you keep on as you have in the past, and that is all. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

Noble BEFFA: "Such, Nobles, is part of the history. Yes, 85,000 success stories are yours, true stories, not fiction. Nothing over-emphasized to create effect, all true, honest-to-goodness, down-to-earth facts.

"As we travel along life's highways and byways, working, struggling to accumulate earthly goods as compensation for our labors, have you ever in your life received so much compensation as you just received when Howard and Betty said: 'Mr. Shriner, with the Red Hat, you're a swell fellow. Thank you for making me well, so that I could have a chance in life.'

"It makes you think, Nobles, that after all life has some of the glory to it, and I think that we as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine have had our share of the glory when these kiddies say: 'Thanks. Carry on. Make some more kids happy so that they can say, "Thanks".' (Applause.)

"Yes, you have done a great job, but here is a way you can do even more good. Back some number of years ago your Imperial Council offered to you the opportunity of investing \$60 and becoming a Permanent Contributing Hospital Member. Our membership here in Blank Temple is 2,700, and to date we have 80 of these memberships, just about three per cent of the Nobles taking advantage of this opportunity. It appears to me that all of the Nobles were not fully acquainted or did not fully understand the plan. So here it is. The \$60 you pay for this membership is placed in an Endowment Fund and the income—the income only—is used to help pay the one million dollars annual cost of operating your fifteen Hospitals. The principal is never used, assuring you that long after you have passed on to the Great Beyond, your investment will continue to help in this great work. And in addition you are released from paying the \$2.00 Hospital yearly assessment for the rest of your life. Furthermore, this \$60 can be deducted from your income tax. You will

be happy to know that all money received from these memberships will be invested in War Bonds. In Canada the money is invested in Canadian War Bonds. So your money will be accomplishing a two-fold purpose, the principal helping your Government to buy more implements of war to smash the dictators, and the income to help cure the destitute crippled children. Where else in this wide world can your money do so much?

"Upon your payment you will receive a beautiful certificate, engrossed with your name, suitable for framing, and believe me, my certificate with my name is framed and is hanging in the most conspicuous place in my home, and I'm proud to display it and to tell my friends and associates that I have been made a life member of the greatest of all causes. I know you too will be proud to do the same.

"Now I believe I know the guy that wears the Red Fez. I believe I know how you are thinking right now. You are saying: 'I'm going to buy one of those memberships because I want to help make kids like Betty and Howard smile long after I'm gone.'

"So, Nobles, we are going to give you a chance to make your wish come true right now, for in the audience are my committee who will pass among you with pledge cards which you can sign and attach your check tonight, and incidentally our general chairman, Illustrious Noble Kendrick, has personally placed in competition a beautiful trophy to be given to the Temple that has the highest percentage of Voluntary and Contributing Members in proportion to its membership by the end of this year.

"This trophy will become the permanent property of the first Temple to win three legs. Let's go out and get the 1942 leg now, here in Blank Temple. All right, pass the cards out to the boys, won't you, please." (Circulars handed out to the Representatives.)

Nobles, we are operating in Blank Temple. I hope you appreciate that. Those pledge cards that are signed have the Temple name of a little Temple down in the Mississippi Valley. This gives you an idea how you can operate in your Temple of Smiles. If there is any Noble here that wants to make it realistic, our chairman, Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick, is on my right. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: I recognize Illustrious Noble George Sexton, Potentate of El Karubah Temple.

Noble GEORGE S. SEXTON, JR. (El Karubah Temple): Imperial Sir, Chairman Kendrick, Nobles of the Sixty-eighth Session: After hearing the impressive presentation made by Noble Beffa and after all that tribute that he paid to our little Temple in Shreveport because we were fortunate enough to be granted the first of your Hospitals, I want to tell you that we have tried in part what Noble Beffa has been telling you, and I want to tell you that it works. These Hospital memberships are there for the asking.

We have a membership of 1,300. We are going to present to Chairman Kendrick, and through him to Recorder Price, a check for some memberships that we have secured in the last thirty days. Among those memberships is one in memory of Illustrious Noble James Horace Rowland, first chairman of the

Hospital Board of the first Hospital, from the five of us Representatives of El Karubah here. Illustrious Noble Rowland started every one of us on the way. Another one is in memory of Illustrious Noble Lee Emmett Thomas, whom many of you have spoken to me about. He was a long time and well-beloved member in this Imperial Council. Another incident I am proud to tell you about is the first membership in the Hospitals bought by a Temple of the Order, and El Karubah Temple has one of those memberships.

Again I remind you, Nobles, that from a membership of 1,300, beginning on May 27th, planning our work and working our plan, I present our Recorder and Member Emeritus, Illustrious Noble Harry Weston, who will turn over to Chairman Kendrick and through him to Recorder Price a check for \$7,020, representing 117 memberships in the Hospitals. (Applause.)

Noble WILLIAM E. FRACKELTON (Moslem Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, we of Detroit are very proud of our great city, particularly at this time when all of our great automobile concerns and their subsidiaries have been converted into defense plants and our men and women are working night and day to rid this country and this world of that menace to civilization. In fact, we are doing in Detroit and suburbs 30 per cent of all the defense work that is being done in our nation. And by the same token we of Moslem are very proud of our Shrine, proud we have prospered. This year we have purchased \$50,000 worth of War Bonds. We have given generously to the Red Cross, the USO and other organizations, and expect to do a great deal more. We had a circus last year, which we have had for the past thirty some years. We have a big chairman of that circus who lives, eats and sleeps circus. That is the reason we have made a success of it. I am going to ask our Recorder, the chairman, Illustrious Noble Eddie Stinson, to stand up and take a bow. (Applause.)

So, Illustrious Sir, it gives me a great deal of pleasure as Potentate of Moslem to present you a substantial check—you know that we are always thinking of our crippled children, no matter what the war effort is. The crippled children are very close to our hearts. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you a check for \$10,500 in payment of 175 Permanent Contributing Memberships to be given to our oldest living members to possibly lighten their loads just a little, and I hope you will accept it with the same joy and happiness that we have experienced in presenting it. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, the door is wide open and the latch string is hanging on the outside.

Noble LOUIS SUTTER (Islam Temple): Islam Temple is today subscribing for one membership for the Temple itself, and I pledge you, Illustrious Sir, Chairman Kendrick, that Islam Temple, before my term of office ends, which will be on the second Thursday of next January—will have its share of the 15,000 members that you want this year. Our membership is approximately between 6,300 and 6,400, and I pledge you, gentlemen, that we will have our five per cent of that before I leave office. I thank you. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Anyone else? Don't let these big figures frighten you. We can come down to your level.

Noble W. H. McINTIRE (Kerbela Temple) : I realize that I have two of the finest children on the face of the earth. One of them is overseas. I would like the privilege of subscribing two memberships for those children who might have needed the help that comes from our Hospitals. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW : Thank you, Dr. McIntire. Here is a telegram I have received myself. I want Chairman Kendrick to read it. I think you will recognize the donor.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK : Imperial Potentate and Nobles, a personal contribution from a great Mason, addressed to Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, Palmer House, Chicago :

Sincere congratulations on your great accomplishment in a year's hard work. Congratulations and good wishes for success to your successor, Illustrious Noble Fiebach. Am adding herewith \$500.00 to my previous donation to the crippled children's fund. Will give check to Imperial Treasurer Steuart on his return. Best wishes for successful meeting.

It is signed by John H. Cowles, Sovereign Grand Commander, Scottish Rite.

Imperial Potentate LAW : Is there anybody else?

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK : Imperial Potentate, I do not want to impose on your time or the time of this convention, but I would like to say to you that the Board of Trustees is very grateful for the splendid cooperation we have received from the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Officers, the Recorders and the Potentates of the various Temples throughout the jurisdiction in our campaign to sell 15,000 of these memberships and attain the fund of a million dollars as a result thereof.

At the present time I think Al Kader Temple is leading in the campaign, but I am not sure about it. If Illustrious Noble Rube Adams is here he could confirm my information that they have 600 memberships sold and paid for. I don't know how near that figure Moslem Temple comes, but, Illustrious Noble Eddie Stinson, have you reached 600, do you think, with that last magnificent check?

Noble T. E. STINSON (Moslem Temple) : We have 575.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK : Is Illustrious Noble Rube Adams here? How many have you in Al Kader?

Noble R. R. ADAMS (Al Kader Temple) : 601.

Noble WILLIAM E. FRACKELTON (Moslem Temple) : We will buy 50 more in Moslem.

Imperial Potentate LAW : Moslem takes 50 more.

Noble ADAMS : Al Kader will take a hundred more.

Imperial Potentate LAW : I am a good auctioneer.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I don't want to take advantage of friendship, Rube, but I think you said a hundred, didn't you? I wish you would come to the stage.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Come up here, Noble Adams.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Here is a high-pressure salesman.

Imperial Potentate LAW: Past Potentate Illustrious Noble Rube Adams, Al Kader Temple.

Noble ADAMS: Thank you, Nobles. Few of you know me. Some of you do. They named me a long time ago, Reuben, and I am from Governor Heil's state. But honestly, I am not quite as green as I look.

I come from the country where they have those tall spare firs and those tumbling waterfalls, and those raging torrents, and salmon that are salmon, apples that are apples, strawberries that are strawberries, and roses that are roses. And Nobles that are Nobles.

Don't think for one moment that 50 memberships is going to stand in the way of Al Kader regaining any lead that may be attained here, despite that check for 3,000 bucks. If I had that much I would not even speak to the Imperial Potentate.

I wonder if you would bear with me just for a moment. I don't know how the rest of you men felt, but when they showed this young man and this girl on the stage, full of life and vigor, healthy, I got a catch in my throat. My heart throbbed. It has throbbed for fifty odd years, but it just seemed to throb a bit more, and I then and there bowed my head and I dedicated what little life God may leave with me to the work of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know what it means. I have been there. I have sickness at home. I know what illness is, and unfortunately I never had children, but I know the blessing of them. I was taught that some 2,000 years ago a man came to this earth preaching the gospel of little children. He said that you had to be born again. He said that you had to become as little children, else you could not inherit the Kingdom of Heaven. And in His majesty he said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

Nobles, if you did not get a glimpse of Heaven here today, I would like to tell you about it. I did. I saw something beyond this stage. I saw something beyond this fez. I saw something beyond this plan. I saw a monument to little children that will go on, long, long after we are all gathered up into the hereafter and we have entered the unseen Temple.

I listened yesterday closely. I took notes. As a matter of fact, I wrote a great speech for this afternoon. I thought you people would call on me. Now I cannot use it. They have stolen all of my ammunition. But I listened to comments yesterday, compliments from men of all walks of life, all creeds, and it seems to me that we have hitched our wagon to another Star of Bethlehem. And it seems to me that the Shrine of North America now has taken on a responsibility that it never can attain, it never can forego, that will go on forever. When I looked over the list, and I am not speaking disparagingly, I

found Temples with two memberships; I found Temples with five, with ten. If I remember correctly, some twenty-two had ten or less than that. Some thirty-five had about eighteen or less. Some fifty odd had less than twenty-five. Now that only shows one thing. It is a mistake of the head and not of the heart. It shows lack of the kind of leadership that explains things. But we have had it explained here today. This plan will work. But you have got to have something else besides the head back of it. You have got to put your heart in it, and with your heart in any plan it will work.

I thank God that I have had this privilege of coming before this assemblage and voicing my sentiments, and I again assure your Imperial Sir and Chairman Kendrick—where is that guy from Detroit?—that we are going to give you a good race. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I have a check here. It is for \$3,000. That is fifty from Moslem Temple, which is temporarily in the lead, as I understand, until Illustrious Noble Adams makes his next report.

Harvey Beffa just wants one moment to close up here.

Noble T. E. STINSON (Moslem Temple): Illustrious Noble Freeland, my good friend, Moslem Temple does not care whether it runs first, but we do want to give all these Temples a race, and we are going to be right on your tail all along. So if you get this extra hundred memberships in, I assure you I still have in my circus fund a sum in the neighborhood of \$90,000. We are glad to give support to you and other great leaders, to the Hospitals and to these kiddies. We frequently have kiddies come to the office. I want to say that we spend a lot of money locally in Detroit for kiddies there who are loath to be separated from their parents, because home means a great deal to them. Any work we can do locally we feel is serving a very useful purpose, because we have got some wonderful doctors in Detroit.

Noble JOHN A. PETERSON (Sphinx Temple): Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Delegates to this Imperial Council—I represent a small Temple, but a glorious Temple. I represent Sphinx Temple. We are a quiet Temple. I think it has been years since any one of the delegates took advantage to come up here and express their thoughts, but I felt it my duty to do so. I was born and reared in Chicago, 6438 Sangamon Street. I spent the first night of my honeymoon in this hotel when Quinn was manager, left for New York for the balance of the honeymoon and stayed East ever since. I was inducted into the Shrine in 1925, having had the privilege of being created a Noble by the holder of No. 1 card in Sphinx Temple, Illustrious Noble George Gadd.

When our good Past Imperial Potentate Tom visited Hartford, the Northeastern Shrine Council was in session, and good old Past Potentate Gadd presented Tom with 108 life memberships.

We have slightly more than 1,600 Nobles. Seventy-six were created at our spring ceremonial, something we have not accomplished in over a decade and a half. But every Noble in that Temple knows the work of the crippled kid. We have the distinction in this glorious work of having over 22 per cent of our membership in this select group of rungs on the Ladder of Smiles.

Several months ago I got in touch with Illustrious Noble Freel Kendrick, asking him if our group could consider a mailing campaign to invite folks on this ladder. It was submitted to our group. Temporarily it is in abeyance. I have all those papers with me, and they are going to be gone over tomorrow with Noble Kendrick.

I want to dedicate my future in the Shrine to assisting in building this Endowment Fund.

Folks, Al Kader has got a thought. Moslem has carried it, and Sphinx is just digging in its claws. You just watch that percentage grow. We are going to town. You have got to help us accomplish it, so when we come next year we can add more smiles, more thrills, to the greatest philanthropic work ever conceived by man. It is a privilege to be a member of this glorious Order, Nobles. It has been inspiring. Don't lose this challenge to do something for these darlings that walked up here today. They walk again with smiles and happiness, and I want to say we are going to do that for thousands of others. May God help us.

Noble HARVEY A. BEFFA (Moolah Temple) : Nobles of this Imperial Council, I would like to say that I am just wondering if Al Kader, Sphinx and Moslem are having a three-ring circus. If they would allow a four-ring circus on a competitive basis, I would like to throw in Moolah Temple. I have just tried to tell you that we at Moolah Temple are just beginning to see the light, and we hope shortly to be in the five and six hundred class just as the other boys are.

Nobles, I would like to say in conclusion, it is the desire of your committee, and their hope, that in talking to the leaders of the Shrine of North America here assembled in this Imperial Council, that you will go back to your respective Temples and do the things that have been presented to you this afternoon. It is a task that is an easy one if properly organized, and I am sure that the modest figure set by our chairman, Illustrious Noble W. Free-land Kendrick, at 15,000 for 1942 will be just chicken feed.

So let's go back to our respective Temples and bring these memberships up into the thousands and show appreciation to these stalwarts who have blazed the trail when conceiving the building of these "Temples of Smiles."

Let's give thanks to them by our actions now for their building the great foundations under these hospitals so strong that we may build a great super-structure so high, that it can and will reach to the Heavens, saying to the Almighty, "Thanks for the privilege granted to us to help the destitute crippled child without regard to race, color or religion." Thanks a million! (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate Law: Nobles, it is without apology that we arranged to give so much time to this great work this afternoon. You can see it has been well worth while.

Wednesday, July 1, 1942

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee now have a report for the Colorado Corporation and this corporation will now come to order. I recognize Noble Nolte.

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Afifi Temple): This is rather a lengthy report, involving amendments to numerous sections of our By-Laws. In its essence it does three things. In accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on Business Administration, which you have just heard read, it provides for the change of the presidency of the Colorado Corporation, making the Imperial Potentate the chairman of the Board and making the chairman of the Hospital Board, now Illustrious Noble Kendrick, the president of the corporation. The purpose of that, as has been explained to you, is that the president, who now according to the law is the Imperial Potentate, in his official visitations throughout the country is often times inaccessible and cannot be contacted for the purpose of executing documents of various kinds.

It also creates the office of chairman of the Board of Directors, which heretofore you have not had. It also creates an Assistant Secretary, for which the law has made no provision. The two executive officers of every corporation are the president and the secretary or assistant secretary. In the absence of the secretary some times some of these legal documents have to be executed by the Assistant Secretary. These By-Laws make provision for these changes in the first two amendments to the By-Laws we have prepared in this report. The additional changes that are made are merely to conform to those two changes. Do you desire to read all of those Articles? (Cries of "No.")

I will therefore submit the report, Imperial Sir, and ask the report and the amendments be adopted.

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the report. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the report and amendment will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report and the amendments are adopted.

Following is the report of the Committee referred to by Noble Nolte.

REPORT OF
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
VI.

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the report of the General Counsel in accordance with the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Business Administration and Survey amending certain By-Laws of the Amended By-Laws of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, in the following particulars:

Be It Resolved, that the Amended By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation be amended in the following particulars:

Art. III, Sec. 10: The word "President" shall be changed to "Chairman of the Board of Directors," so that the Articles will read as follows:

"The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation, may in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted."

Art. IV, Sec. 15, shall be changed to read as follows:

"Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

"Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation."

"Sec. 17. Amend by striking out "fourteen (14)" and substituting therefor the words "not more than fifteen (15)."

Article V, Sec. 20, is amended by striking out the last paragraph and substituting therefor the following:

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Article V, Sec. 21. Insert immediately following the word "Board" in the first line the words "of Trustees," so that the section as amended shall read as follows:

"Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; * * * *"

Article V, Sec. 22. Wherever the word "Board" is used, use the words "Board of Trustees" so that the section shall read as follows:

"Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees, shall make no commitments which by investment, operation or maintenance may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income."

Article V, Sec. 23. Second paragraph: Insert after the word "Board" the words "of Trustees" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff in each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon."

Insert a new section immediately following Sec. 24(d) to be known as Sec. 24½, as follows:

"Sec. 24½. No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these By-Laws."

Article V, Sec. 25. The words "Chairman of the Board of Directors" shall be substituted for the word "President," and the words "of Trustees" shall be added immediately following the word "Board" in the first line, so that the section shall read as follows:

"Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation."

Article V, Sec. 26. The words "Chairman of the Board of Directors" shall be substituted for the word "President" so that the section shall read as follows:

Sec. 26. Committees. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

"Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

"The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members."

Article V, Sec. 29. The words "Chairman of the Board of Directors" shall be substituted for the word "President" so that the section will read as follows:

"Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts."

Your Committee believes that it is good business practice to have a permanent President of the Colorado Corporation. The above amendment permits the Imperial Potentate as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado corporation to exercise all of the ministerial duties but places the

administrative duties in the hands of the President, thus securing continuity of policy and efficiency of administration.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the foregoing amendments.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: The Colorado Corporation is now in session for further business.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): In the Colorado Corporation, I move that all of the acts of the officers and Board of Directors that have been had since the last meeting of the Imperial Council be ratified, confirmed and approved as to the Colorado corporation. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are there any remarks? All those in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, there are three members of the Hospital Board to be elected. I take pleasure in nominating for the vacancies Illustrious Nobles Earl C. Mills, John D. McGilvray and Arthur W. Chapman to succeed themselves for a term of three years. I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick be permitted to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of these three members. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: You have heard the motion, Nobles. It has been seconded. All those in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: I have the great honor of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Nobles Earl C. Mills of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, John D. McGilvray of Islam Temple, and Arthur W. Chapman of Khartum Temple, to serve upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the ensuing three years.

Imperial Assistant Rabban ARVOLD: Illustrious Nobles McGilvray, Chapman and Mills have been elected to serve for the ensuing three years on the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master HAMMERS: The Colorado Corporation will now hold its final session. Noble Robert P. Smith is recognized.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple) : It is necessary to elect the Directors and Officers of the Colorado Corporation. I nominate as Directors of the Colorado Corporation Illustrious Nobles Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, and Roland D. Baldwin; also to add the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Thomas C. Law. I move their election by a voice vote, and that they hold office until their successors are elected and qualified. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master HAMMERS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Any remarks? If not, all those in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, I now move that we elect the officers of the Colorado Corporation. I nominate for the newly created position of Chairman of the Board of Directors, Illustrious Nobles Albert H. Fiebach, Imperial Potentate; for the office of President of the Colorado Corporation, W. Free-land Kendrick, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; for the office of First Vice-President, Morley E. MacKenzie; for the office of Second Vice-President, Alfred G. Arvold; for the office of Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; for the office of Secretary, James H. Price; for the office of Assistant Secretary, Everett W. Jaccoks.

I move their election by voice vote, and that they serve until their successors have been elected and qualified in office. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master HAMMERS: You have heard the motion. Any remarks? All those in favor of the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I am instructed by the Chairman of the Board to announce the following Committees:

Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Fontaine Johnson, Chairman, Grover C. Nolte, Louie W. Strum, Murdoch L. Martyn, W. C. Lombard and Robert P. Smith, Ex-officio.

Committee on Finance and Accounts—Thos. S. Rishworth, Chairman, W. S. Cooke, Louis A. Cornelius, Harry S. Haskins, J. Milton Ryall.

President LAW (Resuming the chair): Having transacted all business presented to it, the Colorado Corporation is declared adjourned until its next meeting.

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	102
Additions to Endowment Fund.....	35
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	103
Al Bahr Temple, Gift to Hospitals.....	86
Amendments to Articles of Incorporation.....	3
Amendments to By-Laws.....	99-102
Administrative Expenses.....	33
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of Treasurer.....	5-15
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	16-82
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	103
Articles of Incorporation, Amendments to Authorized.....	3
Articles of Incorporation, Resolution to Amend.....	2
Assessments Due by Temples.....	29
Balance Sheet, Comparative.....	24
Balance Sheet, Detailed.....	82
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children :	
Election of Members of.....	102
Endowment Fund Securities.....	76-80
Report of.....	83-86
By-Laws, Amendments to.....	99-103
By-Laws, Resolution to Amend.....	2
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	26
Chicago Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	69-70
Committees, 1942-43 :	
Finance and Accounts.....	103
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	103
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	103
Reports of.....	3, 99-102
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	24
Contributing Memberships.....	87-98
Corporation, Election of Members of.....	2
Cowles, John H., Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R.,	
Gift to Hospitals.....	95
Detailed Balance Sheet.....	82
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	103
Disbursements and Receipts, Cash.....	26
Election of Directors of Corporation.....	103
Election of Members of Board of Trustees, S.H.C.C.....	102
Election of Members of Corporation.....	2
Election of Officers of Corporation.....	103
Endowment Fund Additions.....	35
Examination of Books and Accounts, Shriners' Hospitals for	
Crippled Children.....	16-82
Expenditures and Income (Comparative).....	25

Expenses, Administrative.....	33
Expenses, Operating.....	32
Finance and Accounts Committee.....	103
Funds, Special and Endowment.....	28, 36-81
Gifts to Hospitals:	
Al Bahr Temple.....	86
John H. Cowles, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R.....	95
Greenville Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	71-72
Honolulu Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	72-73
Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples.....	29
Hospital Property.....	30
Income and Expenditures (Comparative).....	25
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	103
Report of.....	3, 99-102
Life Membership Fund Securities.....	80
Memberships, Contributing.....	87-98
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	2
Montreal Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	60-61
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Notice of Publication.....	1
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	103
Opening Session.....	1
Operating Expenses.....	32
Philadelphia Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	36-39
Portland Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	54-57
Property, Hospital.....	30
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	102
Receipts and Disbursements, Cash.....	26
Report of Board of Trustees.....	83-86
Reports of Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	3, 99-102
Report of Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	5-15
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	16-82
Resolution to Amend Articles of Incorporation.....	2
Resolution to Amend By-Laws of Corporation.....	2
Salt Lake City Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	74-75
San Francisco Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	45-54
Shreveport Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	71
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees, Elected.....	102
Report of Board of Trustees.....	83-86
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	16-82
Report of Treasurer.....	5-15
Special and Endowment Funds.....	28, 36-81
Special and Endowment Fund Securities:	
Philadelphia Unit.....	36-39
St. Louis Unit.....	39-45

San Francisco Unit.....	45-54
Portland Unit.....	54-57
Twin Cities Unit.....	57-59
Montreal Unit.....	60-61
Springfield Unit.....	61-69
Chicago Unit.....	69-70
Shreveport.....	71
Greenville Unit.....	71-72
Honolulu Unit.....	72-73
Spokane Unit.....	73-74
Salt Lake City Unit.....	74-75
Winnipeg Unit.....	75
Board of Trustees.....	76-80
Special and Endowment Fund Securities (Summary).....	81
Spokane Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	73-74
Springfield Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	61-69
St. Louis Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	39-45
Standing Committees Appointed.....	103
Summary of Securities, Special and Endowment Funds.....	81
Temples, Hospital Assessments Due from.....	29
Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Report of.....	5-15
Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Elected.....	102
Twin Cities Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	57-59
Winnipeg Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	75

COLORADO CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS



REVISED TO JULY 1

1942

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF COLORADO, ss:

CERTIFICATE

I, Walter F. Morrison, Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that the annexed is a full, true and complete copy of CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA which was filed in this office on the twenty-fourth day of August, A. D. 1942, at 2:45 o'clock P. M. and admitted to record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Colorado at the City of Denver, this twenty-fourth day of August, A. D. 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

Nil sine numine

1876

WALTER F. MORRISON,

Secretary of State.

By (Signed) EARL E. EWING,
Deputy.

AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(Colorado Corporation)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, W. Free-land Kendrick, President; Morley E. MacKenzie, First Vice-President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; and James H. Price, Secretary, members of said corporation and the officers of said corporation, pursuant to authority so given to said officers by the members of the said corporation at the annual session and meeting of the corporation held at the City of Chicago, State of Illinois, on June 30th, 1942, direct-

ing, authorizing and empowering said officers to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, do hereby amend said Amended Articles of Incorporation so that said Amended Articles of Incorporation as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, maintained, owned and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevo-

lences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Thomas C. Law, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 3rd day of August, 1942.

(Signed)	(Signed)
W. FREELAND KENDRICK	LEONARD P. STEUART (Seal)
<i>President</i> (Seal)	<i>Treasurer</i>

(Signed)	(Signed)
MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	JAMES H. PRICE (Seal)
<i>1st Vice-President</i> (Seal)	<i>Secretary</i>

W. E. HINES, *Witness*

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA } ss.

On this, the 5th day of August, 1942, before me, Herbert E. Graf, the undersigned officer, personally appeared W. FREELAND KENDRICK, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

(Seal)

HERBERT E. GRAF.
Notary Public.

Commission expires May 11th, 1944.

Authority of the Notary certified by authorized official of the Courts of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, }
COUNTY OF YORK } TO WIT:

I, William Ellison Hines, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Province of Ontario, salesman, make oath and say that:

I was personally present and did see the within amendment of the Articles of Incorporation of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, duly signed and executed by MORLEY E. MacKENZIE, one of the parties thereto.

I know the said MORLEY E. MacKENZIE.

I am a subscribing witness to the said amendment of said Articles of Incorporation.

W. E. HINES.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, this 13th day of August, 1942.

M. L. MARTYN.

(Seal)

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario. My commission is for life.

Authority of the Notary Public certified by authorized official of the Department of the Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SS:

I, Kermit L. Sharff, a Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia, do hereby certify that LEONARD P. STEUART, one of the parties executing an amendment of the Articles of Incorporation of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, bearing date August 3rd, 1942, and hereto annexed, personally appeared before me in said District, the said LEONARD P. STEUART being personally known to me as one of the persons who executed the said amendment, and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of August, 1942.

(Seal)

KERMIT L. SHARFF,
Notary Public.

My commission expires November 1, 1942.

Authority of the Notary Public certified by authorized official of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, { SS.
CITY OF RICHMOND

I, Mildred R. Eberhart, a Notary Public in and for the City and State aforesaid, do certify that JAMES H. PRICE whose name is signed to the writing hereto annexed, bearing date on the 3rd day of August, 1942, has acknowledged the same before me in my city and state aforesaid.

Given under my hand this 3rd day of August, 1942.

(Seal)

MILDRED R. EBERHART,
Notary Public.

My commission expires January 21, 1946.

Authority of the Notary Public certified by authorized official of the Hustings Court of the City of Richmond.

I, James H. Price, do hereby certify that I am the secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and that I am the custodian of all books, records, papers, and documents of said corporation, including the minute book of all meetings of the members of said corporation.

I further certify that on May 10, 1942, I caused to be mailed in the United States mail, addressed to each member of said corporation, the following notice:

"To all Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Chicago, Cook County, State of Illinois, June 29-30, July 1, 1942. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By (Signed) JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary."

I further certify that I caused to be published in The Daily Journal, a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in the City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, the following notices which are hereto attached:

THE DAILY JOURNAL *Publisher's Affidavit*

STATE OF COLORADO, }
City and County of Denver, } ss.

I, HERBERT FAIRALL, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, June 29th, 30th, July 1st, 1942. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By James H. Price,
Secretary.

Published in The Daily Journal.

This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled, "An Act to Amend An Act Entitled "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act," approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled "An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923,

Relating To Legal Notices and Advertisements," which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act To Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees," approved March 5, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published in the regular edition of said newspaper for May 25, June 1, 8, 15, and 22, 1942; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 25th day of May, A. D., 1942; that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper on the 22nd day of June, A. D., 1942; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

HERBERT FAIRALL.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 22nd day of June, A. D., 1942.

My Commission expires September 16, 1944. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

(Seal)

KATHLEEN CREAMER, Notary Public.

I further certify that on June 30th, 1942, the second day of said meeting, there was presented to the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America a resolution to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said corporation, and that on said 30th day of June, 1942, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, which reads as follows:

Be it resolved that the Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America be repealed, and in lieu thereof the following be adopted as Amendment of Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as heretofore set forth, to which these certifications are attached.

I further certify that there were present at said meeting, and voting upon said resolutions for adoption, 604 members of said corporation, being in excess of 93 per cent of all the members of said corporation.

I further certify that W. Freeland Kendrick was and is the President, Morley E. MacKenzie was and is First Vice-President, Leonard P. Steuart was and is Treasurer and

James H. Price was and is the Secretary of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(Seal)

(Signed) JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
City of Richmond, } ss.

James H. Price, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, and that all the statements, certifications and averments contained in the above certificates are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3rd day of August, 1942.

(Seal)

(Signed) MILDRED R. EBERHART,
Notary Public.

My commission expires January 21, 1946.

AMENDED BY-LAWS

(Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or

any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote,

except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office and

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23, of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Imperial Council who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Sec. 21 It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22 The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation or maintenance may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patent shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple.

Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of hospital funds, to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of the depositories; to secure and obtain from all depositories a good and sufficient bond or bonds when the deposits in any depository bank exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00); said bond or bonds shall be approved by the President of the Corporation or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; provided, however, if such bonds are not obtainable or if in the judgment of the board or the chairman thereof the premiums are excessive, then and in that event the Treasurer, with the approval of the President or Chairman of the Board, shall invest and reinvest all moneys not needed for current distribution in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government and upon making such purchase the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees its Chairman is authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market and upon such sale or sales the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board a list thereof.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00 and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer

shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in a trust company selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½ No provision contained in Secs. 24., 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers

duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25 Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26 COMMITTEES. Upon his elected the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend and report to the annual session such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall in-

quire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriation shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such committee thereon.

Provided, however, that it shall not be the duty of the committee to recommend appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and;

Provided further, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29 It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

ARTICLE VI

Amendments

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote of the accredited members; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

COLORADO CORPORATION

	PAGES
Amended Articles of Incorporation.....	3 to 11
Amended By-Laws	12 to 19
Amendments—By-Laws	19
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9.....	13
Accountant, Sec. 29.....	19
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation.....	5
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17.....	14
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children —Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2.....	5
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children —By-Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½.....	14 to 18
Business, Place of	6
By-Laws, Amendments to.....	19
By-Laws, Article IV.....	6
Certificate of Secretary of State.....	3
Corporate Name	4, 12
Committees, Sec. 26	18
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27.....	18
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28.....	18
Finance and Accounts Committee.....	18
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	12
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	18
Meetings, Place of.....	6
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8.....	13
Membership of Corporation.....	6
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of Incorporation	6
Objects of the Corporation, Article II.....	4 to 5
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws.....	14
Place of Business.....	6
Place of Meetings.....	6
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5.....	12-13
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7.....	13